0 53 85 0650187 2

MAYY

25.00

Greene Co.Room 929.2 Wakeman
X
Wakeman, Robert Peel, 1849-
Wakeman genealogy. 1630-1899
25.00

Greene County Library

WAKEMAN GENEALOGY.

1630--1899.

BEING A HISTORY OF THE DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL WAKEMAN,
OF HARTFORD, CONN., AND OF JOHN WAKEMAN,
TREASURER OF NEW HAVEN COLONY,
WITH A FEW COLLATERALS
INCLUDED.

BY

ROBERT P. WAKEMAN.

MERIDEN, CONN.:
PRINTED BY THE JOURNAL PUBLISHING CO.,
1900.

The reproduction of this book has been made possible through the efforts of Carol E. Callahan, Sioux Falls; G. Harvey Wakeman, Brookings, South Dakota, and the encouragement of Florence Wakeman Remlin, Westport, Conn.

CONTENTS.

Page

Preface, ... 3

Retrospective, ... 6

CHAPTER I.

Ancestry of Francis Wakeman, ... 7

CHAPTER II.

Historical English Data, ... 21

CHAPTER III.

Early English Historical Data and Wills, . . . 26

CHAPTER IV.

Additional English Data, ... 34

CHAPTER V.

American History, ... 44

CHAPTER VI.

American History (continued), ... 46

CHAPTER VII.

Mr. Wakeman's Home—Fairfield and New Fairfield Grants, 120

CHAPTER VIII.

Family History, ... 129

Lineage Matter, ... 156

Other Lines, ... 370

Appendix, ... 381

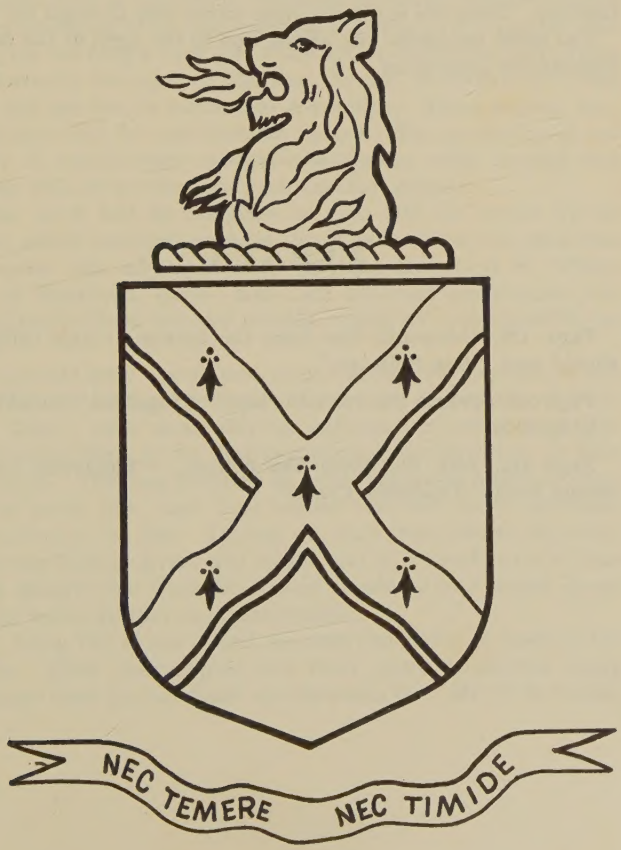
Index of Names, ... 384

Index of Wakeman Names. 421

LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS.

	Page
Wakeman Coat of Arms (in colors),	Frontispiece
Tewkesbury Abbey, England,	8
Cenotaph of Bishop John Wakeman,	9
Bewdley, England, about 1600,	18
Ribbesford Church, Bewdley, England,	19
Residence of William Hopkins, Bewdley, in 1633,	27
Herald's College Grants of Arms,	42
"E. W." Headstones, rear of Center Church, New Haven,	67
Fac-simile of Will of John Wakeman, Treasurer of New Haven Colony,	72
Signature of John Wakeman,	73
Signature of Rev. Samuel Wakeman,	78
Fac-simile of Title Page of Rev. Samuel Wakeman's Election Day Sermon, 1685,	79
Residence at Cohassett, Mass.,	123
Fac-simile of Commission of Capt. Joseph Wakeman,	144
Signature of Joseph Wakeman,	146
Signature of Capt. John Wakeman,	163
Signature of Andrew Warde,	164
Residence of Capt. Joseph Wakeman, built about 1700,	167
Portrait of Mrs. Sarah (Wakeman) Bradley,	174
Bradley-Wakeman Coat of Arms,	174
Sword of Lieut. Samuel Wakeman,	175
Portrait of Mrs. Salome G. Beers Smyth,	175
Portrait of Mrs. Sarah (Jesup) Wakeman,	177
Signature of David Wakeman,	181
The Wakeman Chestnut Tree,	182
Portrait of Mrs. Rachel (Wakeman) Pearsall,	189
Portrait of T. B. Wakeman, Founder of the American Institute of New York City,	226
Portrait of Adams Wakeman,	229

	Page
Signature of Adams Wakeman,	229
Portrait of Mary (Wakeman) Burr,	234
Portrait of Mrs. Miranda (Wakeman) Burr,	244
Portrait of Jesup Wakeman,	252
Portrait of Mrs. Esther (Dimon) Wakeman,	252
Residence of Jesup Wakeman, Southport, Conn.,	253
Wakeman Homestead, Greenfield Hill, Conn.,	274
Portrait of Hon. Abram Wakeman,	279
Portrait of Gen. Bradley Wakeman,	285
Portrait of Hon. Seth Wakeman,	294
Portrait of Capt. William W. Wakeman,	309
Portrait of Maurice Wakeman,	312
Portrait of Robert P. Wakeman,	354



EXPLANATION OF NUMERATION.

The system of numeration will be easily understood, as the heavy numbers such as 44 and 45 on the left side of page 207 precede *heads* of families and have been repeated from pages 179 and 180, where they appear as light faced figures preceding the same names as *children* of the families of numbers 18 and 19. Similarly the light faced figures, 106, 107 and 108 on page 207 will be found repeated as heavy faced figures on pages 260 and 261, preceding the same Christian names as before, but as heads of families. Thus one can trace lines either way through the book.

The small numerals just above, and to the right of the names, indicate the generation.

ERRATA.

Page 188, thirteenth line from the bottom, "Ann Stillman" should read "Ann Silliman."

Page 206, seventh line from the top, "Ridgefiled" should read "Ridgefield."

Page 339, fifth line from the bottom, "Thaddeus Crame" should read "Thaddeus Crane."

PREFACE.

To the Wakeman Family:

This genealogy is offered to the family with a feeling that it is very far short of what a good and complete history of the family should be; and while some of the statistical omissions are owing to a lack of ability on the part of the author to procure them from various records, a part of this is owing to loss or the destruction of records of churches or towns, and of valuable papers belonging to earlier members of the family; a notable case being the burning a very few years ago of pamphlets and papers that formerly belonged to the Rev. Samuel Wakeman by a New York city teacher, to whom they descended. These papers, etc., would have sold for considerable money. The scattering of our family in nearly every state of the Union, many moving and leaving little or no clew, has been another obstacle.

The work had its inception in data left the writer by his father, which included only his direct line; and at the time that the writer was adding to it he met the Rev. Levi H. Wakeman of Stamford, Conn., who had collected considerable historical matter from colonial records, which he contributed to the work.

From this start search was made through various church and town records, and many families in the old home town of Fairfield, Conn., were seen, also the addresses of others were procured and written to, so that gradually an accumulation of data was made. This was followed up with reasonable diligence from 1874 to about 1880, and from replies obtained, more addresses were added to the list. During the time from 1880 to 1895 comparatively little progress was made, and in the early part of 1896 it was thought that the data on hand should be rearranged, showing just where further data was needed.

In doing this it was found necessary to write to some of the parties. From their replies and from many directories many addresses were procured and circulars sent out. Mr. F. E. Sands,

a Meriden member of the family, offered to assist by furnishing the blanks and circulars needed, and has rendered material aid. Mrs. B. Wheaton Clark, of Lockport, N. Y., has also been diligent in collecting data regarding the family. Rev. J. B. Wakeman, of Rock Rift, N. Y., Mrs. Lydia Gould, of Sidney, N. Y., Mr. G. B. Wakeman, of Unadilla, N. Y., Mrs. Mary Wakeman, of Lawyersville, N. Y., and many others have helped very much in the matter.

When, in June, 1897, it was thought best to start a more active research as to our English ancestry, subscriptions were asked for to defray this expense, and the responses have resulted in our procuring English data desired at about one-tenth what many have paid for similar results. Contributions for this work were received from the following:

Mrs. W. D. Gookin, Southport, Conn.
Mrs. C. B. Tompkins, of New York City.
Mr. Jesup Wakeman, of New York City.
Mr. Samuel Wakeman, of Ballston Spa, N. Y.
Mr. J. Finlay Wakeman, of Ballston Spa, N. Y.
Dr. Emory McClintock, of New York City.
Mrs. E. B. Proctor, of Boston, Mass.
Mr. W. B. Wakeman, of Arcadia, La.
Mrs. W. B. VanWagenen, of Southport, Conn.
Mrs. A. M. Longacre, of Philadelphia, Pa.
Mrs. W. W. Wakeman, of Southport, Conn.
Miss Cornelia W. Crapo, of Brooklyn, N. Y.
Mrs. L. B. C. Evans, of New York City.

Messrs. J. F. and Samuel Wakeman, of Ballston Spa, also collected valuable inscriptions from cemeteries that were of assistance.

Mr. Edward Deacon, of the Fairfield County Historical Society, has rendered invaluable aid and assistance, both in collecting American data and in connection with the English researches, which he was very well qualified to do, owing to his thorough familiarity with English methods and sources of information.

Dr. Emory McClintock (a member of the family), of New York City, has laid the family under great obligations to him because of the great personal interest he has taken in the work, giving to it the benefit of his researches in libraries, of a trip to England, and of research there at a considerable expense of time and money. He has also, by English correspondence and a

liberal use of fees, procured much valuable information regarding our early English ancestors, and has given us the benefit of his scholarly mind and excellent understanding of such matters. To those who may notice omissions, or who fail to see any family names or dates that they think should appear in the book, we would say that if they will send them to the writer at Southport, Conn., he will see that they are arranged and printed on separate sheets, to be gummed in the book at the proper place, stub leaves being inserted for this purpose.

Thanking all who have helped in the matter, and asking the charitable consideration of all for errors or omissions,

I am very truly your kinsman,

ROBERT P. WAKEMAN.

RETROSPECTIVE.

I.

When thought and memory backward turn,
With love for all ancestral lore,
We find there's much that we can learn,
As research yields so rich a store.

II.

Oh, yeomanry of early days!
Of Puritan New England's birth!
Ye brought across broad seas the ways
Of righteousness and sterling worth.

III.

For ye were found in walks of life,
Where trust and honor were reposed,
Bearing your part in battle's strife
Ere the dark tomb your forms enclosed.

IV.

By you our sturdy laws were made
In early stern Colonial days,
With blue-law feature, strict and staid,
As Old New England's rigid ways.

V.

While many followed arts of peace,
And preached the word, or tilled the land,
Erst as physicians, illness eased,
Or practiced law with vigorous hand.

VI.

Earnest and true the lives ye led;
High was the goal of all your aims;
Ye earned by toil your daily bread;
With pride our history writes your names.

VII.

And now with reverence and respect
We tread the ways our fathers trod,
Pursuing on with zeal direct
The path to righteousness and God.

ROBERT P. WAKEMAN.

CHAPTER I.

ANCESTRY OF FRANCIS WAKEMAN.

THE word "Wakeman" is defined in Worcester's dictionary as "the title of the chief magistrate of the town of Ripon, Yorkshire, England." It seems to have meant "wide-awake man." At one time it was pronounced as if to rhyme with Parkman, or rather with what the latter would be—Pa'kman—if the "r" was silent; but by about 1650 the pronunciation had changed to "Wackman." At Ripon the title descended from father to son and gave rise to the surname of Wakeman.

From 1473 to 1479 William Wakeman was priest of the chapel of St. Mary at Kidderminster, near the northern border of Worcestershire. At the same time John Wakeman lived at Drayton, a small hamlet some four miles distant, in the rural parish of Chaddesley Corbett. The family tradition, recorded by Burke, makes them brothers, sons of a William Wakeman. The same tradition states the name of John's wife as Alice Wormelay.

The earliest pedigree now extant is that of the Wakeman's of Beckford, in Gloucestershire. It is given in several ancient manuscripts preserved in the British Museum, and may be found in the "Gloucestershire Visitations" published by the Harleian Society. Under the Tudors and Stuarts it was customary for the heralds to make tours or "visitations" throughout the various counties of England, stopping at the houses of the gentry to bring their pedigree up to date and, when necessary, to arrange for reviving or granting coats of

arms. Those who declined to pay their fees were regularly listed as not entitled to be classed as gentlemen, some of these lists being still preserved. In 1586 the heralds granted to Richard Wakeman of Beckford a coat of arms which, according to the "Blazonry of Episcopacy," had belonged to his uncle, John Wakeman, bishop of Gloucestershire, from 1541 to 1549. The names of their fathers and grandfathers preserved in the "Visitation" may be accepted as having been stated by them to the heralds, and probably also those of elder brothers, as follows:

John Wakeman of Drayton,
William Wakeman of Drayton,

William Wakeman of Drayton, John Wakeman, bishop.

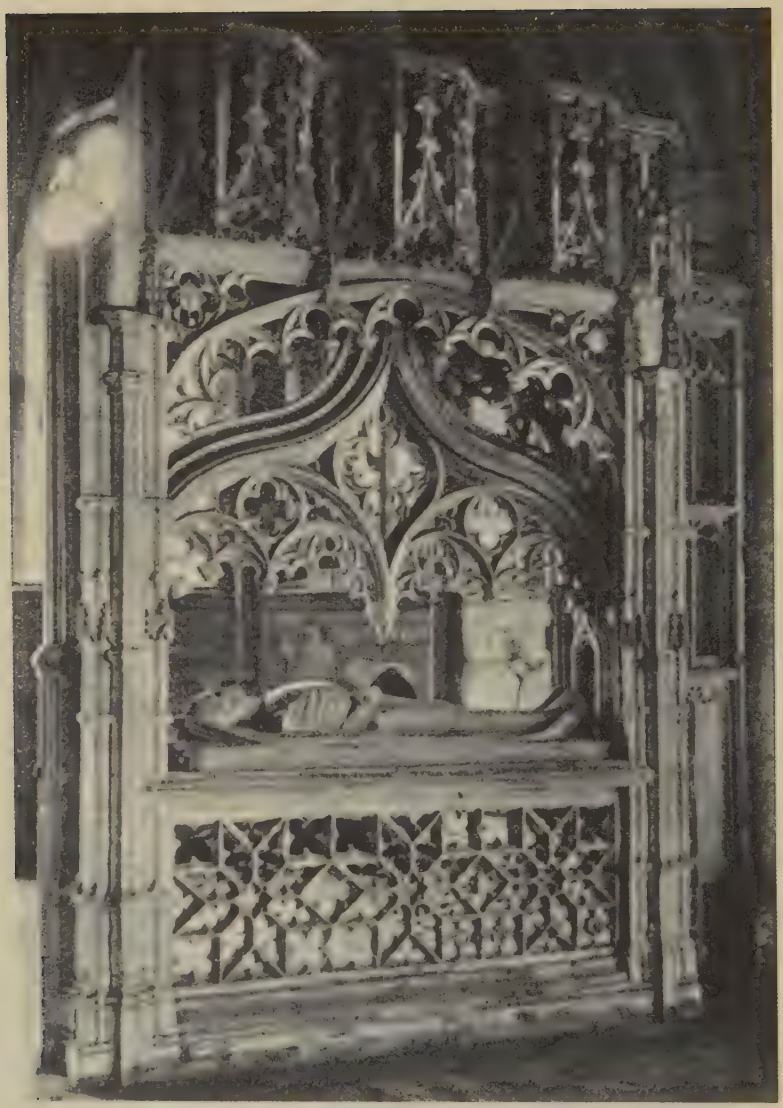
Roger Wakeman, Richard Wakeman.
William Wakeman,
Edward Wakeman.

The houses of the brothers Roger and Richard were included at great length in the manuscripts, as the result of subsequent inquiries on the part of the heralds. They also noted that the bishop's mother was an heiress named Godespayne, and that his brother William's wife was of a family named Clarke, whose arms were sketched. The Wakeman arms as recognized in the "Visitation," for the families of both brothers, were borne by Roger's descendants at Tewkesbury and by Richard's at Beckford. They were engraved, for example, in 1634 on a tomb in Tewkesbury church

TEWKESBURY ABBEY.

Tewkesbury (or Theocsbury), dates from mediæval times, and the monastery (Anglo-Saxon) was of small importance prior to the Norman conquest.

TEWKSBURY ABBEY, ENGLAND.



CENOTAPH OF BISHOP JOHN WAKEMAN.
(Now in Tewksbury Abbey.)

Robert. Fitz-Hamon—one of the Norman nobles—married a niece of William the Conqueror, and on the death of the latter, his son bestowed upon Fitz-Hamon the estates known as "the honor of Gloucester," included in which was Tewkesbury. Fitz-Hamon resolved to build a great "Abbey of Expiation," being pricked by a consciousness of wrongs done by him in his many wars The result of this resolve was the noble church. In the fourteenth century the eastern portion was reconstructed, and in the Lancastrian Battle of Tewkesbury some time later, the abbey was much destroyed. The recent restoration was begun in 1875, and now shows (see illustration) a restored structure. In 1539 most of the abbey buildings were destroyed save Abbot Wakeman's house. In the abbey is to be seen the beautifully decorated cenotaph of Abbot Wakeman, the first Bishop of Gloucester. (See cut.) A copy of this cenotaph was exhibited in the Crystal Palace, London, 1851.

John Wakeman, younger son of the first William, was born before 1490, and at an early age entered a monastery, because about 1510 he was at Oxford as a Benedictine monk, an inmate of Gloucestershire college, then a house of that order. While a monk he bore the name of John Wich, according to a custom then frequently followed, by which monks were designated after places from which they came. The name of Wich has caused much speculation. An explanation not heretofore suggested is that his monastic career may have begun at a house of Augustinian friars at Droitwich, not far from his home, a town then known simply as Wich. As he became abbot of Tewkesbury in 1531, he was probably connected with Tewkesbury abbey before going to take his degree of B.D. at Oxford. Tradition had it that his mother was an heiress, which if true, might help to account for his elevation; but his learning, his talent as a preacher, and his force of character, were

grounds sufficient, apart from family influence. As abbot he sat in the House of Lords, and attracting the attention of Henry VIII., was appointed king's chaplain. The holding of this confidential position indicates that he approved Henry's course in breaking up the monasteries and pensioning their inmates, devoting some of their lands to church and college purposes and dividing the remainder among individuals, avowedly to enlist so great an influence in favor of the change that it could never be reversed. How effective this course was, came to be proved when Queen Mary discovered that this alone of her father's religious changes was beyond her power to reverse. Tewkesbury abbey was dissolved in 1539, but the king's chaplain recovered his seat in the House of Lords in 1541, when he became the first bishop of the new see of Gloucester. He is said to have been one of the early translators of the Bible. Dying in 1549, he escaped the martyrdom which befell his successor, Hooper, under Mary. The place of death is uncertain, but was believed by Wood (*Athenæ Oxonienses*) to have been "Forthampton, where he had a house and a private chapel" The house doubtless appertained to the bishopric, but if not, would have descended to his legal heir, Roger. His will mentions personal property only, which he left to two younger brothers and their families.

As the king's chaplain was also a peer of the realm, he must have been the most influential man in his own part of England. Approving the distribution of the monastery land, as he must have done, he could not stand in the way of his own relatives without drawing suspicion upon his private opinion of that method of personal aggrandizement. We find, in fact, that his near relatives removed from Drayton to Gloucestershire; his nephew, Roger, to Forthampton, where he died not long after the bishop's death, and where there certainly

were monastery lands; his nephew, Richard, to the lands of the priory of Beckford after its dissolution; his brother, Thomas, to Southwick, a locality near Tewkesbury, which had been the property of the abbey; and his brother, Richard, to the Mythe, an estate near Tewkesbury, of which the earlier ownership is not known. A little later the Mythe became the seat of Roger's descendants, probably by purchase from those of his uncle Richard.

Of Roger we learn from the "Visitation" that he had an heir, William, and that he was himself an heir to the family lands at Drayton, though apparently residing elsewhere, as he is not described as "of Drayton." He must have been the Roger Wakeman who studied at All Souls' college, Oxford, about 1516. His will of 1552 describes his residence as at Forthampton, and disposes of an amount of property which shows him to have been better off than all others of his name at that time. It names a wife, Joan, William, the eldest son, and John and Thomas, younger sons, besides various daughters, one of them named Anne; and enjoins upon William to grant the Drayton lands to John on a forty years' lease at the nominal annual rental of three peppercorns, to begin after the death or marriage of the wife Joan. William of Tewkesbury in his turn died in 1587, leaving the Drayton lands to his heir Edward by special mention in his will. These wills and the "Gloucestershire Visitation" agree in all points.*

John Wakeman of Drayton, second son named in the will of Roger, was living, obviously on his father's property, in Chaddesley, for years before his father's

*Burke's account of the family arbitrarily assigns to this Roger the children named in the "Exeter Visitation," as having belonged to another Roger "of Woodrowe," a place not far from Drayton. The Exeter branch secured the use of the bishop's arms by representing their ancestor Roger of Woodrowe to have been his brother, as of course he may have been for all that is known to the contrary.

death, and had doubtless been left in charge of the old home when the rest of the bishop's family went to Gloucestershire. By his father's will he was to have the Drayton estate as his own property for forty years after the death or marriage of the widow, but meanwhile he would be under the necessity of paying regular rent to his eldest brother William. The situation was not satisfactory, and soon after 1557 he removed with his family from the parish. The names of his children identify him perfectly. He was a son of Roger and nephew of Richard (of Beckford), and had a sister Anne; and the parish record of Chaddesley states that on August 9, 1545, he married Joan————, and that his children were baptized as follows:

Roger, September 12, 1546; Anne, March 7, 1548–9; John, May 10, 1552 (buried May 20, 1554); John February 20, 1554–5; Richard, January 1, 1556–7 (buried February 15, 1556–7) No trace of any of the five survivors is found later in the well-kept parish register of Chaddesley, except that it bears evidence to the subsequent return of the younger John, no doubt after the beginning of the term of forty years during which John of Drayton was to possess the ancestral estate. The nature of the evidence relating to the return of the younger John cannot be indicated clearly without due mention of other Wakemans then in the parish.

In the reign of Elizabeth, Chaddesley Corbett, was, as indeed it still is, a secluded rural parish. The chief road through it ended at the next village. The hamlets of Chaddesley and Drayton, within the parish, were almost too insignificant to be called villages. The roads were wretched, and communication was difficult and infrequent. The nearest town worth mentioning was Bewdley, seven miles distant. A book on heraldry mentions Chaddesley with an expression of surprise

that several families of importance named Wakeman, in different counties, should trace their origin to this obscure spot. That exodus had, however, already taken place, and what was now left was the Drayton estate and two poor relatives named Simon and Richard Wakeman with their families Perhaps they were brothers; Richard's wife was named Frances and both named daughters Frances.* Their other daughters need not be mentioned. Simon was married in 1557, and his sons were Simon and William, who appear to have removed early from the parish; and Simon himself died in 1589 or 1590. Richard's only son was John, born 1569 and married 1594. Richard, who was a tailor, died in 1598 or 1599, naming in his will as "kinsmen" John Wakeman, Simon Wakeman, William Wakeman. The sons of Simon last named were less important than "John Wakeman," who was either some one who did not belong to the parish, or else the present holder of the Drayton estate. That it was the latter is indicated by the record of the burial on February 10, 1591 or 1592, of Thomas Wakeman, son of John Wakeman. As the Wakeman estate now belonged to John of Drayton, apparently born about 1524, or to his children, one of whom was John, born in Chaddesley in 1554 or 1555, and as there is no chance worth discussing that any strange Wakeman would come to a place like Chaddesley, it is strongly probable that the estate was, in 1591, in the possession of the younger John, who had returned, bringing with him at least a son named Thomas.

The only Wakeman entries (mentioning males) in the Chaddesley register, from its beginning in 1539 to the present time, besides those already indicated (and the baptism in 1545 of a child whose father lived in the next

*Simon's Frances was buried as a daughter on April 17, 1571, thirty days after her baptism as a son; a mistake just contrary to one at Bewdley in 1592, when a Francis Wakeman, well-known later, was baptized as a daughter.

parish), are as follows: William (obviously of Belbroughton parish) married in Chaddesley in 1553; Philip, son of Richard, baptized in 1592; John, son of Francis, buried May 8, 1595; John Wakeman, buried July 3, 1635. There is no baptism of any child of John, son of Richard the tailor, who was married in 1594, nor is there any note of his burial or that of his wife. He must therefore have left the parish, like the sons of Simon (the widows of Simon and Richard were both buried elsewhere), leaving only John Wakeman, owner of the Drayton estate—for forty years—as the sole representative of the family in its ancient seat until his death in 1635. There are only two entries unexplained in this record of a century, the baptism of Philip, son of Richard, and the burial of John, son of Francis. Neither this Richard nor Francis belonged to the parish (for the tailor Richard's wife Frances was too old to have a child in 1592), so that both of them must have been near relatives of the younger John Wakeman of Drayton, and as such have had some right to make their temporary home at his house. There was indeed nowhere else for them to go, unless to stay with old Richard, the tailor, for Simon was dead and his family scattered. The stranger Richard may probably have been the third son named in his will by William of Tewkesbury, and if so, he was cousin to the present John of Drayton. Who Francis was remains to be seen. There was no one of that name in the Tewkesbury branch, nor does the closest search reveal any trace of a Francis Wakeman elsewhere, except at Bewdley.

Meantime, what became of John of Drayton, the father, who left Chaddesley with his wife Joan and his children, Roger, Anne and John, in or soon after 1557? Search elsewhere fails to show the presence of such a family or any clue to it, except at Bewdley, in the parish of Ribbesford, seven miles from Chaddesley.

Unfortunately the parish register of Ribbesford dates only from 1574, so that the death of the child Roger, the marriage of Anne, and the baptism of a son Francis, assuming them to have taken place at Bewdley, cannot be proved by any extant record. What we do find is a record of the burial, March 27, 1587, of "Joan, wife of John Wakeman, the tanner," neither of them being mentioned before or afterwards. And we know that there was not then within many miles of Drayton another place which John Wakeman could find so advantageous to a country gentleman's son seeking to better himself as this very town of Bewdley close by.

Bewdley—Beau-lieu, "beautiful place"—on the farther bank of the Severn, had been a royal residence in earlier times, and the palace on the hill was still occasionally visited by the Princess Elizabeth or some other important personage. Its location at the only bridge over the great river, and practically at the head of navigation for the boats then in use, made it the chief commercial and industrial town in that part of England, next of course to Bristol, at the mouth of the same river, which was then at the height of its prosperity as the principal seaport of the country. Burton, the historian of Bewdley, says that cap-making alone "at one time afforded employment to probably 1,000 people in Bewdley. . . . In the time of Elizabeth there were twelve tanyards in Bewdley, and tanners have been among its greatest benefactors. . . . The markets have dwindled by degrees, and instead of thirty-two butchers holding stalls in the shambles, there are now only two" On the land side the Wyer forest came close to the town, affording unusual facilities for the tanning trade.

"John Wakeman, the tanner," of 1587 was so-called as the master of a tanyard, as employees were then regarded as merely servants, their bare names being entered on the parish register without distinctive

designation. It was no part of the function of a clergyman to collect statistics concerning the occupations of obscure individuals, but it was the regular custom of the rector of Ribbesford to note the callings of masters in the different trades when entering their names in his parish register. Ever since 1576, for example, there were baptisms of children of plain "John Wakeman," whom we may distinguish as John of Belbroughton, because his will indicates that parish as the probable place of his origin, and who was certainly no near relative of Francis Wakeman. The latter appears in 1590 or 1591, on the occasion of the baptism of his first child (he had been married at Eastham in 1589), as "Francis Wakeman, the tanner." In 1592 plain John of Belbroughton has a son baptized Francis, showing close relations, as distinguished from relationship, with Francis the master tanner. On April 23, 1593, Francis is no longer noted as "the tanner," on the occasion of the baptism of his second daughter, while on September 23, 1594, John Wakeman (presumably of Belbroughton), whose daughter Mary was then buried, was entered as "the tanner," a designation afterwards repeatedly given to John of Belbroughton. That is to say, Francis gave up his tanyard, and John of Belbroughton became master of it, or of another, about 1593. From the action of John of Belbroughton in 1592, in naming his son after Francis, the master tanner, a much younger man than himself, it seems strongly probable that he was Francis's employee before becoming his successor in the Wakeman tan-yard.* Francis's failure as a

*Of seven children of John of Belbroughton baptized at Bewdley, the first two, before 1587, and the next three after that date, were noted as children of plain "John Wakeman," while the last two were of "John Wakeman, the tanner." Lest any suppose that the rector applied his trade-titles haphazard, and that the Joan who died in 1587 was merely the first wife of John of Belbroughton, it may be added that if so, the first wife Joan named a daughter Elizabeth, and the second wife, Elizabeth, named her first daughter, Joan. The rector omitted a master's trade now and then, but such omissions were exceptional.

tanner may be excused by his youth and inexperience, but in view of his youth and inexperience, he could not, apparently, have stepped into control of such a business unless he was placed in it by, or succeeded to his own father.

Francis appears next in Chaddesley, where his son John was buried in May, 1595. Why he should retire to Chaddesley, far from his wife's connections, unless because it was his own family's home, is inconceivable. His next son also was named John, and his persistence in naming his sons John accords well with the other facts which indicate that that was his father's name. In 1596 he reappears at Bewdley, on the occasion of another baptism, and at this time, and uniformly until his death in 1626, he is noted as "the cooper." In his will he left a legacy to his brother John, of whom no other trace appears on the records at Bewdley.

One simple explanation fits all the known facts: Francis was son of John and Joan, of Drayton, and brother of the younger John, of Drayton; the elder John being son of Roger and brother of William, who were successively recognized as the heads of the Wakeman family.

The following is from Burton's "History of Bewdley."

"The earliest mention of the modern Bewdley occurs under its old Saxon name of Wribbenhall—a name still retained by the adjacent village on the eastern side of the Severn. In the time of William the Conqueror both formed part of the great manor of Kidderminster.

"The spelling in 1304 was Beaulieu, changing to Beaudeley about 1472, and Beaudley about 1539. Camden (1551–1623) gives the same derivation. 'Bewdley,' says he, 'takes its name from its most pleasant situation.—

> "'Delicium rerum Bellus Locus undique floret
> Fronde coronatus Virianæ tempora sylvæ.'

"Which Bishop Gibson translates thus:

"'Fair seated Bewdley, a delightful town,
Which Wyre's tall oaks with shady branches crown.'

"Dr. Stukely in a letter from Bewdley, September 17, 1712, says: 'Were I to choose a country residence for health and pleasure, it would undoubtedly be on the west side of the island, not far from this river (Severn), and where it is most distant from the sea.'

"Leland has left us a descriptive account of the town as it appeared about 1539:

"'From Kidderminster to Beaudley two miles by a fayre downe, but somewhat barren, as the Veyne is thereabout on every syde of Beaudley for a little compasse. I entered into Beaudley, in Schropshire, as some saye, by a goodly fayre bridge, over Severne of (five) great arches of stone, being even then in new reparation.

"'This bridge is onely on Severne betwixt Beaudley and Worcester bridge. To this bridge resort many flatt long vessels to carry up & downe all manner of merchandize to Beaudley & above Beaudley. The east part of the bridge at Beaudley and the left Ripe of Severne be in Worcestershire; but many say and hould that the west end of the Bridge and the right Ripe of Severne, within the towne of Beaudley, be in Schropshire, & Wyre Forrest in Schropshire, going to the parke at Tetenhall.

"'The Towne selfe of Beaudley is sett on the side of an Hill, soe comely, a man cannot wish to see a Towne better. It riseth from the Severne banke by East upon the hill by West, soe that a man standing upon a hill *trans pontem* by East may discerne almost every house in the towne, and at the rising of the sunne from East the whole Towne glittereth (being all of newe Building), as it were of gould. There be but 3 streets memorable in the Towne. One from North to South

BEWDLEY, ENGLAND, ABOUT 1600, SHOWING OLD BRIDGE.

RIBBESFORD CHURCH, BEWDLEY, ENGLAND.

all along Severne banke. The second is in the market place, a fayre, large thing and well builded. The third runneth from North to South on the Hill syde, as the first doth in the Valley of Severne. The Parish Church standeth a mile lower at Ripley (Ribbesford in margin), *ut aqua defluit ripa dextra.* By the distance of the Paroch Church I gather that Beaudley is but a very newe Towne. There was a privilege of Sanctuary given to this Towne that now is abrogated.'

"This description applies to the present site of the town, and no mention is made of the old part on the Wyre hill.

"Under the Tudors the prosperity of Bewdley was in full tide. Henry VII. enlarged Ticknell House and made it into a palace for Arthur, Prince of Wales, who there resided and held his court. There, too, he was married to Catherine of Aragon. Henry VIII. granted three charters to this town, and sent his daughters, the Princesses Mary and Elizabeth, to reside in it. The many distinguished persons who were constantly coming to the town, attended by large retinues, would give increased employment to the inhabitants. To prevent disputes a special law was made to regulate the prices to be charged by the innkeepers (1528).

"Manufactures of various kinds were started in the time of the Tudors, and flourished. The chief of these was cap-making, which at one time afforded employment to probably one thousand people in Bewdley.

"In the time of Elizabeth there were twelve tanyards in Bewdley, and tanners have been among its greatest benefactors. The neighboring forests supply abundance of oak bark, and there is no apparent reason why this industry should have fallen off. The market has dwindled by degrees, and instead of thirty-two butchers holding stalls in the shambles there are now only two.

"We have seen that as early as 1412 the men of Bewdley had become bold watermen and owned large barges or trows. Latterly a great part of the carrying trade, both by land and water, came into their hands, and they had the best boats and best crews on the river. Merchants from Bristol, then the first seaport in the kingdom, established depots for their goods in Bewdley and Wribbenhall. Large storehouses were built and the wares were conveyed by long trains of pack-horses to the inland towns, and returned, bringing Manchester, Sheffield and other goods to be shipped down the Severn to the seaports and West of England. Many old houses here have extensive buildings in the rear, now almost disused.

"In 1620 special mention is made of the 'women's seats' in the church, showing that the division of the sexes is not a modern innovation. In 1632 long sermons were the fashion, and an hour-glass was set up, so that the preacher might know when to finish his discourse. In 1642 the gunpowder was removed from the chapel into the court house! The Civil War was now beginning, and the Chapel Warden's accounts and Ribbesford registers contain many allusions to the stirring events."

The foregoing account by Rev. Mr. Burton shows that the English home of our ancestors was a place of some prominence, the great bridge having been built prior to 1539. The picture of it here shown is of the old structure, and is taken from an illustration in Mr. Burton's "History of Bewdley."

CHAPTER II.

HISTORICAL ENGLISH DATA.

JOHN Wakeman (of New Haven, Connecticut) was born in Bewdley, England, a borough, market town, and Chapelry, in the parish of Ribbesford, and Union of Kidderminster, locally in the town division of the hundred of Doddington, and in the Hundred-House and West divisions of the county of Worcester, fourteen miles northwest of Worcester. (See Lewis's "Topographical Dictionary England," vol. I.) John Wakeman married Elizabeth Hopkins, daughter of William Hopkins, who married Helen Vickaris in Ribbesford church, October 30, 1609.

Concerning the Vickaris family, the parish registers of Bewdley show:

"Bap. 1575, Feb. 20, Robarte, the sonn of John Vickaris.

"1596, Dec. 22, Richard, the father of John Vickreg, died of the age of 100 yeares and 1 yeare."

No baptism recorded here of Helen. Robert in 1614 seems to have spelt the name Vicaris.

Burton's "History of Bewdley," appendix p. vii., says: "1637. In this year Richard Vickris, merchant, and then chief Sheriffe of the citie of Bristol, gave a green Cushion of Plush to be used upon the pulpit in the Chappell of Bewdley," and also says that he was a native of Bewdley. The parish church of Ribbesford of which we give a picture, "is an ancient and curious structure, standing in a retired situation, surrounded by wooded heights." In the Ribbesford parish registers Mr. William Hopkins is spoken of as "The most

eminent, wise and truly religious Magistrate of Bewdley, and at last, member of the long Parliament." Again, "William Hopkins, gent. a gracious and able Christian; then Burgesse elected for Parliament for the borough of Bewdley." He was buried with his wife in the chancel of Ribbesford church, outside and near the communion rail, where the chancel floor is raised a step above the rest of the church, not far from south wall of chancel on which the following tablet was placed. The tablet has only lately been removed to the west wall:

"Here lie interred the bodies of
William Hopkins, late of Bewdley,
Gent: who deceased July 19, 1647.
And Helena, his wife, who deceased
Nov. 16, 1656, both in a good old age."

"Ask you in these what virtues were
Needless it is to write them here,
Go ask the rich they know full well,
Or ask the poor for they can tell."
G. H. posuit.

Wood (Athenæ Oxoniensis), followed by Burton, praises highly George Hopkins (G. H. posuit), son of William, born at Bewdley, April 25, 1620, educated at the Grammar school, graduated at Oxford, then Rector of Evesham (where his son William was born, a celebrated cleric and antiquarian, buried in Worcester cathedral). "He was very judicious, godly, modeste, peaceable, and upright." He was brother to Elizabeth Hopkins who married John Wakeman.

Bigland's "Gloucestershire" (introduction, p. ii. vol. i.), says: "Dr. William Hopkins, born at Evesham, August 28, 1647; his father was a clergyman, and his grandfather a gentleman of rank and fortune in Bewdley, for which town he was chosen member of Parliament, but died before he took his seat."

The following extracts from the Chapel and Bridgewarden's accounts, of Bewdley, are of interest as

referring to John Wakeman and his father-in-law William Hopkins:

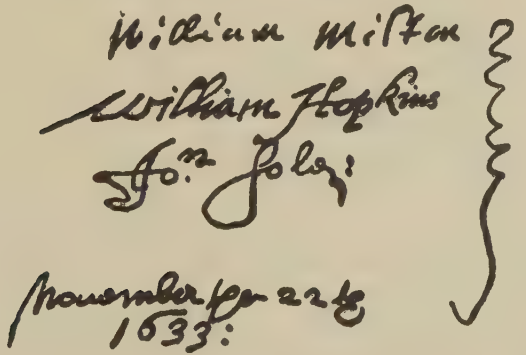
1616–7 and 1621, William Hopkins, Warden.

	£.	s.	d.
1625—Received of William Hopkins for a peece of timber,	00	9	00
1626—Paid to John Wakeman for three peeces of timber more to set the clocke upon,	00	2	8
Paid to John Wakeman for five foot of board to mend the wheel of the great bell,	00	00	7
1630—Received for seate in the chapel of John Wakeman,	00	2	6
1632—Paid John Wakeman for 500 shingles and 19 foote of boards for the church porch,	00	16	00

(This will refer to Ribbesford church porch, the old timber one, which is still in existence, and has the date and initials carved on it.)

1633—The accompt of Mr. Sares and John Wakeman, per Mr. Sares, received of my partner, John Wakeman, £2 12s. 00d.

1633—Nov. 22, Autograph signatures to accounts of William Milton, William Hopkins, John Soley,



Received from the persons under-mentioned for seates for them and their wives for the terme of * * * according to auntient custom in * * * whose seats and sittings are entered into the * * * of seats for the chappell. (Edge torn.)

12 Cap * * * of Mr. Hopkins,	£00	5s.	00d.
of Mr. Wakeman, (torn.)			
of Fra Wakeman,	00	2	06
The whole sum these five years is	94	16	04
Whereof Mr. Sares hath received from Jno Wakeman for which he is to be accomptable,	16	09	05
Soe yet Jno Wakeman is to be accomptable for	78	06	11

1636—The accompt of Mr. Walter Pooler and John Wakeman, Wardens of the Bridge and Chappell, of their Receipts and Disbursements in their office for one whole year past ending at Michs, 1636, is as followeth:

John Wakeman's whole disbursements are	£79	08s.	06d.
which is above his receipts,	01	01	07

1637—Money received of some of ye 25 for ye seat dores in the galery (18 names)

Jno Wakeman,	00	00	09

1638—Mem yt upon ye 13th of Nov. 1638, &c., (Signed)

William Milton,	Will Clare,
William Hopkins,	Jno Wakeman,
Fra Bromwich,	Edw. Walker.

1639—Pd Jno Wakeman for a plank to make the scales, £00 01s. 06d.

Pd John Wakeman for one hundred of plank and a peece of timber used at the Bridge House, 00 15 00

Pd Jno Wakeman, being the *precedent* Bridgewarden, for arrears, 13 08 04

In a leaf at the end of the accounts is a list of those who furnished arms for King Charles I. Mr. Hopkins two muskets ffurnished.

The following chain of title to the house of William Hopkins (see cut) is from the Court Rolls of Bewdley Manor.

1681—The attorneys of Margt. Hopkins, widow, surrender a Messuage by Severn side to Wm. Hopkins Cl. in fee. (See details in Latin below.)

1700—The death of Dr. Wm. Hopkins presented and Elizabeth, his widow, admitted for her free bench to a Barn and Close on Barkhill, and John, her son, presented as heir.

1730—Death of Elizabeth Hopkins presented, and John Hopkins, her son, being a Lunatick, John Goole, Cl, his committee admitted.

1738—John Hopkins' Death presented and William, his heir, admitted.

1742—Joseph Glover.

1770—William Gomery.

1777—June 30, sold to Wm. Barker.

1789—Wm. Barker bankrupt assigned to Jas. Wm. Pountney.

1800–1858—Backhouse. 1874, Fox.

1681—Manor de Bewdley.

Cur, Baron Francisci Winnington Mil dui manu predicti ibm tent, secundo die Julii Anno Dui 1681,—coram Henr. Toye gen.

Homaguim Johes.

Johes Soley gen, Thomas Builton gen, Johes Clare gen, Johes Bury gen, Petrus Brannch gen, Humfs Yarranton, gen,	Jur.	Walterus Palmer, Thomas Weaver, Joshua Smyth, Thomas Farloe, Thomas Jones, Johes Huiton.	Jur.

Ad hanc Cur. ven Thomas Farloe et Walterus Palmer duo customarii, tenentes man.i pdi et virtute litere Attorn eis com et di. visim fact. per Margaretam Hopkins vid. (relict Georgii Hopkins Clci defunct) un customar tenen huius Maner, gerend, dat, primo die Julii . . . reddidit in manus dni . . . totum illud messuaguim sive tent.m cum Corte gardin et pertinent eidim spectan sive pertinent situat jacen et exisstend in Bewdley pd, infra Man, istud in quodam vico ibui vocat Seavearnside nunc in possessione Rogeri Dawkes int, Messuaguim quondom in separatily ten.s Rici, Walker, Antonii Nott et Nathanielis Tandy, ap Borealiparte et mess.m quondam in tenura Hugonis Yarranton ex Australi parte et extend a vico pd ex orientali parte usque fossam sive lncile ex occidentali parte ad opus et usum Willi Hopkins Sacra Theologia Baccalaurei hered, et assig, suis in perpet.

CHAPTER III.

EARLY ENGLISH HISTORICAL DATA AND WILLS.

OUR first New England ancestor, John Wakeman, before coming here was a timberman (timber merchant) in Bewdley, England. This would be a position of much importance at that time (Charles I.) as the Park contained in 1612, 3,500 old trees. On Wyre Forest (Wyre Hill) were many square miles of oaks. These were being used up wholesale. The wood was wanted for making charcoal to smelt the ironstone brought on pack horses from the Clee Hill. The Furnace mill on Dowles Brook has still mounds of refuse ironstone. Michael Drayton in his "Polyolbion" about this time speaks of "Goodlie Wyre" as

> "Ashamed to behold
> Her straight and goodlie woods unto the furnace sold,
> And looking on herself by her decay doth see
> The miserie whereon her sister forests be."

In later times coal took the place of charcoal for smelting iron, and Lancashire became important.

In an old document by Edward Blount, endorsed a memorial of many benefactions to Bewdley Grammar school and to the poor of Bewdley, copied from the original of 1643. (The memorial was probably a large board with these particulars painted thereon.)

"The Memorial of many good Benefactors names their gifts and benevolences to ye Free Grammar School of Bewdley by·divers psons dec$^{d.}$ to yr gt praise and the encouraging of others to imitate the like charitable good works. The said memorial being made in the year of our Lord God 1643, At the Costs and charges of

RESIDENCE OF WILLIAM HOPKINS.
Bewdley, England, 1633.

John Wakeman late of the town of Bewdley, Timberman, Francis Bromwicke, Gent, being then baliff, John Hailes, Gent, then Justice, and Wm. Milton and John Wilkes, gent, Bridgewardens.

"John Wakeman, late of this town of Bewdley, Timberman, by a certain writing under his own hand bearing date A. D. 1640, did give the sum of 40 shillings forever to remain as a stock for the Free Grammar School aforesaid, the use whereof to be employed towards the maintenance of the said Grammar School yearly. The which sum is now in the custody of Mr. William Hopkins, Gent, who caused this table to be made at the cost and appoint of the sd John Wakeman, his son-in-law, as by ye sd writing more at large it doth and may appear.

"The memorial of many good Benefactors' names who have bequeathed and given charitable gifts toward the maint of the poor people of this town of Bewdley and parish of Ribbesford to yr gt praise and encouraging of others to imitate yr like charitable good works. The said memorial being made in the yr of our Lord God 1643 at the cost and charges of Jno Wakeman, late of this town of Bewdley, Timberman, by a certain writing under his own hand dated A. D. 1640, did give the sum of 40 shillings forever to be and remain as a stock for the poor people of this town and psh of Ribbesford, the int thereof to be distributed amongst ye poor yearly. The wh money is in the custody of Mr. Wm. Hopkins, Gent, who caused this table to be made at the cost of Jno Wakeman aforesaid."

Burton's "History of Bewdley," says of the Grammar School "other benefactors were John Tyler, 1626, Joan Tyler, John Wakeman, 1640, John Lowe, 1643, Richard Vickaris, 1661, Thomas Cooke, 1693."

We give here a copy of the will of Mr. William Hopkins of Bewdley, father-in-law of John Wakeman, also picture of his home in 1628.

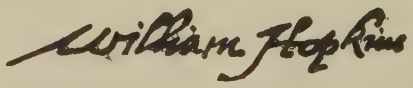
Extracted from the Principal Registry of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice.

IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN, the sixt day of May Anno Dni, 1647, I, WILLIAM HOPKINS, of Bewdley, in the County of Worcester, gent, callinge to mind the eternall decree of Almighty God that all men must dye, and consideringe my old age and the Infirmities that accompany the same, And beinge att this time of indifferent health of body but of perfect memory, the name of God be praised for his goodnesse, do make and ordeyne this my last will and testament in maner and forme followinge. First, I commend my sowle into the handes of Allmighty God my merciful father, hoping for salvacon and eternall lyfe only by the all sufficient meritts and mercy of Jesus Christ my blessed Savior and redeemer, and the sanctification of the blessed Spirritt and my body to the earth from whence ytt came to bee decently interred in the pish church of Ribbesford att the discretion of my executrix hereafter named. And for and concerninge my reall psonall estate which God hath given mee I dispose thereof as followeth: Item, I give and bequeath the summe of six poundes to and for the vse and vses hereafter mencioned, that is to say, That the same shall bee layd owt or ymployed in some purchase or other certaine way by the Bayliffe and Bridgewardens of Bewdley for the time being whereby the benefitte and proffitte thereof arryseing shall bee yearely distributed and bestowed the one moyety thereof for and towardes the mayntenance of the Head Schoole Master of the Free schoole, and the other moyetie to and amongst the most indigent poore people of Bewdley aforesaid, and the sayd six poundes to remayne in the handes and custody of my Executrix till such certaine way or purchase bee upon or setled by the partyes aforesaid. Item, I give to the poore of Beene Sagage the summe of tenn shillings to bee distributed vnto them by my brother George Hopkins. Item, I give to my sonne, George Hopkins, all those two messuages or tennemente with the closes thereunto adioyninge with their appurtennce, the one comonly called or knowne by the name of Weaver's howse, and close, and the other by the name of Whittingtone Barne and close, scituate and being on Barkehill within the mannor of Bewdley, and all deedes wrytinges and evidences concerning the same; To haue and to howld the the said messuages and premises wth thapptennce to my sayd sonne George, his heires and assignes from and ymediatly after

the deceases of my selfe and Helen my wife and Elizabeth my daughter-in-lawe for and during all the then residue and remaynder of the terme of fiue hundred yeares which shall-bee therein to come and vnexpired as by lease thereof more at large appeareth. Item, I give vnto my sayd sonne, George Hopkins, his heires and assignes for ever All that my rent, charge or annuytie of tenn poundes, and which I purchased of Alice Longmore, widow, and haue yssuinge out of a certaine capitall messuage and lande therevnto belonging att a place called Whoarstone in the pish of Kidderminster and county of Worcester, now in the bondes evidences and munimte concerning the same to haue and to howld the sayd rent, charge and premises (from and ymmediatly after seuall decease of mee and Helena my wife), vnto him, my said sonne George, his heires and assignes forever. Item, I give to my sayd sonne George the summe of tenne pounds to bee payd to him within one yeare after my decease. Alsoe I give unto him all such bookes as shall-be convenient for his own study att the discretion of my executrix. Item, I give to Margaret, now wyfe of my sonne George, the summe of five poundes and to her first child the summe of five pounds. Item, I give to my daughter-in lawe, Elizabeth Aly, now wyfe of Theophilus Aly, the sume of twenty shillings. Item, I give to my sonne-in-law, John Wakeman (of New England) and to Elizabeth, his wyfe, the sume of tenne poundes a peece, and to their three children Samuel, Helena and Elizabeth, the like summe of tenne poundes a peece to bee payd to them or for their vse within one year after my decease. Item, I give to my sonne-in-law, Edward Walker, tenne poundes and my gowne, and to my daughter, Anna Walker, the sume of tenne poundes and all the estate residue, and remaynder of the tearme of yeares which shall bee to come and unexpired in the lease of my new dwelling howse To haue and to howld the sayd lease and premisses wth thappttences (together with such standarde there in the same howse as my executrix shall think fitt to belong thereuuto), ymediatly after the deceases of mee and Helena my wyfe, and Elizabeth Aly, my daughter in lawe, vnto her, my said daughter, Anne Walker, and to her Executors, administrators and assignees during all the then residue of the tearme therein expired. Item, I give to my grandchild, Edward Walker, five pounds and my best cloake. Item, I give to John Richard, William, Joyce, and Elizabeth Walker, sonnes and daughters of my sayd sonne-in-law, Edward Walker, five pounds a peece within one yeare of my decease. Item, I give to my loving brother, George Hopkins, and his wife, ten shillings a peece, and to the six children of my sayd brother five shillings a peece,

and to my cosen, William Hopkins, my rapier. Item, I give to my sister Anne Clares children five shillinges a peece, And to my brother-in-lawe John Reynolds, his children by my sister Mary, five shillings a peece. Item, I give to my partn, Frauncis Bagget, all my part of the edge tooles belonginge to the trade of tanninge, and I give to his wife halfe a crown. Item, I give to my cosen, Anne Vicaris, daughter of Walter Vicaris, tenn shillings; and I give to euy of my servants that shall bee livinge with me at the time of my decease two shillings sixpence a peece. Item, I give the summe of forty shillinges to bee distributed by the overseere of the poore to and amongst the most needfull poore of people of Bewdley within seven days after my funerall. All the rest of my goode, chattelle, and cattell by this my will not formerly bequeathed I give to Helena, my wyfe, whom I make my sole executrix of this my last will and testament, and I desire and appoint my loving kinsman, Mr. John Hales and Mr. John Wowen, Overseers thereof, and I give to them Tenne shillings a peece in remembrance of my love. And I doe heereby vtterly revoke and make void all former willes, legacyes and bequestes by me heretofore made or graunted whatsoever, in Witness whereof I haue herevnto putt my hand and Seale the day and yeare first aboue written.



Signed, sealed and published as his last will and testament in the prsence of Humfry Burton, Scr Signum, Richard Crumpe.

HUGH DEACON x His Marke.

Proved 3rd February, 1647.

Here follows a copy of the will of our last English ancestor, Francis Wakeman, of Bewdley.

Extracted from the principal registry of the Probate, Divorce and Admiralty Division of the High Court of Justice.

IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

IN THE NAME OF GOD, AMEN, I, Francis Wakeman, of Bewdley, of the parish of Ribsford and dioce of Hereford Cowp, being sicke in bodye but of sound and pfect memorie, thanks be unto God, therefore doe make this my last will and testament (the xixth day of August, Ano Dni 1626, and in the second year of the raigne of our Soveraigne Lord, Charles, of England, Scotland,

France and Ireland, King Defender of the Faith), in maner and forme following, Impr. I comend my soule into the hands of the Lord Jesus by whose death and meritts I beleeve the remission of all my sinns and the enioying of everlasting happiness in the Kingdome of Heaven, and my bodye to be interred in Christian buriall in hope of a ioyfull resurrection (by the vertue of Christ's resurrection) to life eternall. Itm, I give vnto my sonne Samuell my best brasse pott, excepting one and tenn pounds of lawfull English money, to be delivered and paid to him by my executor when he shall accomplish the age of fower and twentie yeares, and if he dye before the said tyme the, my will is that the tenn pounds shall be equallie divided among all the rest of my childre then livinge. Itm. I give my sonne Joseph my best brasse potte and twenty-two pounds of lawfull English money to be paid to him by my executor whn he shall accomplish the age of twentie on yeares, and if he die before the said tyme, then my will is that the xxii£ shall be equallie divided amongst all my childrn then livinge. Itm, I give and bequeath to my daughter Priscilla fortie-two pounds to be paid unto her by my executor at two several tymes (viz.) the on halfe of it wthn six moneths after my decease, and the other halfe att the end of the yeare after my decease. It I give to my daughter, Anne Wakeman, my biggest brass pann, a paire of flaxon sheetes, on towell, on pillow, beere two pewter dishes, half of a dozen of napkins, and fortie-fower pounds of lawful English money to be paid unto her whn she shall accomplish the age of sixteen yeares, concerning which legacie of fortie-fower pounds, my will is that twentie pounds thereof, being now in the hands of my sonne-in-law, William Davies, of Gloucester, Cowp, shall remayne with him till my daughter Anne accomplish the age of sixteene yeares, prvided that the said William Davies enter into bond and give sufficlent securitie to my executor for the paying in of the said xx£ whn my daughter Anne comes to the age of sixteene yeares, and if my executor be careles of the taking securitie for the payment of it thn he to paie it att the time appointed to my said daughter Anne, and for the other xxiiii£, pt of the fower and fortie pounds, my will is that it remayne in the hands of my executor till my daughter Anne accomplish the age of sixteene years, and my will also is that my executor shall paie yeerelie to my daughter Martha or her husband, William Davies, the sume of xxs towarde the mayntenance of my daughter Anne, soe long as she shall continue with them and noe longer; and if it happen that my said daughter Anne doe not continue wth them till she come to the age of sixteene yeares thn my will is that the xxs shall be paid yearelie towards her mayntenance where she is

abydinge, and further, my will is that if my said daughter Anne dye before she accomplish the age of sixteene yeares, that then the twentie pounds in William Davies' hands shall remaine the on halfe to his wife Martha and the other to his daughter, Sarah, and the twentie-four pounds which is in the hands of my executor to be equallie divided amongst all the rest of my childre then living, except my daughter, Martha Davies. It, I give and bequeath to my daughter, Hester, my best brasse pott, the best candlesticke, a paire of flaxon sheetes, on pillow beere, half a dozen of napkins, two pewter dishes, on tablecloth of flaxon, and fortie-fower pounds of lawful English money, to be paid to her wn she shall accomplish the age of sixteene yeares. And my will is that my sonne, John Wakeman, shall have the tuition of my said daughter till she come to the age of xviteen yeares, and if she dye before that tyme, my will is that my sonne John shall have xx£ of her legacy, and the rest of her legacy, given to her by this, my will as aforesaid, shall be equallie divided amongst all the rest of my childre then living, except my sonne John. It, I give to Sarah, my daughter, wiffe to Richard Hubball, fower pounds, and I give alsoe to Richard Hubball, her sonne, xxs, wch summe of five pounds is alreadye in the hands of my sonne-in-law, Richard Hubball It, I give to Martha, my daughter, wiffe to William Davies, ten powndes, and I give to Sarah, her daughter, xxs wch eleven pounds is alreadye in the hands of the said William Davies, my sonne-in-law, It, I give to Mary, the daughter of John Wowen wch he had by my daughter, Mary, three powndes, and to John, his sonne, wch he had alsoe by my said daughter Marye, three powndes more of lawful English money to be delivered unto the said John Wowen their father att the six months' end after my decease, to be employed presentlie by him in some lawfull manner for their use and benefitt till Marye, the daughter, accomplish the age of sixteene yeares, and till John, the sonne, accomplish the age of xxi yeares, and thn to be paid vnto thm by their father or his assignes wth such lawfull pfitt or benefit that may be made thereof, and if eyther of the said childrn should dye before the tyme specified, that thn the survivor to have the other's portion wth such benefitt as is made thereby; and my will also is, that my executor shall have the oversight of these legacies for the good of the said children, It, I give to John Phinley of the Wyer Hill xs It, I give to my brother, John Wakeman, three pounds, to be paid wthin two yeares after my decease by such sume or sumes yerelie as my executor shall thinke fitt. It, I give twenty shillings to be employed for the benefitt of the poore of Bewdley forever att the discretion of the Baylieffe and Justice of the said

towne for the tyme being, and of my overseers during their lives. It, I give to my sonne John, all my working tooles and the remaynder of the yeares in the lease of my now dwelling house. It, the remaynder of my household stuffe unbequeathed I give to my sonne John and my daughter Priscilla, to be equally divided betweene them. It, all the rest of my goods unbequeathed wth all cattles and chattels whatsoev, bills, bonds, debtes, &c., I give unto my sonne, John Wakeman, and of this, my last will and testament, make him my full and sole executor, and I intreate M. Hammons, Minister and Rector of Ribbesford, M. Hopkins of Bewdley, and John Wowen, my son-in-law, to be overseers of this, my last will and testament, and for their paines I give each of them ten shillings.———————————

FRANCIS WAKEMAN x his marke————Wytnesses hereunto————WILLIAM HOPKINS————JOHN WOWEN————

Proved, 7th November, 1626,
Fos. 17, O. B.
HK.
123 Hele.

I Certify that this Copy has been examined with the Original Will deposited in this Registry and that it is a true copy therof.

J. R. HARVEN, Registrar.

CHAPTER IV.

ADDITIONAL ENGLISH DATA.

THE following data lately collected is inserted, as it contains some early English genealogy of our family as far back as the year 1070. To be strictly reliable, however, this data should be confirmed by wills or other record evidence:

PART I.

From Burke's "Landed Gentry" for 1852, vol. ii. pp. 1483–4.

Family of Wakeman of The Craig (Monmouth):

JOHN le Wake, Wyke, or Wakeman, according to the pedigrees preserved in the family, was living at the time of the Norman Conquest, and married the heiress and daughter of Malcolm de Vuseburne or Visberye, a king's thane, and settled at Ripon, in Yorkshire, the chief magistrate of which town was called the Wakeman, but whether the family took its name from the office or the office from the individual, is uncertain. The great-grandson of the first John was

WILLIAM Wakeman, who had lands in Oxfordshire, temp Richard I., and is mentioned in several records of that reign; he had issue a daughter, Celina, who gave lands in All Saints, Oxon, to the Priory of Stodley. Third in descent from THOMAS, a younger brother of this William, was

SIR THOMAS WAKEMAN, who married Isabella, dau. of Sir Geoi ge Hastings, and left issue, two sons, I, Robert, who married a dau. of James Allington, and left a son, I, Thomas, a monk, living in 1280,

II, WILLIAM, who m. Alicia Tamworth, and had issue GEORGE, through whom the line is continued.

Seventh in descent from George Wakeman aforesaid, was WILLIAM Wakeman, who was settled in Worcestershire, and left issue two sons, John, of Drayton, in the parish of Chadsley Corbet, co. Worcester, with whom all the modern pedigrees in the College of Arms commence and of whom hereafter, and William, a priest, parson of Kidderminster in 1473 to 1479.

JOHN, of Drayton, m. Alice Wormslay, and was father of

WILLIAM, of Drayton, who m. a dau. of Godespayne, and had issue,

I, WILLIAM, his heir.

II, JOHN, last Abbot of Tewksbury, and first bishop of Gloucester, who had a grant of the present arms of the family. He d. in 1549, having made his will dated the same year. (See Part II.)

III, THOMAS, of Southwick, in the parish of Tewksbury, who was mentioned in his brother's will. He m. and left issue,

1, John, devisee under his uncle's will d. s. p.

2, William, legatee under his brother's will. He m. and had issue,

1, Thomas, of Southwick, respecting which estate he was engaged in a chancery suit; he was in Holy Orders, and presented to the rectory of Flyford Flavel, co. Worcester, in 1560. He died in 1600–1, leaving issue

Robert (Dr.) who was b. in 1576, fellow of Baliol College in 1596, prebendary of Exeter in 1616, in which year he obtained a grant of arms, the original of which is now in the possession of Thomas Wakeman, Esq., of The Craig, co. Monmouth. He m. Thomasina, dau. of William Shepheard, of Beare Ferrars, Devon, and had issue, Thomas, b. 1612, Robert, b. 1615, Judith, b. 1608, Elizabeth, b. 1910. He died 1629.

2, William, d. in 1573, having left a will, in which his wife, brothers and children were mentioned.

3, Nicholas, a monk, of Tewksbury Abbey, at the dissolution, and had a pension. 4, Margery.

IV, RICHARD, of the Mythe, near Tewksbury (which he purchased in 1557), m and had issue,

1, John, mentioned in the Bishop's will, removed into Norfolk, m. and had issue,

Robert, who d. s. p. in 1595–96, leaving a will in which his mother, brother and sister are mentioned.

John, who m. and d. in 1598–9 (in whose will his wife and sons are named) leaving issue,

Thomas,

John, who m. a dau. of Thos. Drawers, and d. s. p. leaving all his property to his father-in-law. It is supposed his brothers had all previously d. s. p., and that this branch is entirely extinct.

Robert,

Gregory,

Mary.

2, Richard, mentioned in his uncle's will, m. a dau. of Pinock, and had issue, a dau. who was sole heiress.

1, Johanna, mentioned in her uncle's will.

2, Alicia, who m. George Badger, of Presbury, co. Gloucester.

The eldest son, William Wakeman, m. a dau. of —— Clarke and had issue,

1, ROGER, of Drayton, who was living in 1588, m. a dau. of Haselwood, and had issue,

1, William, of Drayton, and The Mythe, co. Gloucester, whose will is dated 1587, and mentions all his children. He m. 1st a dau. of Stratford, and 2nd, Ann, dau. of Richard Trotman, by the former of whom only had he issue, viz:

Edward, of the Mythe, near Tewksbury, who m. Anna, dau. and heiress of Edward Pert, and had issue,

viz: Edward, of The Mythe, d. s. p., John, who m. a dau. of Pecke, of Norfolk; William, of The Mythe, d. Sept. 1681, leaving issue by his wife Elizabeth, who was supposed to be enceinte at his decease, as appears by his will. Edward, under age in 1681, Elizabeth, under age in 1681; Ann, who d. unm. in 1693, and was buried at Tewkesbury; Mary; William, who m. and was father of Robert, of London, who was a legatee under the will of his cousin, William.

Richard,
Margaret,
Mary,
Margery,
Catherine,
Alice.

2, Richard, of Hanley castle, co. Worcester, who was co-trustee with his elder brother for their cousin John, son of Richard, of Beckford.

3 Thomas, settled in Ireland and m. dau. of Lord Chief Justice of Ireland.

4, Edward, of Monmouth and Gloucester (will dated 1588–9), who was a clergyman and deacon of Monmouth, m. Joan, dau. of Arye, of co. Hereford, and had issue Thomas, of Exeter, who was living in 1620, m. Judith, dau. of Thomas Spicer, Alderman, of Exeter.

II, Richard (of whose line we treat).

Richard Wakeman, of Beckford, co. Gloucester, had a grant of the present arms in 1586 (see frontispiece in colors), being the same that had been previously granted to the bishop. He m. Joan, dau. of William Thornbury, Esq., in 1567, leaving issue by his said wife (who d. in 1598).

I, John, his heir.

II, Richard, of Kelshall, co. Suffolk, who m. Alianora, dau. of Walter Wyndsor, and had issue, 1, Henry, of

Kelshall; 2, Thomas, d. s. p.; 3, Richard, a goldsmith in London; 4, William; 1, Catherine, who married, 1st Thomas Green, of Stamford, co. Essex; and 2nd, Thomas Harrington, of Bilston, co. Salop; 2, Anne; 3, Elenor; 4, Chrysogona.

III, John, who was killed in Barbary.

1, Anne, who m. Thomas Clotbrooke; II, Elizabeth, who m. Connon Parsons, of Kemmerton, co. Worcester; III, Margaret, who m. Thomas Dauncey, of Gotherton, co. Worcester; IV, Agnes, d. young.

The eldest son, John Wakeman, of Beckford, a barrister of the Inner Temple, m. Margaret, dau. of Edward Nevill, Lord Abergavenny, and widow of ——— Lewknor, Esq., and had issue, a dau. Mary, who d. in infancy. He m. 2ndly, Ursula, dau. of Edward Gifford, Esq., of Chillington, and by her had issue,

I, Edward, his heir.

II, John, b, 1595 and d. s. p. previously to 1625.

III, Thomas b. 1598, who was apprenticed to Alderman Gower in London, and d. s. p., young.

I, Maria, b. 1590, d. young, before 1625.

II, Chrisogona, b. 1594, m. John Badger, of Pool House, and left issue, a dau. his heir.

He m. 3dly, Ann, dau. of ——— Ward, widow of ———Rogers, of Harlacking, and by her had issue, one dau. Jocosa, who m. Edward Napper, Esq. of Oxfordshire. The eldest son,

Edward Wakeman, Esq., a barrister of the Inner Temple, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Cotton, of Warblington, co. Sussex, and by her (who d. 17th July, 1676) had issue,

I, Richard, his heir,

II, George (Sir) who was sent abroad very early in life, and brought up to the medical profession. On his return to England he was engaged in a conspiracy against Cromwell's government (during the time of

Ireton's being lord-mayor), together with a Captain Lucy, in consequence of which he was imprisoned, and only recovered his liberty at the Restoration. He was created a baronet in 1660. In 1670, he was appointed physician to the queen, and in 1679 was brought to trial on the accusation of Titus Oates, for a pretended conspiracy to poison the king, but was acquitted. He afterwards retired to Paris where he d. s. p., but the date of his decease is not ascertained.

III, Edward; IV, Francis, who m. and d. in 1685, s.p.; V, John; VI, Joseph, who was living in 1718.

I, Mary, II, Lucy, III, Catherine, IV, Teresa.

He d. 9th Sept., 1659, aged 67. The eldest son,

Richard Wakeman, Esq., was a major in the royal army, temp Charles I. and II. At the breaking out of the civil war he raised a troop of horse from his tenants and dependents, and served during the whole of the war. At the battle of Worcester he was seriously wounded, but contrived to escape to his own house at Beckford. His property was seized by the parliament, and was not recovered till the Restoration. The loss sustained by the family was estimated by the son at upwards of £18,000. He m. Ann, dau. of Benedict Hall, Esq., of Highmeadow, co. Gloucester, and by her had issue, I, Benedict, who d. unm. 6 Aug. 1729; II, Henry of whom presently; III, Edward, d. s. p. I, Anne, who m. Francis Hinde, Esq., of Standon, Herts; II, Mary; III, Elizabeth. He d. 31 Aug., 1662. His second son,

Henry Wakeman, Esq., m. Frances, dau. of William Higford, Esq., of Dixton, co. Gloucester, and Dorothy, his wife, dau. of Robert, Vicount Tracy, and had issue,

I, William-Plowden, who m. Frances, dau. of Anthony Wright, Esq., of London, and by her (who d. in 1763) had issue,

1, Benedict, d. s. p., 2 Oct. 1765; 2, Teresa, d. unm;

3, Frances, who m. William Jones, of Tidenham, co. Gloucester. She d. s. p. in 1796. He d. 1765.

II, Henry, of whom presently.

III, Francis, d. s. p. in Paris in his youth.

IV, Benedict, d. s. p. young.

V, Robert, d. s. p. young.

VI, Edward, d. s, p. young.

I, Elizabeth, m. ——— Owen, Esq., and went to America.

II, Margaret, who m. William Welsh, Esq., of Evesham.

III, Ann, who m. Henry Long, Esq., of Upton-upon-Severn, co. Worcester.

IV, Winefrid, d. unm.

V, Teresa, a nun.

VI, Dorothy, m. John Griffith, Esq

VII, Catherine. The second son,

Henry Wakeman, Esq., m. 1st, Mary, dau. of Edmund Bracy, Esq., of Beoley, co. Worcester, and 2ndly Ann, dau. of ——— Bradshaw, Esq., and widow of ———Kenedy, Esq. (who d. in 1789), by the former of whom only he had issue.

I, William, of Beckford, d. unm. in 1836.

II, Edmund, who m. Lucy, dau. of ——— Baily, Esq., and had issue, Henry–Joseph, who d. s. p. in 1813; and Teresa–Appolonia, who m. William Constable Maxwell, Esq., of Everingham, co. York, and had issue,

III, Henry, who m. Frances, dau. of ——— Baily, Esq., and d. 7th April, 1820, leaving issue, 1, Henry of London, who m. Mary, dau. of ——— Bowyer, Esq. of Kempsey, co. Worcester, and d. in 1814, having had issue, Walter, who m. Sybilla–Philadelphia, dau. of Pasmore, of London, and had issue William Plowden, b. in 1829; Walter, b. in 1832, and Sophia–Sybilla, who d. in 1839; Mary, Elizabeth, who is married.

2, Thomas, d. s p.; 1, Frances, who m. ——— Talbot, Esq., 2, Mary, d. unm. 1842.

IV, Walter, who m. 1st, the widow ——— Chinn, Esq., and 2ndly, Mary, dau. and heir of ——— Williams, Esq., of Little Malvern, d. s. p.

V, Charles, of whom presently. 1, Elizabeth, who d. young. II, Mary, who died unm.; III, Teresa, who d unm., 1833; IV, Frances, who m. Thomas Porter, Esq., and d. s. p.; V, Ann, who d. unm. in 1833; VI, Appolonia, who d. unm. in 1830. He d. in 1787. His fifth son,

Charles Wakeman, Esq., m. 1784 Ann, dau. of Thomas Davis, Esq., and by her (who d. in 1839) left at his decease, in 1836, one surviving son, the present Thomas Wakeman, Esq , of The Craig.

Arms.—Vert, a saltier, wavy, erm.

Crest.—A lion's head, erased, vomiting smoke and flames.

Motto.—Ora et labora.

Seat.—The Craig, near Monmouth.

PART II.

The statement as to the Bishop's arms is incorrect, for both in the Herald's College and in Bedford's "Blazonry of Episcopacy," it is controverted, showing that the Bishop's *personal* arms were Party per fesse indented, sable and argent, three doves rising counterchanged.

Here follows the Patent of the Grant of Arms to Bishop John Wakeman.

HERALD'S COLLEGE GRANTS OF ARMS.

WAKMAN.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus has presentes litteras Inspecturis aut audituris, Thomas Hawlay, alias Clarencieulx principalis Heraldus et Rex Armorum partium Australium occidentalium et orientalium hujus Regni Anglie a Rivola Trent, versus Austrum cum debita commendacione salutem.

Equitas vult et Racio postulat quod homines virtuosi laudabilis dispositionis et vite honorabilis sint per eorum merita honorati et remunerati in suis personis existentes in hac vita mortali tam brevi et transitoris et in quolibet loco honoris pre ceteris exaltati demonstrando signa et exempla virtutis ac etiam humanitatis videlicit scutum cum Insigniis honoris ea intencione ut per eorum exempla alii magis conentur eorum vitam exercere in operibus et factis clarissimis quibus assequantur et impetrent famam antique nobilitatis. Et ideo ego predictus, Thomas Hawlay, alias Clarencieulx Rex Armorum partium predictarum non solum ex divulgata fama verum etiam ex meo et ceterorum Nobilium fidedignorum testimonio sum veraciter instructus et informatus quod Reverendissimo in Christo pater dominus Johannes Wakman sacre Theologie Baccalarius Episcopus Gloucestren, diu in virtute claruit bene discrete et Religiose se ipsum gessit et gubernavit adeo ut mereatur et dignus sit in omnibus locis honorum admitti honorari reputari numerari acceptari et recipi in numerum et consortium aliorum veterum illustrium virorum. Igitur ob memorium ejus tante virtutis et humanitatis per auctoritatem et potestatem mihi Clarencio Regi Armorum officioque meo per verba in litteris patentibus per illustrissimum Dominum Regem concessis specialiter expressa ordinavi et assignavi prefato Reverendissimo Domini Johanni Wakman Scutum cum insigniis honoris ut Inferius gallice declaratur: "Cest a dire Sable et Argent indente per fece troys demy Aigletz volans entrechangez du champ en chef ung

Crosyer dor entre les deux Aigletz, le baston Dargent;" ut latius in scuto hic depicto apparet; "Habendum tenendum et occupandum eidem Revereudissimo Domino Johanni Wakman et ut ille in his ornatus sit ad ejus honorem in perpetuum."

In cujus Rei testimonium Sigillum meum ad arma cum sigillo officii mei Regis Armorum presentibus apposui et manu mea propria subscripsi.

Datum Londini primo die Martii Anno Domini, Millesimo quingentissimo quadragesimo primo et Regni Regis Henrici octavi xxxiii.

As to the arms of the See we find in Bedford's "Blazonry of Episcopacy," "Azure two keys in Saltire Or" (Authority, "Hardy's Le Neuve"). Woodward's "Ecclesiastical Heraldry" says as to the Arms of the See, "Gloucester Azure two keys in Saltyre, wards in chief" (plate xxii. p. 3,) the Pauline Sword was added to the keys of St. Peter in early times but latterly dropped out of use as appears by some old carvings in the Cathedral. It is hoped that it may be restored to its place ere long. The original arms of the See are said to have been those of the old Earls of Gloucester (the Clare family).

The above genealogical matter is inserted because of its historic interest to our family, but we cannot consider ourselves descended from either the bishop, who was a celibate, nor from Sir Richard Wakeman, whose arms are our frontispiece. The theory of our descent from Roger Wakeman (see pages 10 and 11) is the only trace we have of our ancestry prior to Francis, of Bewdley. Yet there is probably not the slightest doubt of our descent from one of the brothers of the bishop or from one of his father's brothers. This would make Sir Thomas (before mentioned) our direct ancestor.

CHAPTER V.

AMERICAN HISTORY.

SAMUEL WAKEMAN, son of Francis, of Bewdley, Worcestershire, England, came to New England in November, 1631, in the ship Lion, Captain Pierce, and settled in Roxbury, November 2, 1631, and was made freeman the seventh of August following, being one of the founders of the first church in Roxbury.

He probably removed to Cambridge, and was representative at the May session, 1635, and removed with Governor Haynes, or rather, as his forerunner, to Hartford, in April, 1636.

He was made constable and was engaged in adjusting the bounds of the first settlement of Windsor and Wethersfield. He was killed in the summer of 1641, with Captain Pierce at Providence in the Bahamas, as told by Winthrop, vol. ii., p. 43. His estate was, in December, 1645, settled on Nathaniel Willett, who had married his widow, Elizabeth, but he was to pay £40 to the son when twenty-one years of age, and £20 to each of the three daughters on their arriving at the age of eighteen years. They were all young, for the church records of Roxbury inform us that he buried his only child at sea coming over, and his first born here by Elizabeth was Elizabeth, who married Joseph Arnold; Joanna married Francis Hacleton, and Grace married John Kelly.

The Captain Pierce referred to above went with others to relieve English colonists in the Bahamas who were suffering from the cruelties of the Spaniards.

(The above account is from Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of first settlers in New England, p. 387.)

The following is from John Winthrop's "History of New England from 1630 to 1640":

One Samuel Wakeman, a member of the church at Hartford, who was sent with goods to buy cotton, cast himself down by him (Captain Pierce) and presently a great shot took them both. Mr. Pierce died within an hour, the other (S. W.) having only his thighs tore, lived ten days.

This Samuel Wakeman left one son, referred to above, whose name was Esbun or Ezbon. The following notice of him is from Savage's "Dictionary":

"Wakeman, or Wakman, Esbun or Isbun, Stratford among the freeman," 1669, son of Samuel at Hartford, had lived at New Haven 1653, married at Guilford, Hannah Jordan, but before 1671, had purchased estate at Fairfield, Conn., where he died 1683, leaving only daughter, Abigail, who married Thomas Hill."

There is one mention made of his name on the records of New Haven Colony, 1653 to 1665, p. 391, where his name is spelled Esburne.

CHAPTER VI.

AMERICAN HISTORY—CONTINUED.

JOHN WAKEMAN was an early member of the Colony of New Haven. The first time we find his name mentioned is in the list of Freemen "of the Courte of Newhaven," held June 4th, 1639.

*9.** There are seventy names on the list, the fortieth of which is "John Wakeman."

17, 18. The next is an autograph signature to the articles of agreement for both church and state of the Colony of New Haven, which are in the language following:

"*Whareas*, there was a fundamental agreement made in a generall meeting of all the free planters of this towne, on the 4th day of the fowerth moneth called June that church members only shall be free Burgesses, and they only shall chose among themselves magistrates and officers to h[ve] the power of transacting all publique ciuell affayres of this plantatiō: of makeing and repeli[ng] lawes, deviding inheritances, deciding of differences thatt may arise, and doeing all things and businesses of like nature. Itt was therefore ordered by all the said free planters thatt all those thatt hereafter should be received as planters into this plantatiō should also submit to the said fundumentall agreement and testifie the same by subscribing their names vnder the names of the aforesaid planters as followeth."

Here follows the names of the signers, of whom John Wakeman was one.

41. "Att a generall court held at Newhaven the 2nd of 7th M., 1640," John Wakeman and fourteen others "were appoynted to view the Meadowes, to sett

*The figures at beginning of paragraphs in this chapter refer to the pages on which the matter printed may be found in the New Haven Colony Records, 1638 to 1649.

Paste in as supplement p. 46½, opp. p. 46.

P. 46, statement that John Wakeman was in New Haven in 1639 is an error, as he emigrated in Spring of 1640.

P. 43, For *Sir* Richard Wakeman, read Richard Wakeman, *Gent.*

P. 156, Francis Wakeman's marriage date was Oct. 6, *1589*, *at Eastham.*

down before lotts be cast what allowance is equall to be cast into the acre where the meadowes are bad."

58. He was chosen deputy of "Newhaven Plantation," October 27, 1641.

62. "Gen$^{r'll}$ Court the 25th of 12th mon, 1641. Bro. Thompson, bro. Clarke, bro. Miles, bro. Wakemā, bro. Atwater, bro. Francis Newmā, bro. Perry and bro. Craine are desired to know the minds of their severall quarters, how many are contented to exchange their land in the neck for land in the oxe pasture."

69. "At a Generall Court, the 6th day of the 2nd moneth, 1642, Mr. Malbon, Mr. Gregson and Mr. Wakeman chosen deputyes for the halfe yeare next ensueing."

74. "Att a court held at Newhaven 4th of the 3rd moneth, 1642, Two of bro. Wakeman's men is excused frō watching for the present, because of their employment at Powgassett." (Powgassett was the Indian name of Derby.)

78. "A Gen'r'll Court of Elections, the 26th of the 8th moneth, 1642, att Newhaven.

"Mr. Malbon, Mr. Gregson, Mr. Gilbert and Mr. Wakeman are chosen deputyes for the ensueing yeare to assist in the Courts by way of advice, butt not to have any power by way of sentence."

79. "Att a Court held at Newhaven the second of Neum, 1642,

Forasmuch as the causeway to the west side, beyond the bridge, is damaged by the cows going thatt way, before the workman had fully finished the same, It is therefore ordered that John Wakeman, Joshua Attwater, John Clarke, and Anthony Thompson, shall view the damage and sett down what, in their judgmts, they conceive is for the workmen to have in the way of satisfactiō."

The bridge named above was at Westville, where there was a tract of land called the "Cow pasture."

85. John Wakeman "Chosen Deputie for the next half yeare."

105. "A Court held at Newhaven the 2d of August, 1643.

"*Whereas*, there is a difference depending betweene Robert Ceely and Daniel Paule aboute a note of agreement betweene them vnder both their hands with both their consents, itt wass referred to Mr, Malbon and Mr. Wakeman to arbitrate and determine as they shall see cause."

"A difference allso betweene Will Fowler and Stephen Metcalfe about a tresspasse, wth both their consents was referred to Mr. Malbon and Mr. Wakeman to arbitrate and determine as they shall see cause."

"Forasmuch as itt appeareth by the testimony of Lawrence Warde that Margaret Perre, alias Bedforde, now wife to Nicholas Gennings, was to be servant to Captayne Turner vnto the full tearme of four years from the time of her first coming to him, but she, running away with the said Nicholas, before the said tearme was expired, it was ordered that the said Nicholas, her said husband, shall make satisfactiō to Captaine Turner (her said mar), for that loss of time, according as it shall be arbitrated by Mr. Gregson and Mr. Wakeman, who are desired by the court to do the same.

"And the said Nicholas is to make two-fold restitutiō for those things wch are confessed to be stolen from the said Captaine Turner."

119. John Wakeman was chosen Deputy October 30, 1643. Again, "5th of the 2nd Moneth, 1643."

125. "A Genr'll Court held at New Haven the 25th of March, 1644. 'Chosen Deputy.'"

126. "Vpon a propositiō made by those who have the small lotts that they may have the Bever Meadowes granted to them by the Genrll Court, itt was ordered, that Mr. Wakeman, Mr. Gilbert, Goodman Gibbs, and Mr. Pearce shall view the Meadowes and certifie the Court if they conceive itt may nott be inconvenient for the towne to part with itt."

137. "At a Genrll Court held at New Haven the 1st of July, 1644." The governor of the colony, Theophilus Eaton Esq., took the oath of office as governor, and then another oath as a free Burgess, after which he

administered the same oath to the different planters of the colony. Among these planters the name of John Wakeman appears.

143. "At a Gen^{rll} court held the 5th of August, 1644, Mr. Malbon, Mr. Lamberton and Mr. Evance, having seriously considered the great damage wch this town doth suffer in many wayes by reason of the flatts wch hinders vessells and boates from coming neare the towne when the tyde is anything low, did propound to the court thatt if they will grant them four dayes worke for every man in the towne frō 16 to 60 yeares old, towards the digging of a channell, and let them have the benefit of a wharfe and warehouse (wch they will build) upon such tearmes as shall be agreed betwixt themselves and a comittee (whom they desired the court then to chuse to treat with thē about itt), they will dig a channel wch shall bring boates (att least) to the end of the streete beside Will Preston's house, att any time of the tyde, except they meet with some invincible difficulty wch may hinder their digging the channel so deepe.

"Whereupon it was ordered thatt they shall have the help propounded by them (viz.) four dayes worke of every male in the towne from 16 yeares old to 60, those that cannot worke to hyve others to worke in their steads, and those that can, to worke in their owne persons. And that Mr. Robert Newman, Matthew Gilbert, John Wakeman, Will Gibbord, Jasp Craine, Will Andrewes, Anthony Thompson, and Robert Ceeley as a comittee, wth the advice of the Governor and magistrates to treat with the said undertakers, and agree upon such tearmes as may be equall and for the publique good, setting down in writing whatt is done and expected on either pt."

148. John Wakeman chosen Deputy "the 24th of October, 1644."

160. "At a Court held in New Haven the 8th of April, 1645.

"Mr. Malbon required satisfactiō of Mr. Caffins for damage done in his corne att severall times, once by his swine and another time by his cattle, wch was valued att eight bush's each time, butt Mr. Caffins aleaged that the damage came by defect of their owne fence wch was not made up betweene the clay pitts and their corne. The case being somewhat darke, wth consent of both parties it was referred to John Wakeman, Rich'd Miles and Jasper Craine to view and arbitrate and determine, or else to report to the court how they finde itt."

161. "Captaine Turner having received eighteen pounds and eighteen shillings of Mrs. Higginson's estate, and John Wakeman fifteen pounds also of said estate, have both severally ingaged *their* houses and lands att Newhaven unto the Court of Newhaven for the true paym't thereof in current country pay at the full end and tearme of five years from October last past, together wth 3s. att every pound for the consideratiō of said money."

171. "Att a Generall Court held at Newhaven the 22nd of Octo: 1645.

"Mr. Goodyeare. Mr. Evance, Mr. Gibbord, Mr. Wakeman, Mr. Francis Newman and Mr. Atwater were chosen to audit the accompts of the former treasurers.

174. "At a court the 3rd of December, 1645:

"Brother Wakeman and Brother Miles reported to the court that they had (as the court desired them) viewed the clay pits, way and fences adjoyninge, in reference to the difference betwixt Mr. Malbon and Mr. Caffinch, and found that the way to the clay pitts was to lye open, but the quarter that lay on the one side could not accomplish their part of the fence, and therefore haveing planted, were forced for safeguard of their corne to

make a fence crosse the said way wth rayles wch way the other quarter driving their cattle and sometimes leaveinge oppen the rayles and sometimes breaking them, much damage hath been done by cattle and hoggs. Whereuppon the court determined that the quarter that should have fenced and did not, must bear the damadge, and those that have tresspassed in breaking and leaving open gates or rayles shall contribute, and desired the afforesaid committee to take some more paynes for the settling of it."

185. "At a Generall Court held the 23rd of February, 1645:

186. "It was ordered, that brother Wakeman and brother Gibbord shall goe with brother Brocket to se the lott belonging to Thomas Fugill at the West Rocks, measured and surveyed, and report to the court what distance it is from the Center and what quantity of land there is."

221, 222. "Att a Generall Court held at Newhaven, the 16th of March, 1645:"

It having been found by a survey made that "Thomas Fugill" had "tauen in by fencing aboue, twenty-eight acres of cleare land, and twenty-four acres of wooddy and hilly land, and though he vnderstood that some of the church and probably some of the towne were offended at this, his vnjust course, yet in some yeares he had neither procured a survey nor advised with the Court about it, though from time to time, he had sufficient opportunitie. This being considered, was found and judged a publique unrighteousness, and so a publique offence and scandall, wch may not pass without due censure. It was remembered that when Thomas Robinson, one that is noe planter, for removing some land marks in an unrighteous way for his present advantage, in the grass then to be cutt, though he could not hold nor get the inheritance, had been lately fined

40s. in court. Mr. Wakeman and Lieutenant Seeley were therefore desired to advise wth the magistrates and deputies whether the offence be not more proper for the court of Magistrates than for the Newhaven monthly court, and onn the towne's behalf they were ordered to prosecute accordinglie.

But the court was further informed that besides the former vnrighteousness in the quantity of land, a small part lying within two miles, he had severall ways offended and falsified orders; in entering this order made November the 29th, 1640, the grant in the substance was this, that he should have his second division of the cleare ground by the west rocke, provided it were not within the two mile, nor granted to any other, and by sundry in court it was remembered that he was bounded and limitted within two rivers; but in his booke of noates when taken in court, he hath left out the two mile, hath added (or so much as he desires) of wch clause he can give noe satisfactory reason; itt was neither by him so propounded, nor was it any part of the court's order. And as whereas besides his booke of noates, before mentioned, he keeps two other bookes, whereof the latter is to be a faire and lasting recorde, besides the former materyall defects they differ from his booke of noates in other respects. In both of them that clause (if not granted to any other) is left out, and a clause is added in such manner and with such circumstances as gives much offence. For Mr. Cheever's and Mr. Wakeman's heareinge of his vnrighteous inclosure, desired to see how the grant was penned. Mr. Cheevers read it in Mr. Wakeman's and Thomas Fugill's heareinge; he is assured and knoweth that at that time the order ended with these words, or as much of it as he desires. Mr. Wakeman conceiveth that clause (according to his propportion), was not then in the booke, they both affirm that vpon that ground Mr. Cheevers

tould Thomas Fugill that the order was unlimited and not easily transgressed and seemed to marvayle that men should speake of his takinge in too much lande, but added, you mean according to yor proportion. Thomas Fugill closed both that that was his meaninge, (yet said not it was soe entered or written), and that men would be talkinge. Mr. Cheevers, when they were gon from Thomas Fugill's house, repeated the order to Mr Wakeman, and presently after wrott it downe according to wch he reported to Lieutenant Seely how it was entred, who confidently replyed that the entry soe made was a falce entry. This soon came vnto Thomas Fugill's knowledge, but when the booke came after to be viewed, the line affording room these words were added (according to his proportion), but with other pen and inke, a less character and crooked, as wth a trembling hand."

"The booke vppon occasion being brought and left wth the governor, Mr. Cheevers observed and was offended at this alteration, and at a meetinge wth Thomas Fugill before the governor and elders, questioned him about it; Thomas beginninge to justifie himselfe, the governour, to prevent further rashnesse and sinfull expressions, by way of caution, told him the booke was within and he had viewed it, and if he could judge of writing, these words were added and written after the former part of the order with other pen and incke, and wth a different character, notwithstanding wch, Thomas Fugill boldly replied, that if the governor would give it he would presently take oath they were written at one and the same time with the rest; but the booke being brought out, the difference was so apparent that Thomas Fugill was forced to chang his expression and said he would take oath it was not written since Mr. Cheever saw and read the order; herevpon his second book was sent for, out of wch this record was coppied, and therein

also (the line affording roome), the same words seemed to be added, the difference in writinge (though not soe much as in the greate booke), was cleare and evident, wch miscarriadge of his gave offence to all present; but this second booke being by the governour and elders since viewed, they severally, but each of them strongly, apprehended that a pen and blacker incke hath bin drawn over it, their being now either none, or a difference so small, as is scarcely discernible, yet Thomas Fugill being questioned againe and againe, denieth it."

"Thomas Fugill was reprimanded for his falce records and for his profanity in offering to make oath to the correctness of his records, and by the court he was presently put out of his office of secretrie for this plantation."

John Wakeman was chosen Deputy for the "Jurisdisdiction court," which was held April, 1646.

"It was desired that a view might be made of the land behind Mr. Wakeman's and Mr. Goodyeare's quarters in the reare of their divizions. Alsoe what land lyeth behind the Yorkshire quarter for ye small lotts."

John Wakeman lived on the corner of what are now Chapel and York streets, New Haven, having bought the house and land originally assigned to Widow Baldwin, who went to Milford.

"At a Court holden April 7th, 1646:

"Brother Wakeman and Brother Seeley were desired to view the meaddow Mr. Goodyeare desireth at his farme, and to returne their thoughts of it to the court."

John Wakeman was Deputy for the Jurisdiction General court held October 26, 1646.

"At a Court held at Newhaven the 5th of January, 1646, Mr. Wakeman acts a prominent part in a matter respecting the loss of a 'vessell or shallop.'"

"At a General Court held the 10th of March, 1646:

Whereas, there hath bin a question about a highway to those at Oyster Poynt, it is ordered, that Mr. John Wakeman and Brother Anthony Thomson shall issue it by order of this court and consent of the qu^r^ter."

"Brother Wakeman, Brother Myles and Brother Davis vpon request of Brother Mitchell were to view some land desired by him at the playnes "

"At a Gen^rll^ Court at Newhaven 17th May, 1647: When 'viewers' were chosen for the several quarters. For Mr. Wakeman's quarter, Mr. Wakeman and Thomas Osborne.

"It was ordered by consent of the planters of Mr. Wakeman's quarter and Mr. Evance quarter, that Jasp Crayne and Francis Newman shall consider of the fence in difference betwixt them and soe end it may bee, if not, to report back to the court again."

"At a Genl Court held at Newhaven 5th July, 1647, Mr. Wakeman 'and eight others were appointed' as a Committee vnto whom all questions concerning the sheepe businese is reffered. At the same Court a report was given by Bro. Wakeman and Bro Anthony Thompson to issue, and their thought beinge that it will be best, as they conceive, answer all the quarter if the highway runne through the middle of their lands. The persons referred to not being satisfied with the report, it was recommitted for further consideration by the committee and the parties interested."

"At a court held at Newhaven this 5th October, 1647, Mr. John Bracy allynats vnto Mr. Kitchell his house and home lott contayninnge 2 acr and halfe, and 25 ac. of upland lyeing in Mr. Wakeman's quarter, next Mr. Wakeman's land, and 5 acr. of meaddow, be it more or less, lyeing at the end of Mr. Wakeman's quarter in the west meaddowes, and 9 acr. of upland, be the same more or less, lyeing in the neck, wth what comonag remained yt vnsold."

"Roger Knapp complayned of wrong don him by Mr. Coffinches' swine and money dew to him, but could not get it, but by consent of both parties G. Judson and Mr. Wakeman were chosen to arbitrate and end the difference."

"At a Court held at Newhaven the 2nd day of November, 1647.

"George Ward and Lawrence Warde, plaintiffs, declare against the company of merchants of Newhaven, viz'd. Mr. Theophilus Eaton, now governor, Mr. Stephen Goodyeare, Mr. Richard Malbon, Mr. Thomas Gregson. In this suit Mr. Wakeman acted a prominent part. In his testimony, Lawrence Warde saith that the feoffees, viz'd., Mr. Wakeman, Mr. Atwater, Mr. Crane and Goodman Myles, can saye something in this matter.

"Mr. Wakeman saith for the bargaine he can saye nothing, but a little before Mr. Gregson went some mottion was made to them the said feofees to paye, wch was very strange to them; and therevpon they mett at the governor's wth the merchants. Goodman Warde was there and aleaged his want of paye. The merchants conceived it belonged to the feoffees to paye, but they thought it belonged to the rigging and could not consent to paye anything towards them. In that meeting many speeches passed betwixt Mr Lamberton and Goodman Warde, and as the said Mr. Wakeman remembereth, Goodman Warde said Mr. Lamberton and Mr. Gregson acted with hime, and minded Mr. Gregson of that speech with him in Mr. Davenport's streette. Mr. Gregson seemed not to remember it thoughe hee denied it not, but said withall, that he did it as a service to ye feoffees. These feoffees denyed yt. Therevpon Mr. Gregson seemed somewhat moved, and said to the gouerner, 'if they will not paye, then I shall leave my share, but then I will have them in my or our custody and will be payde before they pass.'"

"At a General Court the 18th of October, 1647, John Wakeman was chosen 'Deputy to the generall courte,' and also to 'audite the treasurer's account for the year past.'

"The Gouvernor acquainted the Courte that vpon notice of the generall courte's order to staye the Duch shipp wch was seized and caryed out of this harboure by the Duch, the Duch gouverner hath sent a letter and a protest against Newhaven for it, professing he will have controversie only with Newhaven, and requires us to send the three prisoners and the Duch Marchants and their goods to them to the Mannatoes, with some threatening speeches if we doe not.

As there was danger of war with Dutch settlers on Manhattan Island, now New York, "the governor therefore desires the courte to consider what shall be done." The matter was duly considered, and, "the things being many, the courte agreed that a committee be chosen to consider and proceed therein as they see cause, and by the generall consent and vote, the pticular courte for Newhaven, calling to them Mr. Evance, Mr. Wakeman and Lieutenant Seeley, had full power granted to them to consult, consider and conclude, bothe concerning, receiving and protecting the Duchmen wth all matters aboute fortification, the place and manner, wth all other things thereto belonging."

In a foot note on page 354 of the Records from which these facts are gathered, we are informed that the "shipp" above mentioned was named the St. Beninico, which the Dutch, claiming to be a smuggler, by a stratagem, seized and cut out of the harbor on a Sunday and carried to New Amsterdam, where the vessel and cargo were confiscated.

"Att a Generall Courte the 23rd of March, 1647,

"Mr. Robert Newman propounded to the courte, that ther quat^r^ and the next wher Mr. Ceffinch lives, desires

that they might have on third pt of the^{r} land within the two myle exchanged for so much of heither end of the playnes, because that on the hill is so stoney they cannot plant it and yett is better for pasture than ye plaine. The courte considered of it and chose Mr. Malbon, Mr. Wakeman, Mr. Crane and Lieutenant Seeley as a committee to view and consider of what they propound and howe it may stand with the towne's conveniency or inconveniency and to make a report back to ye courte."

"Att a Courte held at Newhaven the 5th of September 1648.

"Henry Bishop informed the courte that he had according to the court's order ye last court indeavored to issue the matter in difference betwixt him and Mr. Davenport butt could gitt none. He was asked who he spake with to doe it, he named Mr. Wakeman, Mr. Tuttill & Richard Milles. The court thought they were fitt men & sent for Mr. Wakeman to desire him to take this upon him, but he was not at home. Richard Milles being in court declared himsèlf vnwilling, but the court agreed that they must chuse some to doe it, and appointed Mr. Wakeman & Richard Milles, two wch Henry Bishop chose himself, and Mr. Crane & Francis Newman chosen by Mr. Davenport. And the court ordered that these foure men viz^{d} Mr. Wakeman, Mr. Crane, Richard Milles, & Francis Newman, doe take the case into their hands and consider of it, and if they can to the satisfaction of Mr. Davenport and Henry Bishop to issue it, if not then to inform themselves so fully that they maye be able to informe ye courte how it stands, that they maye have what light they can, further to proceede."

Mr. Davenport owned a farm which was worked by Henry Bishop. The difficulty grew out of this relation.

"At a Generall Court the 9th of October, 1648.

"The Governor propounded to ye court to know what cõrse they would take to prevent the damadge that is done in corne and meddowes, for he heares great complaints; there are orders in force, but wheither was not necessarie to make some stricter order aboute swine and fences, or that some other course might be taken that these damadges might be prevented, and wheither thay will debate the matter now or chuse a committee to prepare the matter against another court, but any one might now propound what way he thinks of, that if they chuse a committee they maye consider it. The court agreed and voted to chuse a committee to consider and prepare the matter against another court."

Mr. John Wakeman and eighteen others were chosen to act as such committee.

"At a Generall Court the 3d day of January, 1648.

"It is ordered that the court with Mr. Evance & Mr. Wakeman audit the treasurer's acc^{s} for ye yeare^{s} past."

"At a Generall Court the 10th of March, 1648.

"Leiutenant Seeley propounded that the court would consider of some other waye of rateing men then is settled by lands, for divers men wch had good estates at first and land answerable, whose estates are sunke and they not able to pay as they did, & divers prsons whoe had land for their heads, whose estates are smalle, yet paye great rates, and others whose estates are increased haveing but little land paye but a small matter to publique charges. Divers others in the court concurred with him, whereupon the court chose a committee to consider of it and prepare for another court. The committee are the pticular court (calling in the elders for any help or light they want), and one out of each quarter of the towne."

Mr. Wakeman was the third of ten on said committee.

"At a Generall Courte the 25th of June, 1649.

"It was propounded that the oxe pasture might be fenced at the towne's charge, and whether it would not be profitable to ye towne that it should be planted three or 4 yeares & after iaid again for an oxe pasture, and it was referred to the consideration of ye committee chosen for rates the 10th of March, 1648 (the pticular court excepted), viz'd Mr. Gilbert, Mr. Wakeman and others, & yt they inform ye court what they judge of it."

"At a Generall Court for Newhaven the 29th of Sept., 1649.

"It was propounded and debated that some course might be taken that fences might be made better, that swine might goe abroade, that some fields might be onely for planting Indian corne, and not plant Indian and English together; that ye fence might be brought to a less quantity that men might ye better maintain them The court considered of the things and thought they were weightie and of great concernment to the towne, therefore ordered to chose a comittee to consider and debate these things privately and prepare it against another court. The comitee chosen is the pticular court, and one at each quarter viz'd Mr. Tuttill 'and others,' of whom Mr. Wakeman was one."

The committee met twice for consultation, made extensive inquiries as to "how rates are carried on in other places," and made their report to the "Generall Court the 15th October, 1649."

Radical modifications of the mode of "rating" were made by this court, and to finish the work, "the court chose a comitee wch are hereafter mentioned whoe are to meete on the 6th day next at 4 o'clocke in ye afternoone to consider and draw up ye severall rate wch they thinke every man shoulde paye and then to present it to ye gouernor and magistrats whoe are to consider of it, and if they finde it just, pass it, but if neede be, vpon any man's just complainte, they have power to releive him."

"The comitee chosen for this work of rateing are two men out of each quarter, viz'd, Mr. Tuttill " and nineteen others, of whom Mr. Wakeman was one.

The last item shows that the number of "quarters" in the original plan of "Newhaven" was ten.

"Mr. John Wakeman is chosen treasurer."

"At a Ceneral Court held at New Haven for the Jurisdiction, the 30th day of May, 1655, Mr. John Wakeman is chosen Deputie for Newhaven."

It waz propounded to know whether Powgassett is not in this jurisdiction, but Mr. Wakeman, one of the owners, and at this present a deputie for Newhaven, desired a little time of respite before he gives answer.

John Wakeman chosen "Deputie" October the 19th, 1655.

At a General Court of Elections, held at Newhaven for the jurisdiction, the 28th of May, 1656.

Mr. John Wakeman chosen "Treasurer," and was also a "Deputy."

At this court, "John Frost, servant to Mr. Gibbard, being called and examined aboute the burning his master's house & etc." confessed his guilt, and after due consideration, the court desiring to be very lenient, "considering he is young" (aboute fourteene yeares of age), and also somewhat childish in his way, agreed to spare his life (though the offence be exceedingly haynious and aggravated wth many circumstances), but that the following sentence should be executed upon him, viz.: "That the said John Frost should be a servant for one and twenty yeares from this time, five or six of which yeares belongs properly to Mr. Gibbard, being a remainder of ye time of service to him due vpon a former agreement, and for the other time, fifteene or sixteene yeares be it more or less, the profitt thereof shall be divided betwixt Mr. Gibbord and Mr. Wakeman (vpon whom the loss fell) in due proportion when

their several losses are made known; that he shall be seuerely whipped with rods fitt for that purpose; that he weare a halter about his necke and a small light lock vpon his legg, so as they may be seene; that he stand in the pillory such a space of time as the magistrates shall thinke fitt, and if he shall goe out of y_e jurisdiction with-out leave, he shall be lyable to be questioned for his life again, wch sentence was by gen. court ordered to be published by the magistretes of Newhaven the next trayneing day, wch will be y_e 9th of June, and then also, as the case requireth, to be executed "

The neighbors being afraid that if this boy was held to service by Mr. Gibbord he would burn their buildings, and as his "wearing a lock on his legg would make his services of less value to his master." "The court told Mr. Gibbard that they could not force any man to take him, but if he cannot imploy him himselfe to satisfaction, he may treate with any other, as Mr. Wakeman, the Marshall or Jno. Cooper, aboute the iron worke, and if he can agree with any of them to satisfaction, the courte will be content, but if no comfortable closeing can be so as he may stay here, but that in the issue he must be sent away, and it may be back to England to his father, then the courte of Magistrates must meete to consider of some further punishment to be inflicted, for example and terror to others, that none may be imboldened to take such courses, and if the lock prove inconvenient and a hindrance to his laborer, it is left to the court at Newhaven to alter that part as they shall see cause."

"At a Court of Magistrates held in Newhaven 26th, 12th mo: 1656."

"John Tompson entered an action against the estate of Mr. Jno. Roberts which is in the hand of Mr. Wakeman for the property comprising said estate to be paid over to his, Tompson's wife, claiming that Roberts was

engaged to be married to her some 4 yeares previously, when he promised if he never returned from England for which he then sailed, that she should have his property." In that trial "Anthony Elcott also vpon oath affirmeth, that he heard Mr. Roberts say both at water side and aboard the vessel when he went away that if he proved inconstant, or whether he lived or dyed, he gave that he had here to Ann Vicars, and she might goe to them (meaning Mr. Wakeman & Mr. Ling, whom he intrusted with his estate) and take what she would."

"An inventorie of the estate of Thomas Wheeler, late of Newhaven, deceased, was presented, amounted to £196:03s.:08d., taken the second day of the 11th mo., 1656, prised by Matthew Gilbert and John Wakeman, and by them testified vpon oath to be a true appris'm't according to their best light, at a court held at Newhaven ye 6th of 11th mo. 1656, and Elizabeth Wheeler, the widow of ye deceased, vpon oath affirmed that according to her best knowledge it is a full and true inventorie of her deceased husband's estate."

John Wakeman was "chosen Treasurer and Deputie ye 27th of ye 3rd Mo., 1657. Also to both offices 26th of May, 1658."

"At a Court of Magistrates, held at Newhaven for the Jurisdiction, the 31st of May, 1658, an inventory of the estate of ye Theoph. Eaton, Esqr., was presented," with the amount and other items stated. "Mr. Math. Gilbert, Mr. John Wakeman & Mr. Richard Miles attested upon oath yt the apprisement was iust according to their best light."

"At a Court of Magistrates held at Newhaven for the Jurisdiction, the 23rd of May, 1659.

"Joseph Alsupp, attorney for Robert Grey of Salem," brought an action to recover "£20 from Mr. John Wakeman" for a claim against "Mr. Roberts," whose

estate was left in the hands of "Mr. Wakeman and Mr Ling."

Mr. Wakeman claimed that Mr. Ling was dead, that there was none of Mr. Roberts' estate in his hands, and that it had been agreed that "Mr. Goodyeare" should pay this claim

"The court having heard the case thns p[r]sented both plant' & defend[t] declared that the sentence of Newhaven court, wch Mr. Wakeman heard and owred, should have been an obligation vnto him to see the estate forthcoming for the payment of the debt demanded, who had yt sole power of that estate devolved vpon upon him, and did *the* therefore order yt Mr. Wakeman shall pay to Joseph Alsupp £20 for the use of Robert Grey of Salem, but the damages demanded wth the charges of ye court to be borne by the plint', who hath not seasonably p'scuted in this business & thereby occasioned loss to ye default."

John Wakeman chosen "Treasurer at a court holden May 25th, 1659."

"At a Court of Magistrates held at Newhaven for the Jurisdiction, the 19th of October, 1659."

Mr. John Wakeman and others were "allowed and established to be commissioners" on the estate of "Mr. Stephen Goodyeare, merchant, late deputy gouernor & planter in New England," who died in London "in the yeare 1658." "They were to give in iust account to the court of magistrates at New Haven of whatsoever shall be by them so done whensoever it shall be called for and required, that righteousness may be attended in that trust, and a standing record be kept for the view of any that desire satisfaction about the whole carriage of the business."

Amoi g the creditors "to the estate" were:

Mr. John Wakeman received "£061 15s. ood."

Mr. Samuel Wakeman received "£031 19s. 6d."

"Henry Tomlinson of Stratford being warned to the court, appeared, to whom it was declared that sundry of o^r^ friends and neighbors are unsatisfied concerning his late acting at connecticute, in a way of unjust molestation of the gouverno^r^."

"Mr. Wakeman said that it was in vniust molestation of the cheife officer of the jurisdiction when sent out vpon the service of the country."

"At a Court of Magistrates held at Newhaven the 28th of May, 1660.

"The last will and testament of Wm. Davis, late of Newhaven, deceased, was presented, made the 18th of the 6th moneth, 1659, by the oath of Mr. Wakeman & Elinor Glower, proved the 6th of December, 1659, at a court in Newhaven."

Mr. John Wakeman was one of the appraisers of this estate.

"An inventory of the estate of John Walker, late of Newhaven, deceased, was presented, taken in the month of December, 1659, by Tho. Kimberly & Henry Glour, amounting to £19 12s. 5d., attested by Mr. Wakeman vpon oath to be a full inventory to the best of his knowledge, & by ye apprizers, that ye apprizmt was iust according to their best light, at a court at Newhaven the 6th of December, 1659."

"The last will and testament of Hanah Beacher, late of Newhaven, deceased, was p^r^sented, made the 13th of June, 1657, proved at a court in Newhaven ye 5th of Aprill, 1659, by ye oath of Matthew Gilbert & John Wakeman." Mr. Wakeman was an appraiser in this estate.

"At a Court of Elections held at Newhaven ye 30th May, 1660, for the Jurisdiction.

"Mr. Wakeman chosen Treasurer & William Gibbard to supply his place if God by his providence should disable Mr. Wakeman (who was now sicke), for ye

discharge of that trust." "Deputies Mr. John Wakeman and Lieut. John Nash."

"At a Court of Magistrates held at Newhaven October 17th, 1660.

"Mr. Wakeman & Mr. Augur in behalfe of the creditors to the estate of Mr. Stephen Goodyeare, deceased, appeared, to present an attchmt vpon the estate of Mr. James Mills, to the value of 10£."

"An inventory of the estate of Mr. Francis Newman (the late Hon^rd Goevno^r of this Colony), amounting to 430£ 02s. 07d., was p^rsented, & by the widdow of the deceased, attested to be a full inventory of her late husband's estate, to the best of her knowledge.

"Mr. Wakeman, Deacon Miles, John Cooper, vpon oath, attested to the vallew y^t it was iust, according to their best light, at a court held in Newhaven ye 5th day of March, 1660, 1661."

John Wakeman was chosen magistrate May 29, 1661, but did not take the oath of office.

"At a Generall Court held at Newhaven for the Jurisdiction, the 29th of May, 1661.

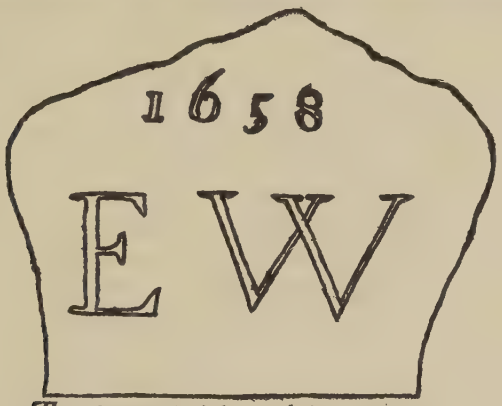
"Mr. John Wakeman propounded to the court concerning the late goue^rs sallary (he being deceased) how much they would allow of it to be payed, and it was vnanimously concluded to allow halfe the years sellary, and alsoe that ye charges of his funerall bee borne by ye jurisdiction, as Gouern^r Eatons was."

"The remainder of ye Court of Magistrates which began May 27th, 1661.

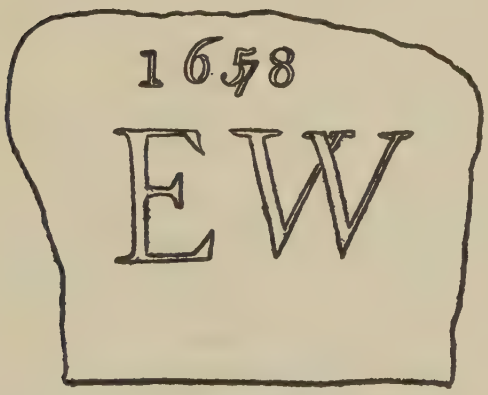
"Lt. Jno. Nash was appointed a trustee (for ye creditors to Mr. Goodyeare s estate) in the stead of Mr. Jno. Wakeman, he being to remoue and desiring it."

The following evidence is presented to support the theory that the two burial stones now standing in the

rear of the Center Church, New Haven, marked E. W., 1658, 1657/8, are those of Elizabeth Wakeman,



Two feet wide & high, & 8 Inc. thick
Blue dark stone Head stone



Foot stone

the wife of Mr. John Wakeman. Our reasons for believing this are 1st, that she was the daughter of Mr. William Hopkins, of Bewdley, England, "a gentleman of rank and fortune," and there is no record of any one else whose name has the same initials as dying there

within five years of 1658, the date on the stones. Some have presumed them to be erected to Edward Wigglesworth, who died in 1653; but this is hardly probable, as his estate was only £400, and he left a wife and children, who would be liable not to reduce their small inheritance by purchasing two burial stones in times when they were very expensive. Nor do we find that Mr. Wigglesworth had occupied such position of fame or renown as to at all warrant the surmise that his fellow citizens would expend their hard won shekels on burial stones for him; 2d, Mrs. Elizabeth Wakeman was given a seat in the church in February, 1656, but was not mentioned in the next allotment of seats. Further, we find in the Colonial records the following that goes to show or indicate that Mrs. Wakeman had died prior to 1659.

From general court, held April 1, 1661, Mr. Wakeman was nominated at the court of election for a magistrate, after which Mr. Wakeman declared that he thought the unsettled condition he stood in would have spoken sufficiently to have prevented any such action concerning him. When the question being put to him, whether he did not intend to stay amongst us, to which he answered that he was not resolved whether to go or stay, rather than he would accept of the place he would remove. They had therefore done nothing in what they had done. Therefore it was safe to nominate some other. It was propounded that another might be nominated, which by lot was so determined.

Mr. Wakeman's will was executed April 4, 1660, and in it he makes no mention of his wife. Now, as it is hardly presumable that a man in his position would have failed to have mentioned his wife in his will had she been living, we consider she must have died between 1656 and 1660.

A theory has been advanced that these stones were

not erected to the memory of a person of very much prominence. Then why were two stones erected and elegantly lettered, one a headstone and the other a footstone, and this in times when money was scarce, and when no other stones were set up?

Mr. Wakeman's children were well married prior to his will, his son marrying a daughter of Deputy Governor Goodyear, one daughter marrying Lieut.-Col. John Talcott, of Hartford, and the other married Samuel Kitchell, of Newark. With his children all well provided for, it was natural that a man of Mr. Wakeman's position and means should mark the grave of his wife, who was of a family of position and fortune.

"An inventory of y^t^ part of ye estate of Mr. John Wakeman (lately deceased at Hartford), left within this jurisdiction, with certain debts therein included due from some at Stratford, taken the 21st of October, 1661, apprized by Roger Alling & James Bishop, amounting to £299 17s. 09d.; proved in court at New Haven, Octob. 30th, 1661."

INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF JOHN WAKEMAN, LEFT IN NEW HAVEN, 1661.

"An Inventory of y^t^ part of Mr. John Wakeman, his estate (lately deceased at Hartford), which is left in this jurisdiction soe farr as his executors have light to present it, taken & appraised by Roger Alling & James Bishop, the 21st of Oct., 1661."

		£	s.	d.
Impr.	One Great Brass pott & one little one, ...	2	00	00
	One grindstone, two vatts, & one mault mill, . .	3	02	00
	One shayne & one timber shayne, ...	0	14	06
	One Hatchitt, one wolf trap, & 6 augurs, . . .	0	13	08
	Some old iron, old axes, & augurs, &c., ...	2	19	04
	Two old netts & some old pewter, & old brass, .	0	12	00
	Some more iron things, an old spade, iron & Bill, ...	2	08	00

	£	s.	d.
3 powder horns & one pound of powder, a tin pot,	0	03	06
Some old locks and keys & a marking iron,	0	03	06
A piece of an iron square & an adze,	0	03	00
Three shirts & some old books,	0	15	00
4 Bands, one cap & a Handkerchief,	0	05	00
A wine cup & saucer, 15 Harrow tines & 2 hoops,	0	12	03
An old jug & jar, & an old payre of shoes,	0	04	06
An old sack & coat, a payre of shoes & stockings,	2	11	00
2 old caps and hat, an old trunk & old things in it,	0	13	06
2 Bedsteads and cords, & two Blankets,	2	07	00
One old chest & a parcel of nayles,	0	12	00
Some old casks with some other old things,	0	12	00
2 tubs, one iron kettle & pot hangers,	0	13	00
A cob iron, a flasket, 2 sieves, & a piece of brass,	0	04	10
One half bushel, glass bottles & a gally pot,	0	06	06
One joint stool, one clothes stool & 2 Indian mats,	0	10	00
In mares & horses, young colts,	45	10	00
In cows & young cattle,	15	10	00
One ewe & lambs,	1	00	00
One silver bowl,	3	10	00
One table & forms, one frow (?) & one iron crow,	1	05	00
One gun, two payre of shears & one little kettle,	0	16	00
One cutting knife & 35 lb. of tobacco,	1	04	10
In wampum & Silver,	1	18	10
In debts due to the estate about,	180	00	00
In lands & meadow,	28	00	00
	299	17	09

The above is a copy made from the inventory in the archives in New Haven, but the writer will not vouch for the correctness of the footings.

The following is taken from "Wills and inventories recorded from 1651 to 1663, 2nd volume of Records of Court of Probate, Hartford Colony," librarian's office, Hartford.

"The inventory of ye estate of Mr. John Wakeman, taken Sept. ye 24, Ano. 1661."

		£	s.	d.
Impr.	Wearing clothes & purse,	27	12	06
	Moneyes in old England,	05	00	00
	Pr silver spoons,	02	10	00
	Haberdashers' wares, Silk, Buttons, Tapes,	03	14	05
	Books with papr books and paper,	12	10	00
	30 yrds ossenburgs and other linen,	04	00	00
	132 yrds of linen of several sorts,	07	03	00
	17 yrds Nor Stuff and Chist with drawers,	02	13	00
	Scotch cloth and small things,	02	15	00
	14 yrds Grogran, &c.,	01	14	00
	Table Linen and Bed Linen,	19	10	06
	Pewtr Brass and box with small things,	04	09	06
	Coverlid, Cnpboard, cloth curtains & vallons,	04	06	00
	Curtains, Blankets and Bedding,	14	08	00
	Broad cloth, Searg & Leather,	06	17	00
	Blankit Stuff and Trucking,	06	13	00
	22 yrds cotton cloth, 1 pr scales & wire,	07	06	00
	3 Chests and candles,	02	18	00
	Ammunition,	03	05	00
	Nails & Smalls,	05	09	06
	Chaines, Sawes, Sithes, Tooles, old Iron,	13	01	00
		157	16	11

Per Richard Lord,
Wm. Wadsworth.

The above is a copy made from the inventory in the archives in New Haven, but the writer will not vouch for the correctness of the footings.

The original will of Mr. Wakeman is on file in the probate office in Hartford, and is as follows:

I, John Wakeman of New Haven being weake in body, but of sound vnderstanding and memory, in expectation of my great change doe make this my last will and testament. First, I comend my soule into the hands of my Lord Jesus Christ my redeemer, trusting to be saved by his merits and intercession, and my body to be buried at the discretion of my executors and friends, in hope of a joyfull resurection; testifying my thankfullness for the free manifestation of his grace to me in Christ, and for the liberty and fellowship vouchsafed me with his people in his ordinances in a Congregational way, which I take to be

the way of Christ, orderly walked in according to his rules, but I doe testify against absolute independency of churches, and perfection of any in light or actings, and against compulsion of conscience to concur with the church without inward satisfaction to conscience, and persecuting such as discent vpon this grownde, which, I take to be an abuse of the power given for edification by Christ who is only Lord of the conscience.

As for my outward estate and worldly goods that God hath given me which I shall leave, my iust debts and funerall charges being satisfied, my will is thus: First, I give vnto my daughter Helena, wife to John Talcott of Hartford, twenty pounds to be wholly at her own disposal, and to her husband, my son in law Talcott, fiue pounds, and my best beaver hatt and band, and to ech of theyre three children fiue pounds apiece, namely vnto John, Elizabeth and Samuel, all to be payed within six months after my decease.

It. I give vnto my son Samuel Wakeman's two sons, namely Samuell and John, ten pounds apiece.

It. I give vnto my daughter Kitchells daughter Elizabeth ten pounds.

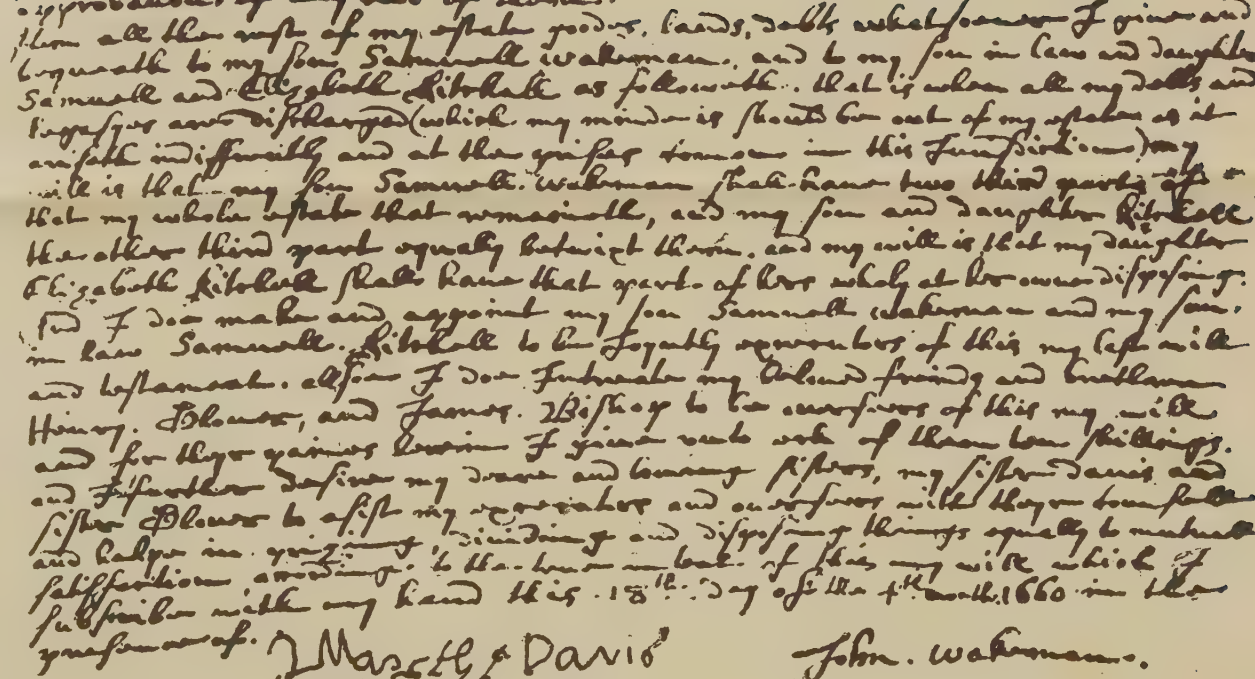
Item. I give vnto my brother in law Adam Nicholls of Hartford my cloath cloake and the suite of the same which was my cousin John Walker's, and my grey hatt, and I give vnto his wife, my sister Anna Nicholls, ten pounds to be wholly at her own disposing, and to theyr four children twenty shillings apiece, namely, John, Hannah, Sarah, and Ebenezer, all which is my will should be paid to them wthin six moneths after my decease.

It. I give vnto Hanna Cheevers fiue pounds, to be set apart and improued for her at the end of one yeare after my decease as my ouerseers shall see meete vntill shee come to eighteene yeers of age (which is the tyme agreed vpon for her continuance wth me or mine), or till the tyme of her marriage, prouided shee marry wth the consent of my executors and ouerseers, or wth the consent of any two of them.

It. I giue to my servant Thomas Huxley my short gun with a rest, and my hanger which he vseth to traine with, vpon his good behauiour, that is if he shall carry himselfe honestly and faithfully in his place and seruice to the satisfaction of my executors and ouerseers, or with the approbation of any two of them,

Item. All the rest of my estate, goods, lands and debts, whatsouer, I giue and bequeath to my son Samuel Wakeman, and to my son in law and daughter Samuel and Elizabeth Kitchell as followeth, that is when all my debts and legasyes are discharged

I John Wakeman of Newhaven being weake in body, but of sound
understanding and memory, in expectation of my great change doe make
this my last will and testament. first I commend my soule into the hands
of my lord Jesus christ my redeemer trusting to be saved by his merits
and intercession. and my body to be buryed at the discretion of my executors
and friends, in hope of a joyfull resurrection: testifying my thankfullness
to god for the free manifestation of his grace to me in christ, and for
the liberty and fellowship vouchsafed me with his people in his ordinances
in a congregationall way, which I take to be the way of christ, orderly
walked in according to his rules. but I doe testify against absolute
independency of churches, and perfection of any in light or actings.
and against compulsion of conscience to concur with the church
without inward satisfaction to conscience, and persecuting such as
discent upon this grounde, which I take to be an abuse of the power
given for edification by christ who is only lord of the conscience.
As for my outward estate and worldly goods that god hath given me, which I shall
leave, my just debts and funerall charges being satisfied, my will is thus,
first I give unto my daughter Helena wife to John Talcott of Hartford
twenty pounds to be wholy at her owne disposing. and to her husband my
son in law John Talcott five pounds, and my best beaver hatt and band,
and to each of their three children five pounds a peece, namely unto
John, Elizabeth and Samuell. all to be payed within Six moneths after
my decease. it. I give unto my son Samuell Wakemans two sons
namely Samuell and John ten pounds a peece. it. I give unto
my daughter Mitchells daughter Elizabeth ten pounds.
it. I give unto my brother [illegible] of Hartford my [illegible]



WILL OF JOHN WAKEMAN, TREASURER OF NEW HAVEN COLONY.

(which my mind is should be out of my estate as it ariseth indifferently, and at the prises comon in this jurisdiction): my will is that my son Samuel Wakeman shall have two third parts of that my whole estate that remaineth, and my son and daughter Kitchell the other third part equally betwixt them, and my will is that my daughter Elizabeth Kitchell shall have that part of hers wholly at her owne disposing. And I doe make and appoint my son Samuel Wakeman and my son in law Samuel Kitchell to be joyntly executors of this my last will and testament. Alsoe I doe intreate my beloved friends and bretheren, Henry Glouer and James Bishop, to be ouerseers of this my will, and for theyr paines herein I give vnto ech of them ten shillings. And I further desire my deare and louing sisters, my sister Davis and sister Glouer to assist my executors and ouerseers with theyr counsell and help in prizing, diuiding and disposing things equally to mutual satisfaction, according to the true intent of this my will, which I subscribe with my hand this 18th day of 4th month, 1660.

In the presence of

MARTHA DAVIS,
ELLEN GLOUER.

John Wakeman

"*On the back*,—This may certifie that Martha Davis and Ellen Glouer have attested vpon oath that this is the will of Mr. John Wakeman, lattly deceased, before me, Mathew Gilberte, Deputie Governor, this 2nd of 8th month, 1661."

Inventory taken by Richard Lord and William Wadsworth, September 14, 1661, amount, £157 16s. 11d.

Mr. John Wakeman was deacon of the first church in New Haven.

The first mention of Samuel Wakeman, son of John, in N. H. Colony Records, is among those who took "oath of fidellitie ye 7th, 2nd mo., 1657." Samuel Wakeman is the third on the list.

The second is where he appears as a creditor to the estate of Stephen Goodyeare, already noted.

"At a Gene[l] Court held at New Haven, for the Jurisdiction, the 28th of May, 1662.

"Mr. Samuel Wakeman desired to ppound something to y[e] court about some monies stopt by ye

jurisdiction treasurer which was due to his father from ye jurisdiction, first concerning fiue pound eight shillings that was brought to account after the auditt, the matter appearing cleare onely forgotten by Mr. Wakeman then the court did allow it. 2, Concerning the wampum giuen in as jurisdiction stocke to ye deputies for sixty-foure pounds, and they finding some at six a penny and some at eight. the prsent treasurer Roger Alling would not soe accept without the allowance of this court, Leiftennt Bell, Mr. Robt. Kitchell & John Cooper testified yt wn they audited Mr. Wakeman's accounts, then, Mr. Wakeman told ym yt this wampum was soe received, viz., some at six a penny and some at eight, thervpon this Court allowed it soe to be received (as it was writ vpon) by ye treasurer, the jurisdiction bearing the losse. 3, Concerning twenty shillings wanting in tale in a parcell of wampum yt was sent to ye Dutch by Mr. Hodshon, Mr. Samuel Kitchell testified that it was ten pounds sent in a baskett by his father Wakeman to be putt off, and he further sd yt his father received it for ten pound, but coming backe upon the tale of it to Roger Alling there was but nine pound; this was alsoe granted to be allowed them. 4, Concerning ye difference between his father's accounts and ye comision's conclusion in ye yeare 1660 of about twenty pound in wampum, how to reconcile them they could not yet find, but for clearing it produced a writing vnder the hand of Mr. Allen, which was read, but the thing not appearing cleare to this court left it to ye court at Newhaven to view Mr. Wakeman's booke & issue the business, betwixt them, and therein rest satisfied." "November 5th. At a Genell Court held at Newhaven for ye Jurisdiction, 1662. John Herriman ppounded about £1 17s. 2d. which was not brought to account with Mr. Wakeman, he desired it might be allowed him. He prsenting his accounts as

cleare that it was due, the court thought it should be allowed him."

The following item is from Biographical Sketches of Graduates of Harvard University, by J. L. Sibley, M. A., Vol. 1, 1642–1658, Cambridge, Chas. Wm. Sever, University Bookstore, 1873, page 16:

"Thomas Prince says of Samuel Torrey, I suppose he was admitted into Harvard College about 1650, and should, according to the preceding custom, have taken his first degree in three years. But the Corporation making a Law that the Scholars should study at College four years before they commenced Bachelors in Arts, several Scholars, tho' they were accounted as good as any before them; and I suppose of different classes, went off, and never took any Degree at all. There were at least Five of them, who after made a very shining Figure in New England, viz.: Gov. Josiah Winslow, the Rev. Mr. Samuel Torrey, the Rev. Mr. Ichabod Wiswall, of Duxbury, agent for the Plymouth Colony at the Court of England upon the Revolution; the Rev. Mr. Samuel Wakeman, of Fairfield; and the Rev. Mr. Brinsmead of Marlborough; who would all have been a great honor to our Harvard Catalogue."

Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, page 388:

"Wakeman. SAMUEL, Fairfield, son of John, was bred at Harvard, but left college in 1655, upon a dissatisfaction about an hardship which they (seventeen of the school) thought put upon them in making them lose a good part of a year of the time whereupon they claimed their degree. He married 29 Oct., 1656, Hannah, daughter of Stephen Goodyeare at New Haven. They had Samuel, born Oct. 12 following, removed to Fairfield and was ordained 30th September, 1665, was much esteemed, and died 8th Mar., 1692.

"His will bears the same date, and his inventory is

of 8th Apr. following. He names widow Hannah, children Samuel, who was dead 1691, John, Joseph, and Jabez. He had also Ebenezer, whose estate was divided among the the three brothers and three brothers in law: Albert Denny, Abraham Howell, and Nicholas Clegstone."

WILL OF REV. SAMUEL WAKEMAN.

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN.

Forever Admired; Adored & Magnified be his Grace in Jesus Chrit to poor sinors & to me of whom I am Chief. I have had many thoughts having had A Long time of warning to do what is Duty as to ye dispossal & setlment of ye temporall Estate God hath given me, but not being able as things have been & are cercomstanced with me thoroughly to accomplish it to my own satisfaction & for other reasons which are to my self: yet being sufficiently my self do will and bequeath as followeth these particklers as my dieing will.

Imprs. I give to ye Church treasury of Fairfield three pounds in money to be paid to Capt. John Bur within one year after my death; by him to be Layd out upon a Silver bowl for ye Churches use.

Item. I give three pounds in pay to gramer school in Fairfield. I give to ye poor in Fairfield two pounds: ten shillings of it to Thomas Jones, and ye other thirty shillings to be disposed according to ye discretion of my Executor.

Item. I give unto my Indian servant Jane her Liberty at the age of twenty five years and to Avoid dispute about her age it being uncertain, I fix ye time of her freedom to be on ye twenty first day of March in ye year of our Lord one thousand six hundred ninety eight also I give her five pounds when her time is out, as for my son Samuel deed I have given him formerly all his portion here by quiting all accounts and matters I might Charge on his Estate as debt to me till his last marriage: provided those that have or may have to do as heirs Executors Administrators or Assigns about my sons Estate do aquit my Estate from any comand of debt or dues of any sort till his Last marriage: it is to be noated I do not Aquit

my sd sons Estate nor his heirs Executors Administrators nor Assigns from paying to or them interest on my Estate as heirs Executors Administrators: or assigns ye silver money that I lent to him ye same is but: except it be paid.

Item. I have given & do give to all my Children each of them a Bible they all have received their bibles but Joseph & Jabesh & Mary they three are to receive and ye price of them bibles are not to Exceed five shillings in money Apiece.

Item. I do give to all my Children each of them such Books what they are and to whom given will be known by this instrument this for my son John by ye gift of his dieing father S. W. & written so as to tell all ye rest: I haveing given formerly to my sons that were of age one years diet apiece & arms or money to perchues them to ye value of three pounds Apiece. I do now give unto my son Joseph & Jabesh also one years diet Apiece and three pounds Apiece to by them arms or Interest of the diet ten pounds Apiece.

Item. I give & bequeath to my welbeloved wife one third part of my movable Estate my books exemted that is of the clear Estate when all just debts are paid that are due from my Estate: & she shall have ye use of my negrow boy during her naturall Life & what time shall remain in the Indian Servant Jane above mentioned after my discease and if my wife dies before sd Jane's time is out sd Jane shall serve out ye remaining part of her time with my son John & if my son die before sd Janes time be expired then she shall be free from any further service the above sd therds given to my wife is to be her own proper Estate & my sd wife shall have ye use of my homlot and all ye housing thereon during her widow hood but if she shall performe A Second Marriage then to have the use of one third part of my housing and lands during her naturall Life.

Item. I will that my son Jabesh shall be brought up in Learning till the twentieth of August next com twelve months: & I give him twenty pounds out of my Estate to be improved by my Executor for his maintenance who is to take the Care of him in all respects for his Learning and otherwise and my will is my son Jabesh shall be four years at ye College from the twentieth of August above sd and

when ye sd twenty pounds is spent the rest of his Expense for his Learning and otherwise shall com out of my sd son Jabesh his portion he is to have out of my Estate.

Item. I give to my son Jabesh my books as far as they will go toward his portion and all other of my Estate undisposed I give among my children, my just debts and charges being discharged, my son John shall have a double portion to ye rest of my Children and they to have equall & single portions it is to be considered in ye deviding to each child their portion what each of them allready had is to be part thereof.

Item. I do hereby give to my sd Executor full power to all interests to sell such lands of mine as he in his discretion shall see needfull for ye beter management of the trust I impose in him the Execution of this my will & I do hereby appoint & impower my Loveing son John Wakeman to be whol and soal Executor of this my Last will to pay all my Just debts & Legacies or dues to Any of my Children out of my Estate & to receive whatever is due to my Estate & to do what is needfull for A faithfull of an xecutor and for ye confermation of this to be my Last will and testament.

I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 8th of March, 1692.

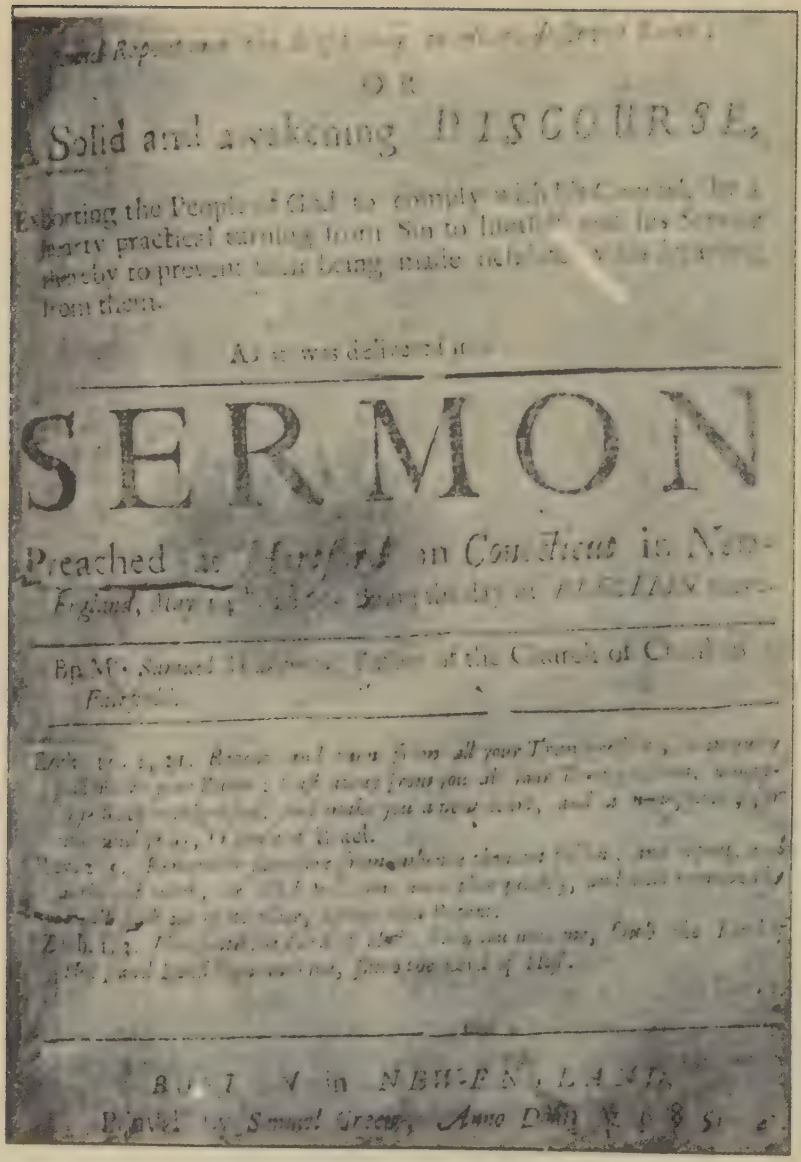
Signed and sealed in presence of us
as witnesses

NATHAN GOLD Ser.
NATHAN GOLD Jun.

S. Wakeman SEAL.

Mr. George Brinley, of Hartford, had a large collection of ancient American books, and among them are two sermons preached by Rev. Samuel Wakeman, of both of which I will give the titles, viz.:

A
YOUNG MAN'S LEGACY
TO
THE RISING GENERATION.
Being a Sermon preached upon the death and at the desire of
JOHN TAPPIN, of Boston,
Who deceased at Fairfield, the 11th day of Oct., 1672.
By SAMUEL WAKEMAN,
Pastor of the Church of Christ there,
Cambridge:
Printed by Marmaduke Johnson, 1673.



OR

A Solid and awakening DISCOURSE,

SERMON

Preached

FACSIMILE OF TITLE PAGE.

Eccls. 12:1—"Remember now thy Creator in the days of thy youth, while the evil days come not, nor the years draw nigh, when thou shalt say I have no pleasure in them."

Sound Repentance the Right Way to escape deserved Ruine:

OR

A Solid and awakening Discourse, Exhorting the People of God to comply with his Counsel, by a hearty practical turning from Sin to himself and his service thereby to prevent their being made desolate by his departing from them.

As it was delivered in a

SERMON

Preached at *Hartford* on Connecticut in New England, May 14th. Being the day of Election there. By Mr. *Samuel* Wakeman, Pastor of the Church of Christ in Fairfield.

Ezek, 18:3—As I live, saith the Lord God, ye shall not have occasion any more to use this proverb in Israel.

Rev. 2:5—Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of his place except thou repent.

Zach. 1:3—Therefore say thou unto them, Thus saith the Lord of Hosts· Turn ye unto me, saith the Lord of Hosts, and I will turn unto you saith the Lord of Hosts.

Boston in New England.
Printed by Samuel Green, Anno Dom,, 1685.

CHRISTIAN READER.

The ensuing discourse shews the great danger of a Peoples departing from God by sin, it will cause God to depart from them, as here we find threatned. The way to escape this Judgment, is to be instructed *Be thou instructed lest.* This word of commination was directed and spoken first at Jerusalem, but reacheth to us now in N. E., who stand in like circumstances before the Lord, as *Jerusalem* then did. A parallel People with them, both in respect of privilege and provocation Profession, and Prevarication. They were highly favored of God, so have we been; They deeply revolted from God, so have we done, *That faithful City became an Harlot;* and we in this Land are greatly degenerate.

New England Israel was once *Holiness* unto the Lord: What are we now? Whence it follows that (as persons concerned) what was spoken to them; we must take to ourselves. If the Lord by the Prophet thus instruct and threaten Jerusalem he doth the same to us. What then is our duty? *O be instructed, reformed refined*, that we may yet be spared, and God's presence among us continued, O for that *Reformation* the Lord hath so long lookt for hath so often been attempted, and so much talked of, but not yet attained! What is it more than meer talk? Where is the thing? Is not all we have done but as the morning cloud and early dew that goeth away, passeth soon out of sight and vanisheth into nothing? *O then be instructed* See and consider the great and many sins so rife and common among us; Sigh, mourn, and lament over them our own and others sins, by all which God is discharging dishonoured; and then every one to fall to our proper work of repenting, returning, reforming with all speed and seriousness and that the Judgment threatned may not be executed upon us by God's departure from us: Let us Labour with all our might, and by all means to keep God with us, to hold him and not let him go; for if we let God go, we are not our own friends, nor will it appear that we counted God our best friend, for such we will hug and hold fast, and if possibly we can, will keep them with us: How loth were they to part with their beloved Paul? O blessed Paul, they desire much his company and presence; but what is the presence of Paul, though an Apostle, to the presence of God himself with his People? And would we then keep God among us? If so,

1, *Put a due price upon Divine Presence*, as *Moses* did, *Exod* 33, 2, 3, 15, The presence of an Angel will not satisfie him: If God himself will not go with his People, what can an Angel do for them?

2. *Plead hard for the continuance of God's preference with us* as *Moses* there, and so the Prophet Jer. 14, 8, 9. Let us shew how we value, and esteem of our God, even above all creature comforts in Heaven or Earth, Psal. 53, 25, Say, Lord, what are all these? They may go their way so thou wilt stay with us, we can do well enough without them, but not without thee.

3. *Put away that which would drive God from us*, as they did and retained his presence, Judg 10, 10, 15, and compassion also: true repentance, and our returning to God, is the best plea, we can make for God's returning unto us, and continuing with us. Consider what may encourage, and what should quicken us to labour to keep God with us.

1. To encourage us, *the thing is possible*, God may be prevailed with if due means be used. The Judgement threatned is not yet executed, nor hath the Lord cast us out of his presence as yet 2 King, 13, 23, *yet ith' midst of us*, Jer. 14, 9.

God is pleased to speak before he smite; yea to speak and warn us, that he may not smite us; but being penitent, and reformed we may be spared, 3. *God is inclined to mercy*, willing to be reconciled to sinners, and easily intreated by them, when they sincerely turn unto him. *The Son Came, the Father ran*, Luke 15, 20. Again, 4. *This Commination is under condition* (not absolute) that if we repent God will repent; if we return God will return as the Promise runs—Zech. 1, 3. This should encourage.

2. What should quicken us? Consider, as 1. *If we do not repent, and do not what we do in good earnest, to do to purpose, we shall find God in good earnest in doing as he hath thought and threatned against us*—Zech. 8, 14. And 2. *Consider what it is for God to depart from us.* When God goes, all goes, he being All.

1. *All God goes*, his hearing ear, his pitying eye, his shining Face and Countenance, his helping Hand, his Loving Heart, tender Affection, yerning Bowels, his glorious Attributes of power, mercy, goodness, which were all for us are now gone from us. When God's Soul, which is Himself, whole God or God thus wholly departs from a People. 2. All good goes, for if God leave us, what good can he leave with us? Doth not his goodness influence all our good things, and make them such unto us? What were Health, Wealth, Friends, all the world to us, if God be not with us? Yea, what were Heaven itself if God were not there? 3. *When God goes all evil comes*, as Deut. 31, 16, 18. And no other can be expected indeed, but when the Sun sets dark night will ensue. Take away the light and nothing but darkness remains. The absence of all good (which is in God only) necessitates succeeding evil, and is an inlet unto it. 4. *Whatever evils befall us when God is departed from us will be turned upon us as the fruit of our own wayes:* and what we have procured to ourselves, Prov. 1, 31, Jer. 2, 17. And so they laid the pleasant land desolate, Zech. 3, 14. A great aggravation of any affliction when self sought or brought upon ourselves by our own default, as *Joab* tells David, 2 Sam. 19, 17. If by his so carrying himself, he drew upon himself so great a mischief and misery, as to cause his Associates, Souldiers and helpers to withdraw from him: *It will be worse unto thee, saith he, than all the*

evils that ever befel thee from thy youth until now, to be left alone that night destitute of a Guard about him, when danger surrounded him and this through his own default, would make it a dark and a dismal night indeed unto David; how much more when by our sinful folly we provoke God to depart from us; what height of folly is this, and what depth of misery and distress doth it bring poor sinners into! But *Manum detabula;* I may no longer detain the (gentle Reader) thus standing at the door, but send thee into the house to partake of the good things there prepared; that wholesome and good Word of the Lord there opened. I commend it to thee as good in itself, and good at this time, a seasonable Word, an awakening Word, a soul affecting Word, a good helping among many others of like sort, to make thee and others serious, which was and is the design of this Sermon. The Reverend and Pious Author having the sense of what he spake upon his own heart, was willing also to affect the hearts of others, and therefore (as you see) he used not only acceptable, but operative words, even words like goods and nails; heart piercing expressions, that they that hear may feel also. But what will all avail, if the Lord set not in with it? Let our eyes be therefore unto him. And now the Lord bless, let the blessing of Heaven be upon this endeavor, and let that One Shepherd, the Lord Jesus Christ, by the hand of his Holy Spirit, so foster these awful truths upon all our hearts, that the powerful effects of the same may be seen in our reformed lives.

Amen. So prays Thy Servant in Christ. F. Bishop.

AT THE ELECTION, MAY 14, 1685.

Jer. 6, 8, Be thou instructed O Jerusalem, lest my Soul depart from thee; lest I make thee desolate, a land not inhabited. Whoso shall view over and attentively consider the whole trace and series of God's dealing with and dispensations toward his Covenant People (however as to them they have sometimes issued very dreadfully) will find them giving in clear and abundant testimony to the Truth of that of the Psalmist, Psal. 145, 8, *The Lord is Gracious, and full of Compassion, slow to anger, and of great mercy.* Among many other passages in the sacred story to this purpose (purposely kept upon the File for the use of the Church in all Ages, and for ours upon whom the ends of the world are come) (he whose compassions have been ever of old, using the same tenor of tender dispensations towards his People now as then) the Text now read, as also what we find in the foregoing Chapters, make this very evident and apparent. You may

see in the first Chapter God's calling, instructing and encourageing the Prophet, as to his Office and Work, or as to his Office-work, he being one of these Messengers of whom you have mention made, 2 Chron. 36, 15, *That the Lord God of their Fathers sent unto them, rising up betimes, and sending, because he had compassion on his People, and on his dwelling Place.* You may see in the second Chapter God's earnest and affectionate expostulation with his People by him as to his antient love and kindness to them, and their notwithstanding causeless Revolt and Apostacy from him. *Go cry in the ears of Jerusalem*, etc., *Vers* 2, &c. God rings such a peal in *Jerusalem's* ears by the Prophet throughout the Chapter upon this account, as one would thought, should have reached and pierced, should have thirled and thawed their very hearts, you may see in the third chapter, God inviting and perswading them to Repent and turn to him with Promises of gracious acceptation, *vers* 1, 12. Also pleading with them his Covenant relation, and merciful propention towards them, *vers* 14, &c. You may see in the 4 Chapter God adding further to his former Promises, Promises to Promises, *vers.* 1, 2, and threatnings to his Promises, as in the sequel of that Chapter, if by any means, fair or foul, he might induce or necessitate, draw or drive them to Repentance. You may yet see in the fifth chapter, God's lothness to proceed against them to destroy them; his exceeding readiness, his desirousness to pardon and spare them: *Run ye to and fro through the streets of* Jerusalem, *and see now, and know, and seek in the broad places thereof of ye can find a man, if there be any, that executeth judgment, that seeketh the truth, and I will pardon it, vers.* 1. God speaks as one agrieved to punish them, as one ready to pardon them upon low termes; and earnestly looking about if haply he might find something why he might do it. In this 6 Chapter, while yet there is any hope, we have God still pursuing the matter with them, laying close siege unto them, putting home his threatnings, lowdly alarming them with his Judgements, plainly warning them of the worst that was to be expected, and unavoidably coming upon them, if not prevented solemnly, and earnestly admonishing them to bethink themselves, be advised that it might not come to that. This is in general the sense and intendment of the *Text* and *Context*, but to take a little more particularly view of it we have here: 1. In the beginning of this Chapter an exceeding lively, sensible, starting and awakening representation made of the siege and sack of *Jerusalem*, the miserable destruction by the *Babylonians* impending them. *O ye Children*

of Benjamin *gather yourselves to flee out of the midst of Jerusalem* to escape the danger, he bids them flee out of Jerusalem to escape the danger, or rather the sense of it seems to be that they should gather themselves to go out of the city to make good their fronteers, and stand upon their defence against the enemy; as it is said of the Moabites, that when they heard the kings were come up to fight against them, *they gathered all that were able to put on Armour and stood in their borders*, 2 Kings 3, 21. *Blow the trumpet in Tekoa*, that is give the alarm, which as now commonly by the beating of the Drum, was then done by the blowing of the trumpet, Ezek. 7, 14. *And set up as a sign of fire in Beth haccorem*, as is wont to be done at this day to give notice of any sudden invasion, *for evil appeareth out of the north and great destruction.* Under all these terms, rallying of Men, Sounding of Trumpets, firing of Beacons, Military usages, in such cases the Prophet notably sets forth what a dreadful alarum the Northern Army should give them. The state of *Jerusalem* thus invaded, is expressed *vers.* 2, *I have likened the daughter of Sion to a comely and delicate Woman;* as in respects of God's benign and gentle dealing with her, so in respect of her abuse of Divine goodness and indulgence to Pride, Luxury, Wantonness, &c. *The Shepherds with their Flocks shall come unto her, they shall pitch their tents against her, round about they shall feed every one in his place;* the words either plainly show *Jerusalem's* utter destruction; she should be so destroyed, that sheep should feed in her, *iam seges est ubi Truia fuit*, or under the similitude of the Shepherds, and their Flocks pitching their tents against her, round about the Caldeans with their Armies, the Captains with their Companies which should begirt them round, and besiege and hem them in on every side is set forth and expressed: It followeth, *prepare War against her, arise and let us go up at noon. Wo unto us for the day goeth away, for the shadows of the evening are stretched out, arise and let us go up by night, and let us destroy her Palaces*, wherein is to the life described the zeal and spirit of the enemy to the work their restless industry at it day and night, and their very impatiency with themselves that they had not effected it; all tending to set forth the woful destruction that their enemies should work them. But how doth the Prophet thus speak: Gather, Rally, blow the trumpet, fire the Beacon, &c. Was there any enemy in sight? Was the *Babylonian* Army now in their borders? No, they probably enjoyed sundry years patience after this, and before the destruction here spoken of came upon

them; but the Prophet thus speaks all along in the present tense, speaks as if the *Caldeans* were upon them, makes such a presentation of things as if present, and even now in their eyes and ears, that a dead, dull, secure, senseless people might be quickened and awakened indeed. *God would, and we should, make evil present in the threatning that we may put away and avoid it; Noah being warned of God of things not seen as yet moved with fear prepared an Ark.*

2. In what followes in the 6 and 7 *verses*, he layes forth the causes of this sore impending destruction that he hath described; it seemed unreasonable to *Festus* to send a Prisoner and not withal to signify the Crimes laid against him, *Acts* 25, *ult.* As God wants not, so he is not wanting to give (the scripture is full of it) the reason of all the evils that he threatens to do, or doth against any; so here (according to his usual manner elsewhere) he gives the reason of that great destruction brought so near them in threatening of the former *verses*, *viz.*, *Jerusalem's* abominable and boundless wickedness. *Thus hath the Lord of Hosts said, hew down trees and cast a mount against* Jerusalem, *this is the city to be visited, she is wholly oppression in the midst of her.* This is the City to be visited, not a City, but the City above all other Cities deserving and designed to be visited, but how visited? Not in a way of favor, and care, and kindness, as sometimes that term is intending not by Prophets, and the tenders of grace and mercy. *Jerusalem* had been thus visited, but she had not known the day of her visitation, but in wrath and judgement and by a destroying enemy: but why thus visited? She is wholly oppression, in the midst of her they are called not oppressing but oppression, to show how superlatively oppressive they were, and not only oppression but wholly oppression, implying the general infection, the universal prevailing of this sin, 'tis added in the midst of her; not in her suburbs, outskirts some odd and unobserved corners, was it thus; but it sought no covert, it was visible, evident, and eminent in her; it follows, *as a fountain casteth out her waters so she casteth out her wickedness;* a Fountain casteth out her waters naturally, freely, incessantly, constantly, forcibly, and abundantly; and thus did *Jerusalem* sin as those accustomed, habituated, naturalized to sin, as those that could not cease from sin, as those that knew no restraint nor bounds or end of sinning; as is further set forth in the following words, violence and spoil is heard in her before me. Continually is grief and wounds, the cry of *Jerusalem* went up like that of *Sodom;* poor Jerusalem, how is the faithful City become an harlot,

it was full of Judgement, Righteousness lodged in it, but now murderers.

3. In the *Text* (which makes the third and last part of the Context) (having thus realized to them that fore and certain ruine that was inevitably coming upon them, if not prevented, as also laid before them, those great and wrath-provoking sins, the causes of so great destruction) he comes earnestly and affectionately to call upon them, to be perswaded, cautioned and advised for the preventing of it: *Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart from thee, lest I make thee desolate, a land not inhabited.* This application made to them in the *Text*, is the use of the whole *Context*, the drift and scope, and design and tendency, & issue of all, is O that *Jerusalem* would be instructed, lest her God leave, and leaving lay her desolate. To give you in the sense and importance of the words we have in them; Two things to be considered, 1. Who is here spoken to? 2. What is spoken?

1. Who is here spoken to, and that is *Jerusalem; Jerusalem* (to say nothing of its situation and outward strength and greatness) was the City of God, the City of the Great King, the Holy City, the perfection of beauty, *Israel's* Glory, and the joy of the whole Earth, loved of God in a special manner, and chosen to set his name there: There was his presence, his Worship, his Ordinances, his Oracles, his Prophets; there God shined and was known in her Palaces. At the first the Lord chose *Israel* from all the Nations of the World to be his People; and after when *Israel* fell and made defection from God he reserved *Judah* to be the upholder of his true Religion; and in *Judah* chose *Jerusalem* as the place of his Worship; so that as *Israel* was God's peculiar People of all the World, so *Judah* was the best part of *Israel*, and *Jerusalem* the chief place of *Judah; Jerusalem* was then God's speciall peculiar People under that notion as appropriate to God, as near to God as near might be. This *Jerusalem* God here speaks to. And what saith he to them? That's the 2, Thing to be considered, *be thou instructed*, &c. The words are Hortatory and Monitory and Minatory; the *Text* in the run of it is mixed and made up of these, it is an Exhortation, or if you will an Admonition rather, and that under the severest commination. Note in it three things, 1. The Exhortation or Admonition itself. 2. The manner of expressing it, and putting it home to the Persons concerned. 3. The Motives inforcing.

1. The Exhortation and Admonition itself, the subject matter of it, be instructed (it), the Word signifies to be corrected, to be

instructed, to be amended in, and by being corrected, to be instructed is to know, and yet more than barely, meerly to know, to know (as the use of the term in Scripture language commonly signifies) so as to be affected and acted accordingly, to know not speculatively, notionally only, with a cold, dry, barren, unpractical knowledge, but to know with a consciencious feeling heart-affecting, operative knowledge to be instructed, is so to know and understand, take in and lay to heart the reason of things, as to be convinced, affected, cautioned, advised, counselled, perswaded, and in every respect accordingly concerned, and suitably wrought upon by it. We may fully take it up in these three things.

1. It implyes conviction, which is a right, true apprehension of things, as indeed they are; a real understanding how matters stand with us, or between God and us, to know things with application to ourselves, or for ourselves; as the phrase is, *Job* 5, *ult* which is indeed our wisdom, therefore it is called the *instruction of Wisdom*, Prov. 15, 33. And we are called upon to hear instruction, and be wise, Prov. 8, 33.

2. It infers Contrition, in case all is not well with us, or seeing ourselves (as it is said of *Israel*, *Exod.* 5, 10) to be in evil case. *Conviction works*, *contrition and Repentance;* a true sight of things infers and draws after it a due sense of things; hence that of *Ephraim*, *after I was instructed I smote upon my thigh*, Jer. 31, 19.

3. It includes and takes in Conversion, Conviction, working Contrition. Repentance works by it, and in the way of it unto Conversion, in respect of which eminently the reproofs of instruction (i. e., the Conviction and Contrition it works tending to and ending in Conversion) are said to be the *way of Life*, Prov. 6, 23. This is to be instructed, which is the matter of the Exhortation.

2. The manner of expressing *it Thou O* Jerusalem, *be thou instructed;* the terms are very Pathetical and full of affection: 'tis a passionate, quick, powerful and very moving mode of expression, putting home what is spoken to the Persons concerned. *Be thou instructed*, there is an emphasis upon this (*Thou*) thou that art in a special manner appropriated to God, thou that art eminently privileged above others, thou whom I have chosen, loved, set my heart, laid out my care and kindness upon, Etc. *Be thou instructed*, O Jerusalem: Depth of Sorrow, and height of desire, when our affections and passions are up, bring us in with our (O's) our interjections and exclamations, as here O *Jerusalem*, which carries in it great affection, and earnestness of expression.

3. The Motives inforcing it; *Lest my Soul depart from thee, lest I make thee desolate, a land not inhabited.* The Words hold forth a first and second, or a double dreadful commination, in case the admonition given were not taken, were not attended to, *lest my Soul depart from thee:* The Soul of God is God himself. *Job* 23, 13, *What the Soul desireth, even that he doth,* i. e., What himself desireth. So *Judg.* 10, 16, *His soul was grieved for the miseries of Israel,* i. e., He was grieved, so that to say, lest my Soul depart from thee is as much as to say lest I depart from thee; and yet it is more than so to say, for though that be the meaning of it, yet this manner of speaking carries more in it; God so speaks as to affect them with a due apprehension of his deep concernment in what he so speaks, as a matter that his Soul, his Spirit was much in, when the soul is mentioned a thing said to be done with the soul, it implyes our Spirits to be much in it, as *Isa.* 26, 9, *With my Soul have I desired thee in the night, and with my Spirit within me will I seek thee early.* So also God thus Speaks to set forth and signifie to them the withdrawment of his love and affection from them, *lest my Soul depart from thee,* or as the Original, according to your Marginal reading, be loosed or disjoynted from thee, that is lest I with draw my love from thee, lest my mind be alienated. So it is rendred, *Ezek.* 23, 18, *My mind was alienated from her,* my mind or soul was loosed or disjoynted from her; the expression is the same with this of the *Text,* cleaving or knitting of Soul to or with any is expressive of love and affection: It is said of *Shechem, his Soul clave unto* Dinah *the Daughter of* Jacob, *and he loved the Damsel, Gen.* 34, 3. So of *Jonathan,* that *his soul was knit with the soul of* David, *and he loved him as his own soul.* 1 *Sam.* 18, 1, Now I say, as cleaving and knitting of Soul to and with any, imports that we intirely and inwardly love and affect them, so for the Soul to depart from any, be loosed or disjoynted from them implyes disaffection, and an altogether alienation and estrangement of mind from them, *lest my Soul depart from thee;* then is as much as to say, lest I utterly leave thee, lest I wholly withdraw my affections, and totally and finally take off my heart from thee. And as is further threatned, *lest I make thee desolate, a land not inhabited.* The words are plain, and as plainly signifie not those gentler and corrective, but those consumptive, ruinating, destroying, desolating Judgements, that God taking off his heart from them, would bring upon them many afflictions, much of correction may possibly consist with the love and favour of God towards a People, or however, certain it is, that a People

may severely smart under the effects of his displeasure, while yet his heart may be towards them, at least not wholly taken off from them; but when once it comes to this, that God's Soul departs from a People, he puts himself into ways of destruction towards them; when once his heart is taken of from them, his destroying hand is turned upon them: He first casts off, and then cuts off a People; casts them first out of his heart, and then out of his sight.

It remains only to tell you that the (*lest*) here prefixed, *Lest my Soul depart from thee, lest I make thee desolate:* This twofold lest hath a twofold look in it, as to either and both parts of the threatning; it looks both ways. 1. Upon the prevention of it, that by their being instructed what is here threatned, might be obviated and prevented. 2. Upon the unavoidableness of it, if they be not instructed, if they hearken not to counsel, no other is to be hoped or expected but that it will certainly come upon them. This manner of speaking, according to the common usage of it, see *Exod.* 19, 22, *Job* 42, 8, implies as on the one hand a possibility of escaping what is so threatned, so be it that due use of means be attended to; so on the other hand, the impossibility of avoiding it in case of neglect: it holds forth not a probability, a danger only, but a certainty, that if means for prevention be not attended to, the evil threatned will be inflicted, if *Jerusalem* be not instructed, God's Soul will depart from her, &c. From the words thus opened, let me commend to you this great, considerable and concerning point of doctrine, so in it self, tho it fall (the more the pity) to so inconsiderable and feeble a hand to manage and improve it; namely,

Doct. *God so threatens to leave and lay waste, to take off his heart from, and turn his destroying hand upon his own People, as that it may, and that it may be prevented, yet so that if it be not, it will come to that: It concerns them therefore to be instructed, to be advised, to hearken to counsel, to bethink themselves, to be convinced, affected, repent, amend, convert and turn to God, lest they bring it to that woful pass.* We have three things in the *Doctrine* (and the *Text* is very full of them all) 1. That God so threatens to leave and lay waste, to take off his heart from, and turn his destroying hand upon his own People, as that it may, and that it may be prevented. 2. Yet God so threatens it, that if it be not prevented, it will come to that, he will certainly leave and lay them waste; take off his heart from them, and turn his destroying hand upon them. 3. It concerns them therefore, or these things considered, things

thus standing, to be instructed, to be advised, to hearken to counsel, to bethink themselves, to be convinced, affected, repent, amend, convert and turn to God, lest they bring it to that woful pass. 1. *God so threatens to leave and lay waste, to take off his heart from and turn his destroying hand upon his own People: i. e., His visible Covenant People, as that it may, and that it may be prevented.* The manner of God in his threatnings, is to leave room for remedy; his end being that (if it may be) the threatned evil may be prevented: God doth not take a silent leave of his People (*Jacob* like from *Laban*) upon displeasure steal away from them and say nothing, get him out of hearing before they hear anything of it: He doth not break away from them suddenly, and remedyesly, nor yet break in upon them suddenly, surprise them (the Sinful People) fall foul upon them in his wrath, cast them off, cut them off; no this is not the manner of God, whose delight is in mercy. But God threatens to leave his People, so that it may, and that it may be prevented: God never leaves his People but he first threatens, warnes, advises, admonishes them; but he first bespeaks them as his People here: O, be instructed; our Bible so abounds with this that it were endless, and to men acquainted with Scriptures, 'tis needless to give particular instances. God long and often threatned, and warned *Israel* and *Judah* of old, before he alienated his heart from them; called them *Loammi* and gave them a Bill of Divorce, nor yet had *Ephesus*, and those other New Testament Churches (tho now God makes quicker work than then) their Candlestick's removed, but after solemn & signal warning, for the prevention of it. And the reasons of it are,

Reas. 1. *From God's lothness to leave his people, his own, his Covenant People.* The tender and indeared affection that he bears unto a People taken near unto himself; God's affections are stronger and he stands in closer relation to his Covenant People, than that he easily cast off and forsake them: *The Lord will not forsake his People*, 1 Sam. 12, 22. And in very deed, their being his people is founded upon such a bottom, even that of his free Grace, that is not easily slighted, as the reason there added shews; the Lord will not forsake his People. *Because it hath pleased the Lord to make you his People.* God having made any his People, and that of meer good pleasure, is not forward to cast off and forsake them: God not willingly afflicts, *Lam.* 3, 33. but much more lothly rejects his Covenant-People, as is notably set forth, *Hos.* 11, 8, *How shall I give thee up*, Ephraim? *How shall I deliver thee*, Israel? *How shall I make thee as* Adma,

and set thee as Zeboim? *My heart is turned within me, my repentings are kindled together.* The great God who here (as commonly in Scripture) speaks of himself after the manner of men, to our understanding; gives us to understand in this strange, passionate and Rhetorical language; how hardly he brings his heart to it, to give up as to any more room in his affection, to deliver over unto destruction his own People: God (as I may say) is at a set when it comes to this, it casts him into a deep deliberation & a sorely exercising conflict in his own thoughts about it; how doth he turn it with himself, and deeply, and inwardly, revolving the matter, question with himself about it? What give up *Ephraim*, deliver *Israel*, make *Ephraim*, make *Israel*, as *Adma* and *Zeboim?* How can I do it? What deal thus by thee, *Ephraim*, by thee, *Israel*, by thee discard, destroy my own People as I have done? *Sodom*, how can I find in my heart to do it? How doth God roule this bitter pill in his mouth (with holy reverence be it spoken) and as unable to swallow it, at last spit it out? *I will not execute the fierceness of mine anger, I will not return to destroy Ephraim;* so exceeding loth is God to give up, to give over his People to destrnction and therefore layes his threatning of it so, as to leave room for remedy.

Reas. 2. *That he might hereby try the love and affection of his People, whether they will let him go;* God intimates to a People his leaving of them, threatens with it before he doth, that he may feel how their pulse beats towards him, what affections they have for him; how their love will strive and work upon such an occasion before God quite leaves a People, wholly takes off his heart from them; he is willing to sound theirs whether they have any affections left for him. You may read, *Exod.* 33 (the People having committed that great sin in making them Gods of Gold) God tells them he will leave them, he will go no more in the midst of them: and to make them the more sensible of it, *Moses* takes the Tabernacle (the visible signe and token of God's presence) and *pitches it without the camp afar off;* and now God looks and listens what they say to it, how they take it that he may accordingly deal with them: When God is about to leave his People because they provoke and set light by him he is yet willing to try them to the utmost whether they will so part with him; whether they will indeed let him go, or whether they will stir up themselves to take hold of him. You may see in *Ezek.*, 9, 10, 11 Chapters, God so signalizing his departure from his People in those several, gradual, visible, and observable removes of his glory there mentioned, as if he had said, let them see me going,

that I may see if they have any love or regard for me; God stands at every step, looks back, listens if there were any that minded or regarded.

Reas. 3. *That they might have opportunity of striving to keep God with them, and be quickened and stirred up to the improvement of it* that they might as the Prophet speaks, *Isa.* 55, 6, *Seek the Lord while he may be found, call upon him while he is near.* God makes offer to go from his People, threatens to be gone, speaks of leaving them that they may be effectually awakened to enquire what's the matter, to reform what's amiss, to repent of and part with those sins that are the causes of God's threatned departure from them; by such intimations also, *lest I leave you lest my Soul depart from you:* God would stir up his People, not to let him go, shake them up from their loose sitting to him, and quicken them to lay faster hold on him.

Reas. 4, and last. *That when God hath left a People, and leaving them left them to destruction, they may be lost inexcusable;* that when God is gone he hath indeed cast off a People, his Soul is departed from them, his heart and hand turned against them (all means of precaution, prevention improved with them proving unavailable) they may not have to complain but of themselves, and their wilful and remedyless self-destroying folly. God goes not from a People but with observation, and after many and evident premonitions and warnings, they shall not have to say, alas, how hath God left us? It was sudden, unexpected, unthought of else what would we not have done to prevent it: But God will have to say, not only you gave me cause to go by your sins, but (as it were) leave to go by your silence, your senselessness; you know, and heard, and saw me going, and yet were no more affected, stirred, no more then as those wholly unconcerned about it, or well enough contented with it.

2. *Yet God so threatens it that if it be not prevented, it will come to that, he will certainly leave and lay them waste, take off his heart from them, and turn his destroying hand upon them.* If *Jerusalem*, God's own people, will not be instructed, let God threaten, warn, call upon, admonish, counsel them, nothing takes with them, they lay nothing to heart, apply themselves to no means of prevention but remain unadmonishable, incorigible, irreclaimable under all: God will leave and give over such a people, though his own people: See *Jer.* 32, 31, 32, 33, *verses.* God tells them he will remove them from before his face, because of all the evil which they did, and because though he taught them

rising up early and teaching them, yet they hearkened not to receive instruction, so, 2 *Chron.* 36, 14, &c., *God had compassion on his People, and on his dwelling place:* And hence bare with them, forbare them, continued with much patience in the use of abundance of means to wait upon them, but they continued to sin and slighted all *until the wrath of the Lord arose against his People till there was no remedy.* God warns in mercy, and may continue to warn in much mercy; but to sin, to continue to sin against warning, will at last bring wrath without remedy: And the reasons of it are:

Reas. 1. *Because such is the nature of sin, such its contrariety unto God, so loathsome it is in his sight that impenitently, irreclaimably persisted in, it will work any People, even his own people out of his heart.* God hates, abhors, abominates sin as the Scripture abundantly witnesseth: It is *that abominable thing that he hates, Jer.* 44, 4. Sin finds so little favour in God's heart that he cannot abide the sinner in his sight; he so hates the work that he hates the worker of iniquity: *The foolish shall not stand in thy sight, thou hatest the workers of iniquity, Psal.* 55, Not only for sin did the Lord eject, abhorre these heathen nations whom he cast out before his people, for they committed all these things, and therefore I abhorred them, *Levit.* 20, 23. But even his own *Israel* they were defiled with their own works and went a whoring with their own inventions; therefore was the wrath of the Lord kindled against his People, insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance, and gave them into the hand of the heathen, &c., *Psal.* 106, 39, 40, 41 And what a fearful word is that from God concerning his own People, the People of his choice and love. *Amos.* 6, 8, *The Lord hath sworn by himself, saith the Lord of Hosts. I abhor the excellency of Jacob, and hate his Palaces, therefore will I deliver up the city and all that is therein.* So much was the heart of God alienated from them, so deeply was he disaffected to them by their sinful and unworthy deportments, of which you have mention made in the foregoing *Context.* God loved *Israel, Hos.* 11, 1. Yea but sin (that make-bate sin that separateth chief friends) was of power to expel them both, his heart and house for the wickedness of their doings. I will drive them out of my house. I will love them no more, *Hos.* 9, 15. Never is God so wedded unto any People but they may sin so as utterly to work themselves out of his affections.

Reas. 2. *Because it is not for any worthiness in them more than any other People that God is taking them to be his People, and setting his love upon them,* as God tells *Israel, Deut.* 7, 7, 8.

If they therefore forfeit distinguishing grace and mercy by their unworthiness, they neither were, nor are better than others, nor is there any reason why God should continue them to be his People, continue his love and affection to them, regard them more or make any other or better account of them than of any other People: See *Amos* 6, 1, 2.

Reas. 3. *Because God's free Promise and Covenant is conditionall.* If they will be his People he will be their God, if they will own him he will own them; if they will continue with him he will continue with them, but if they will none of him, he will none of them; if they cast off him he will cast off them. 2 *Chron.* 15, 2, *The Lord is with you while ye be with him, and if ye seek him he will be found of you, but if ye forsake him he will forsake you.* God therefore gives this as the reason of his deserting them their deserting him. 2 *Chron.* 24, 20, *Because ye have forsaken the Lord he hath also forsaken you;* so God tells them, breaking with him that he will break with them. *Num.* 14, 34, *Ye shall know my breach of Promise.* Not that God breaks covenant (never did he yet suffer, nor never will his faithfulness to fail) but they failing forfeited (as is the case in conditional Promises) the obligation on his part God keeps touch with us as we keep touch with him: Not that this is so to be understood, as if there were anything in us, or doable by us to merit, deserve, or make due in a way of Justice God's gracious presence with us, nor yet as if an uncertain and undetermined will and purpose in God, respecting his dealings with a People, took its measures from them, were moved, changed, determined, according to their carriage towards him nothing less; all is of him *who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will;* and of his free Grace (yea, the very condition) whose it is to work in us both to will and to do of his good pleasure: Yet *God's absolute will and purpose in himself is conditional in the dispensation of it unto us:* He takes no conditions from us, but he gives conditions to us, and still reserving to himself according to his own sovereign pleasure, to work the conditions in us which himself requireth of us, he dealeth with us according to them. And in very deed in this way God wonderfully glorifies his Wisdom, Goodness, Justice in his dispensations in propounding the most reasonable, equal conditions as what can be more than to be with them while they are with him; to be found of them seeking him, not to forsake them, but forsaking him, solemnly advising them for the best, and then leaving People to their own choice and dealing with them according to it.

Reas. 4. Lastly. *I might add, because God is most highly dishonored, most exceedingly provoked by the sins of his own People;* a Peoples being God's own, and the more he is owning of them, is so far from palliating and extenuating, that it greatly aggravates and augments their sin against God, and their Judgement from him. *You only have I known of all the Families of the Earth, therefore I will punish you for all yovr iniquities, Amos* 3, 2. There is not that in the sin of others that is in theirs; others may sin better cheap than they may do, whom God hath known and owned above others, they sin against greater Light and Love, and Grace than do others; the relation they stand in to God, and the mercies that in that relation they stand under from him, exceedingly aggravate their sin: *do ye thus requite the Lord O foolish People and unwise? Is he not thy Father that hath brought thee, that hath made thee* and established thee, *Deut.* 32, 6. And besides by virtue of this relation, their sin is more against God, and so more to him, more deeply resented by him than the sin of others: God can much better bear the misbehaviours and undutiful carriages of persons at a greater distance than in his own family, his own Children, this goes near him: *When the Lord saw it he abhorrèd them, because of the provoking of his Sons and of his Daughters, Deut,* 32, 19.

3. *It concerns them therefore, or these things considered, things thus standing to be instructed,* to be advised, to hearken to counsel, to bethink themselves, to be convinced, affected, repent, amend, convert, and turn to God, lest they bring it to that woful pass. *Zeph.* 2, 1, 2, *Gather your selves together; yea gather together a nation not desired before the decree bring forth,* &c. How earnestly doth God call upon them to recollect themselves (for that seems to be the sense of it) so rally their thoughts to bethink themselves; yea, to bethink themselves and be advised before it be to late. But this is so Consonant with, and evident from the whole current of Scripture: See *Jer.* 4, 4, 5, & 26, 2, 3, & 36, 2, 3. That it may suffice to have pointed you to those places, in which, with many more, God manifestly admonishes his People of this duty, and presseth upon them the consideration how nearly it concerns them to be instructed, warned, reclaimed, look about them, bethink themselves before those threatned evils as evitable, unavoidably overtake them: 'Tis also so clear a consequent from, and the grounds and reasons are so obvious in what hath been already said, that I shall not stand further upon it, but proceed to Application. And the only use we shall make of it is (according to the intendment, and Scope, and Spirit of the Text) for solemn

admonition and awakening: Give me leave (your call hath done it: yea, the call of God necessitates it) to apply my self to you with all possible plainness and faithfulness in the Name of the great God (whose unworthy spokesman unto you this day I am) and in his word, according to the tenor (as we have it here) of his awful warning to his People of old. *Thus saith the Lord be thou instructed.* O New England, *Be thou instructed* O Connecticut Colony, *lest my Soul depart from thee, lest I make thee desolate a land not inhabited: Jerusalem was, New England is*, they were, you are God's own, God's Covenant People, and what concerned them in that their day no less concerns you in this your day, this word that the Lord sent to Jacob, and it lighted upon *Israel*, comes now to be applyed to you; change but the persons & the relation is the same, and as to condition it is so much the same, that (as some have observed) never were any people more neatly to be paralleled with them: put but in *New England's* name instead of that of *Jerusalem*, and to you belongs, to you is the word of solemn caution and admonition sent; and O that you would be perswaded to take it home to yourselves that it might sink down into your ears and take hold upon all your hearts; and that it may so do.

1. *Consider, it is possible that* New England *may sin away God;* we may so sin, as to provoke the Lord to leave and lay us desolate. What though we have layen near God's heart (as I perswade myself this poor Land hath done) sin and falseness to God may work us out of God's affections, alienate his mind from us as it did from his dearest Judah of old: What? though God dearly affecting us, hath been tenderly and carefully protecting us (as is evident he hath done) we may by our sins so provoke, grieve, disoblige him that he may change both heart and hand towards us: Was it not so with his own People, the subjects of his antient care and kindness: *In all their afflictions he was afflicted and the Angel of his presence saved them; in his love and in his pity he redeemed them, and carried them all the days of old; but they rebelled and vexed his holy Spirit*, therefore he was turned to be their enemy, and fought against them, *Isai.* 63, 9, 10. Never were any People so deeply fixed in the heart of God, or so eminently privileged with the effects of his Love, but their sinful wayes, their unworthy and unsuitable deportments towards the God of their mercies hath wrought them out of his favour, and brought them under his sorest displeasure: *I have forsaken mine house, I have left my heritage, I have given the dearly beloved of my soul into the hand of her enemyes, Jer.* 12, 7. God's own

People, how much soever he hath owned them, or how tenderly affected soever he hath born himself towards them, may not conclude from thence (while they take no care to carry themselves accordingly) that God will not forsake and destroy them: indeed such a presumptuous confidence men may have, as they had, *Jer.* 7, 4, &c. But as you may there see God rejects their confidence, beats them off from it, bids them not *trust in lying words*, but bids them go; *go ye now unto my place which was in Shiloh, where I set my name at the first, and see what I did unto it for the iniquity of my People Israel;* and how many after examples of like nature hath God added to that first president, so that (as one saith) we have more places to go than to Shilo. The Lord was very angry with *Israel*, and removed them out of his sight; there was none left but the tribe of *Judah* only, 2 *Kings* 17, 18, *And the Lord said I will remove* Judah *also out of my sight, as I have removed Israel, and I will cast off this City* Jerusalem *which I have chosen, and the house of which I have said my Name shall be there*, 2 *Kings* 23, 27. And with like severity hath the Lord (in New Testament times) proceeded against *Ephesus* and those other *Asian* Churches to the utter rejecting and unchurching of them, according to what was threatned, *Rev.* 2, 5. And are all these things nothing to us? Can we look upon what befel them and not be concerned, to think what may come upon ourselves? the Lord that by all these instructing examples we may be instructed, lest it befall us as it hath done them; be we awakenedly apprehensive that it may so do, believe we that God's Soul may depart from us, he may make us desolate as he hath done them.

2. *Consider it looks very threatningly lest it come to this;* it is not only possible that it may, but too too probable, exceeding tremendously suspicious that it will come to it; to be plain with you (I dare be no other) according to the present face, and frame and posture of things amongst us, we are in very fair way (or more fitly to express a matter of that nature in a very formidable way) to bring it to that woful pass, that is of sad, of very sad but of very sensible consideration, to those whose thoughts are exercised about, and have any discerning in matters of this nature, who sees not (& who that is awake doth not tremble to see) that things are going, yea every day more than other growing towards that fatal issue; God's people are not wont to fall off from him at once; nor he to take his farewell all at once; there are many dark and crooked, and winding and downward steps before it comes to the bottom of this break-neck hill, with a

God-forsaking and forsaken people; is it of no less certain than solemn observation that God's *New England* People sit looser unto God than they have sometimes done, and that he also sits looser unto them; it looks alas, it looks as if those dear and ancient Friends were about to part, and were even standing upon parting termes one with another. Consider we our wayes towards God and his wayes towards us, and the one and the other, and both together will present us with an aspect of a very threatning tendency towards his utter leaving of us.

1. *Consider we our wayes and doings towards God*, and see if we have not cause, much cause to fear that God will leave us, take off his heart from us, and turn his destroying hand upon us. And here,

1. More generally Consider, *Do not our sinful wayes and evil doings give us cause to fear* lest the Lord leave us; the evilness, *sinfulness of our wayes and doings is so evident and apparent that there needs no secret search:* how many above.board instances might be given you, of which we may say, it is found upon all these; our iniquities testifie against us, our pride and many other sins testifie to our faces the truth of this beyond all denial, and being so how threatningly doth it look that God will leave us, take off his love from us, and lay a wrathful hand upon us? Indeed sinners are prone to have slight thoughts of God too as to his making so great a matter of it that he should thus do; but if you will take up true Scriptural notions of it, and such as God himself puts upon it, verily you will find that in it that will tell you that it is a righteous thing with God thus to deal by a people so demeaning towards him, and that they therein receive that recompence of wayes that is meet. What is sin (I mean not inevitable, unwilling and lamented weakness and infirmities, but sin purposely committed, and impenitently persisted in)? I say, what is sin, such manner of sinning, in the true Scripture notion of it in the judgement of God, which is according to truth? Is it not a forsaking God? And have we not cause to fear forsaking God he will forsake us? Is it not a departing, a going away from God? And we leaving God, may we not expect he will leave us? Is it not a casting off God, and we casting off him? Have we not reason to think he will cast off us? Is it not a revolting from God? a revolting from under the Lord? a casting off his Government? a rebelling against him? And what can we count upon or look for thus doing, but that God should turn his back upon us, cast us out of his favour and protection, deal with us as Rebels, become our enemy, and fight against us? Yea, is it not

a hating God, an abhorring him in your souls (whatever you call or count if God calls or counts it so), and can you thus dealing by the blessed God hope other or better than that his Soul should loath them whose soul abhors him, that he should repay them that hate him to their face, to destroy them? In a word, sin is a heart departing from God in the root of it, and a life departing from God in the fruit of it; men having first withdrawn their love and affections from God as the consequent of it withdraw their duty and allegiance, and being thus revolted and gone from God in heart and life, in affection and action, in spirit and conversation; have we not just cause to fear lest God's Soul depart from us, and he withdraw all the outward effects of his care and goodness towards us, and so make us desolate?

2. Consider further, and somewhat more particularly; *are not those sins to be found, yea do they not abound and grow rife amongst us, that are very gravamenous, nautious, distasteful unto God, that eminently tend to disaffect God, disjoynt his soul from us, and provoke his sorest Displeasure against us, First.* Let me lay my hand upon that that lies at the bottom of all our other sins, and which of all our unkindnesses towards a good God he takes most tenderly, and layes deepest to heart, and that is *our unworthy entertainments of the glorious Gospel of the blessed God;* our receiving of the grace of God in vain, the neglect of that great salvation to continue impenitent, unconverted; unbelieving under the Gospel is to sin to the outmost, being the outstanding of uttermost grace and mersy, and brings wrath to the uttermost indeed; if uttermost love, uttermost grace rejected, what but uttermost wrath is to be expected? In the Gospel God hath made a way for his mercy, he hath poured forth all his grace, he has no more, he has drawn forth his soul, his tenderest Bowels mercys to the other end to poor needy sinners, and for them to set at naught and slight all this; this if anything will make God forget to be gracious: nothing wins upon the heart of God more than the hearty entertainment of the Gospel, but nothing wounds God more, weans his Soul from a people more than a regardless contempt of it: for a company of poor, miserable, wretched, abject, undone, damned sinners to put a slight upon the strange, wonderful, astonishing grace of the great God in Jesus Christ towards them, bid him keep his Christ, his Pardon, his Grace, his Peace, his Life, his Salvation to himself as in effect they do that repent not, nor beleive the Gospel: I must leave you to imagine how God takes this; is not this the Salvation that is by Jesus Christ? the thing that God hath set his heart

upon? is it not the most pleasing contentful design (to the utmost that we know) that ever he engaged in? hath not God laid out of the greatest Skill and Cost upon it? and hath he not projected and promised to himself the greatest revenue of glory from it? and for us to slight and set at naught, and what in us lies wholly frustrate it, will God can God take this well? We worms can take it grievously enough to have our design frustrated, that we have beaten our heads about, laid our selves for, set our hearts upon, and promised our selves much from, think then what a corrasive it is to the heart of God to be so dealt by in that which he hath set his mind upon, never anything more. O Sir, would you study to thwart, to cross God, to do the greatest despight; there is no way like this, and will God bear it to have the deep counsels of his Wisdom derided, the great purpose, the pleasure of his will opposed, the wisdom of his love slighted, the riches of his grace despised, his Son the darling of his Soul contemned and rejected, yea himself in all that he is, and has, and can do for poor creatures (all his gracious and merciful overtures to them notwithstanding) utterly set at naught; *will not God visit for these things?* will not his soul be disjointed from, and avenged upon such a people as this? Again, *Are we not guilty of great Apostacy from God?* a sin greatly distasteful to him: *If any man draw back my soul shall have no pleasure in him*, Heb. 10, 38. And are not we of those that draw back in such degree (the Lord grant it may not be unto perdition) that we have much cause to fear lest his soul depart from us? is there not with too many of us too evident a defection from God and the good wayes of the Lord in their very judgments and opinions? In their judgments they are not the men they were, they are not in their judgments such fast friends to the power of godliness, as sometimes; they do not lay that weight, that necessity upon a close walking with God, and serious diligence in a way of duty upon Closet, Family or more publick performances, as sometimes, so that if men do not begin to cavil against, or question about these things, where is the rule for daily secret Prayer, meditation, self-examination? or where is the rule that a Man must every day read a chapter or two in his Family? Yet their judgments are secretly, insensibly wrought off from laying the weight and stress upon these things. As to the constant, diligent, accurate, thorough attendance to them, as that they can go out with many neglects, and many remiss, slight, hasty, half performances, and their consciences not much reprove them; the working out their salvation *with fear and trembling*, utmost care and diligence the *striving to enter, and*

taking the Kingdom of Heaven by violence, begins to look more than needs; and the exercise of self-denyal in the holding their senses under restraint, and government and constant watchfulness over their hearts and wayes, seems a kind of overstrictness: Men are gone off in their judgments, stand not so clearly and fixedly perswaded in their own minds of the necessity and importance of such attendencies, and begin to take up an opinion that there needs not so much ado that all this is nōt of that absolute necessity, but that it will be a tolerable thing, at least to abate somewhat from it. And to evident is it that we are to much backsliden from God in our affections and conversations: we have lost our first love and left our first works; if the love of *New England's* espousals be now sought for, it will not be found. And if the footsteps of those that first followed the Lord into this, as then unknown land, be enquired after how dim and almost worn out will they appear,? Where is that ancient love, desire, delight to and in the Ordinances of God, and all the means of Communion with him, and that careful and exact walking with God in all those ways of duty, both toward God and Man now become ?

Verily, we are gone backward, backward and not forward, and verily these backward retrograde God forsaking Motions carry such hateful unthankfulness unto God, such to be abominated falseness, perfidiousness to him; yea, they cast such reproach and contempt upon God, put such a publick slight upon him, put him to such open shame in the eyes of the world, for a People after some tryal made of him and of his service, thus to decline, shrink back from and forsake him, that we have cause to fear God, will take himself in honour bound to right himself in the ruine of such People

I tremble to think (the truth of the charge there made considered) how wishly that threatning looks upon us. Jer. 15, 6, *Thou hast forsaken me, saith the Lord, thou art gone backward, therefore will I stretch out my hand against thee and destroy thee.*

Again, *Is there not amongst us that hypocrisie formality, overlyness, outsidness in the matters of God and Godliness?*

That God that searcheth the heart, and desireth truth in the inward parts, cannot but see and hate a form of Godliness, the upper garment of Saintship (though even that now with many grows thin and thread-bare), is in fashion, and a great wear amongst us; but inside Christianity, the power of godliness, is but here and there found; there is an outside godliness, an external show

still with us, we hear, we pray, we receive Sacraments, we have our Conference Meetings, our Lectures, Fasts, and other Solemnities; we are conversant in external acts of Worship but inside godliness, and that in which indeed the life and soul of it lies, the loving God, fearing God, trusting in God, delighting in and living upon God in the ways and means of communion with him; these internal, vital acts of worship, where almost are they to be found? Of us may God revive the old complaint and say, *this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips, do honour me, but have removed their hearts far from me, Isai.* 29, 13. And have we not cause to fear that God's soul, his affections, his Salvations will be far from those whose hearts are far from him: those that having a form of godliness, but denying the power of it, God hath bidden his own from such turn away, and may we not expect that himself will much more do it; how can we say, we love him, when our hearts are not with him, or if we do so say, will God be mockt? will he accept us? Yea, will he not detest us for a dissembled profession of what is not. Methinks destruction from God should be a terrour to us when we read what near neighbors a hypocritical nation, & the people of God's wrath are as we do? in that Isai. [sic] 10, 6. Again, *a cold, dead, indeed indifferent, luke warm spirit*, a temper greatly nauteous unto God. *Rev.* 3, 16, Many may their portion be made fat, and their meat plenteous, as to temporals little mind or matter which end goes forward as to spirituals, or as to civils, or order thereunto, methinks men seem to have spent (alas lamentably to have mispent) their zeal about matters of Religion I cannot but remember what sad and breaking contentions we have had not many years since about Church-priviledges, and that earnest stickling that hath been with men for the obtainment of them, for themselves and theirs. A charitable heart would sure have thought that men's souls had longed for those wayes and means of communion with God, and that a zeal for the enjoyment of God in all his Ordinances had influenced those contendings for and about them. But alas, who can but be sad upon it to see the end obtained, and a door set open to those enjoyments, and such a dull spirit of indifferency as to these things, at least as to making any real and answerable improvement of them: Is this our zeal for God, his Ordinances, the good things of his house, that chills and dyes if it have not a spirit of contention to cherish and keep it warm? This fire withdrawn, we discover ourselves, as indeed we are, a cold, luke-warm people; verily it must be some more kindly heat that must keep us warm upon the heart of God,

or we shall wamble upon his stomack and be in eminent danger to be spued out of his mouth.

Again, *Are we not guilty of great ingratitude unto God*, of unworthy unthankful slighting and undervaluing the great things he hath done for us, the blessings of the upper and nether springs, Spiritual, Temporal Mercies, with a liberal hand bestowed upon us? Verily, I think we have run deep into Divine displeasure upon this account; and that if every People, New-England hath cause to fear, lest wrath be upon them for their not rendring again according to the benefits done unto them. Men have known too well how to be discontent, and repine and murmur; but how to be thankful they have not known: if they have been ever so little crossed, or pinched, or charged, the Magistracy hath been discontented, the Ministry discontentful, they could even with a change like pettish *Israel*, *Let us make a Captain and return into Egypt:* Much alas, too much of the spirit of that unthankful, untoward, froward, discontented murmuring generation that was so grievous to God hath been amongst us, and hath given us cause to fear that partaking of their sins; we shall partake of their plagues: Alas for the day it looks, as if a provoked God were about to bring it upon an unthankful People, when we shall know the worth of those mercies in their want, which we have not known in their enjoyment, *when Justice shall be turned into gall, and the fruit of Righteousness into Hemlock;* when as *Mic.* 7. 3. 4, *The Judge ask for a reward, and the great man uttereth his mischievous desire; so they wrap it up the best of them, and as a briar, and the most upright of them sharper than a thorn hedge.* In that day will unthankful *New-England* be moved to know the worth of their precious, but low pric'd liberties; as sensible as were the men of *Succoth* under *Gideon's* severed discipline. Again. *Our great pride prognosticates sadly.* I do not mean only or mainly those toyes and unmanly vanities that the minds of younger, and too many older persons are set upon, though sad and bad enough it be, that the hearts of Men and Women, made for a better place, are got into their sleeves, but that haughtiness of spirit that predominates amongst us, every no body would be some body, and persons of a commoner rank, look but too earnestly towards the upper end of the World: men know not their places. *The child behaves himself proudly against the ancient, and the base against the honourable:* Men's conditions sit uneasie, and their callings suit them not, and more especially that stoutheartedness that transports men to an awlessness, not only of men, as vested with his authority, they will

bear no yoke in any relation; but even of God himself; they fear not him in his Word or Works, and what shall we think of this pride? put first among those things that God hates? that *are abomination to him?* Prov. 6, 16, 17. And will God (think we) love or loath a proud people? *Hath God respect to the lowly? But doth he know the proud afar off? Psal.* 138, 6. And may not our hearts ake to think how far we are from the favorable and respectful knowledge of God? and how superciliously, and at what a distance God holds us? Hath God said, *That to this man will I look, even to him that is poor and of a contrite spirit, and that trembleth at my words? Isa.* 66, 2. How are persons of a proud and contemptuous spirit, that are so far from trembling at the Word of God, that they can freely, and fearlessly despise both it and them that bring it resented by him; and to conclude, *If pride goeth before destruction, and an haughty spirit before a fall, Prov.* 16, 18, we have cause from the consideration of what it hath been amongst us to fear what will follow.

Again. *Our great worldliness looks wofully upon us;* the World, the love of the World, the zeal of the world is too deeply gotten into the hearts and lives of men, and hath so thoroughly possessed them, that there is no room for anything else; their eyes and their hearts are not but for their covetousness. There was a generation that first fought the kingdom of God, but now with many it is the world, the world that is first and last fought, or if the Kingdom of God and his Righteousness have anything from them, it is the leaving of the world they are put off with.

It is covetousness, *so Paul, Col.* 3, 5, is the love of the world spiritual adultery; so *Jam.* chap. 4, 4. And doth God hate these sins as much as in the days of old? Can we think that such an Idolatrous, whorish spirit that is found in the midst of us will not alienate the mind of God from us, is the friendship with the world Enmity with God, *whosoever will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God, Sam.* 4, 4, is the love of the world and the things of the world, exclusive of the love of God. *If any man love the World, the love of the Father is not in him,* 1 *John* 3, 15. We may well fear, and not without a cause, that the love of the world will leave us as little room in God's heart as it hath done him in ours.

Again. *That great sensuallity that is amongst us, and the therein high abuse of Divine bounty:* How can it but be very evilly resented by God, when (as one aptly, and upon like solemn occasion expresst it to you, as indeed the matter is) men fight against God with his own goodness, turn the edge to his kindness

against himself; not serving him with joyfulness and gladness of heart in abundance of all things (but as much as in them lyes) make his Power and Providence, his bounty and care to serve with their iniquities, when men grow fat and kick, instead of having their hearts lift up in the wayes of God, who had made them to prosper, they lift up the heel against him, when God's corn and wine is made provision for the flesh to fulfil the lusts of it: the better God is to them, the more wanton, sensual, unclean, temperate they are. O this galls, this provokes: *How shall I pardon thee for this, when I fed them so to the full, then they committed adultery, &c., shall I not visit for these things, &c., Jer.* 5, 7, 9. Other things might be mentioned (but the time would fail to insist upon particulars) *the want of love and peace* (alas for the great decay of a spirit of love amongst Christians) may make us fear that the God of love and peace will not take up his abode with us; *the want of righteousness* (who sees not great unrighteousness amongst us) may make us doubt that the Righteous Lord who loves Righteousness, and whose countenance doth behold the upright, will remove his gracious presence farr from us; *so want of Truth*, unfaithfulness, men's words, their promises, they are but like the hypocrites hope, they have no hold in them, and do but deceive them that depend upon them; a great and common sin, and we may well think greatly provoking and distasteful unto him whose stile is the God of Truth but I must not follow these things any further, enough hath been said to tell us that there is much of that of those sins found amongst us that eminently tend to disaffect God toward us.

3. Consider yet again, as those are sins greatly nautious and distasteful unto God, eminently tending to disaffect him towards, and to take off his heart toward a People, so as they are found amongst us, *they fall under such considerations, such circumstances, such aggravations as cannot but render them exceeding grievous to the very soul of God, and superlatively provoking;* but to intimate, *in the land of uprightness, we have dealt thus wickedly:* 'Tis the noble Vine that God hath planted so lately that hath brought forth such degenerate fruits, such wild grapes as these. Can this but be greatly provoking?

Again. So have these roots of bitterness sprung up, that thereby many are defiled; these are not the sins of some few, but we are many that have transgressed in these things: The evils mentioned (at least as to many of them) are such as the body of this people are deeply leaven'd and tainted with, and certainly when such sins grow common, we have cause to think what is

coming. But again above all, *The impenitent persistence in these evils, after all God hath said and done to reclaim us, looks dreadfully upon us:* God hath tryed us with enterchangeable dispensations, mercies and corrections, afflictions and salvations, have had their turns and returns upon us; yet we sin still, he hath smitten; yea, he hath consumed us but we have not received correction; he hath knock us off with many a hard blow; yea, with blow upon blow, and breach upon breach, but we hold fast deceit and refuse to return: What shall God do with such a People? what may they expect from him? *Because I have purged thee and thou wast not purged, thou shalt not be purged from thy filthiness any more until I have caused my fury to rest upon thee, Ezek.* 21, 13. Our wayes toward God then give us much cause to fear lest God leave and lay us desolate.

2. Let us consider *God's wayes toward us*, and see if they also do not give us ground jealousie that the Lord is about to leave us: Evident it is that the countenance of the Lord is not toward us as heretofore; the face of Divine Providence is full of awful *indicimus* that God is taking off his heart, and withdrawing his gracious presence from us: What said good *Gideon, If the Lord be with us why then is all this befallen us? And where are all his miracles that our fathers told us of?* May not we so say, if the Lord be with us, if he be not about to leave us, have not begun to disaffect us and estrange himself from us, why then is all this befallen us? And where are those signal tokens of his presence, and all his wonder-working providences that our fathers have told us of? Is he with us as with them? Alas for the solemn and certain symptoms that he is leaving and forsaking of us: Is God with us in his Ordinances, or is he with us in the wayes of his Providences as sometimes? Let us a little consider of either.

I. *Is God with us in his ordinances as sometimes? Two things here.*

1, *Is God hearing and answering our Prayers as sometimes?* Our former times have afforded us many evident answers of prayers, some memorable instances of which are upon publick record, to which more might be added; but how hath it been with us of latter days? Have not our most solemn addresses unto God greatly failed us of those signal and speedy answers? hath not God shut out? yea seemed angry against the prayers of his people in the time of the *Indian* War? and since have we not had matters of sorrowful observation as to this? To omit other instances, that second and sorer flood that was upon this River, not

two years since, falling out presently upon a day of publick fasting and prayer, as it is published to the world amongst remarkable Providences, so cannot but be to us of awful remembrance and remark as to what we are speaking; God hath been nigh unto us in all things that we have called upon him for; yea, mercy hath prevent us; before we have called, God hath answered, and while we have been yet speaking he hath heard; but now, alas, what cause to complain. We fast and he seeth not, we afflict our souls and he taketh no knowledge.

2. *Is God owning and influencing his Ordinances the means of his Grace as sometimes?* Was it once a truth (which that Reverend Person who Preached to you now eleven years since, upon this occasion told you) that our *Sion* had multitudes converted to her? *Hartford* had so, *New-haven* had so, *Windsor* had so, and so had many other Churches in this Land; multitudes converted to them. How is it now? Are not our converts comparatively like the *grape-gleanings of the vintage*, now and then one comes dropping in. And methinks also the word Sacraments and other Ordinances are deinforced as to what they have been; God hath unclothed them, left them in a degree forsaken of his sometimes working power and virtue towards the souls of his own, they are not affected, humbled, quickened, raised, warmed, comforted by them, as sometimes they do not prosper, thrive, flourish and bring forth fruit under them as heretofore; they do not find them such a feast of fat things, and so full of marrow as in former days; and can we have a sadder token of God's withdrawing and estranging himself from us than his failing his Ordinances of the wonted influence of his spirit, both as to Conversion and Edification.

2. *Is God with us in the wayes of his Providences as sometimes?* How many wayes, and for how long a time hath God manifested his displeasure against us, his disfavour toward us? 'Tis evident by the operations of his hand that the affections of his heart are not to us as heretofore, for though it be a truth that afflictions upon particnlar persons may have other causes, yet it generally concluded that publick calamities are certain tokens of Divine displeasure: when God smites a Nation, a People, a Country with War, Sickness, Famine, &c. They are undoubtedly testimonies of his anger: And how hath God done by us? Hath not the sword gone through our Land? hath not sore diseases had their annual returns upon us? Yea, of late both Summer and Winter abode with us to the taking of many from us? And how sadly hath God of late years smitten us in all the

labours of our hands by blasting, mildews, catterpillars, worms, tares, floods and droughts? And truly not only for all this *his anger is not turned away, but his hand is stretched out still;* but in all this God seems *to be making a way for his anger*, that he may pour forth all his wrath. Observable is the way and manner of God's dealing with his People of old, and the method of his gradual proceeding against them, till at last he utterly rejected and destroyed them. 'Tis said, 2 *King* 13, 23, *God would not destroy them, neither cast them from his presence as yet.* He had not yet done it, neither would he yet do it, but how even then he was making way for it: you may see, 2 *King* 12, 32, *He began to cut them short.* And 2 *Chron.* 28, 19, *He brought them low;* and hath God begun to cut us short? and doth he not go on to cut us shorter and shorter? Hath he not brought us low? And is he not still bringing us lower and lower? How many wayes hath God been, and still is short cutting, and low-bringing of us? He hath cut us short of our members, brought us low by taking away many, and many Righteous Ones from us; hath he not (of late years especially) bereft us of many Magistrates, Ministers, and other useful Persons, and added that late fore breach, and causefully bitterly lamented loss to the rest? And hath he not cut us short in our comforts, brought us low by depriving us by one means and other of so much of the fruits of the earth? We have sown much and brought in little; sowen Wheat, Barley, good feed, but reaped Tares, Cockle, and such like trash; The ancient curse for sin is revived, and heightened upon us. Under the rain that hath come oft upon us, and all the husbandry God hath been at with us, we have not brought forth fruit meet for him, by whom we have been dressed, and what measure we have meeted: it hath been measured to us again: under such means, and a promising, flourishing profession, little real fruit hath been brought forth to God; and how like to this have we found in that little good grain under goodly appearances, and a great burden that the earth hath brought forth to us? And doth not the hand of God upon this account grow very awful toward us? is not the meat cut off before our eyes? do we not see men's crops fail them (at least in many places) year after year, and every year more than other? Should God go on to do by us a few years more as he hath done for some years past, it would look apace toward cleanness of teeth. And hath God not cut us short of our credit and estimation? brought us low upon that account also *New-England's* name hath been much set by, much more than now *New-England's* credit and repute is brought many pegs

lower than sometimes; when we were precious in God's sight, we were honourable; but when he makes no such account of a People, they soon go out of credit; God hath made us to know the truth of that, 1 *Sam.* 2, 30 (the subject that was insisted upon by that eminently holy man of God this time three years) *them that honour me I will honour, and they that despise me shall be lightly esteemed;* we have found the truth of that, that them that honour God he will honour, and now God is verifying the truth of that also, that those that despise him shall be lightly esteemed: *Righteousness exalteth a nation, but sin is a reproach to any People, Prov.* 14, 24. And *New-England's* former and latter experiences may feel to both parts of the truth of that Text. Under all these short cutting, lowering, afflicting dispensations, may we not say in this day, as 'twas said, *Israel* should do in that, when many evils and troubles should befall them? *Deut.* 31, 17. *Are not these evils come upon us because our God is not amongst us?* is not with us as he hath been, nor favours us as he hath done. But I must pursue these things no further which I have been drawn forth to follow thus far, if possible to make you sensible, both from the consideration of our wayes towards God and his wayes toward us, that according to the present frame and posture of things with us, it looks very exceeding threateningly upon us, least God leave us and lay us desolate.

3. Consider, *How sad would it be, should it come to this:* it is evident from the considerations mentioned, that it may be so, and also that it looks exceeding threatningly, lest it be so; but what a dismal thing would it be, should it be so indeed! to lose God's love, his favour, his good will; to have his soul depart from us, what a dreadful thing would it be! How emphatically doth God shut up sundry sore threatnings with this as the most miserable complement of! *Yea, wo also unto them when I depart from them, Hos.* 9, 12, that burden, *Jer.* 23, 33 (so it is there called) *I will even forsake you, saith the Lord:* it is the most intolerable, crushing, back-breaking Burden that was ever laid upon any people for God to disaffect, reject, forsake a people, it is the most formidable thing that can befal them: *In his favour is life, his loving-kindness is better than Life:* it is the foundation, fountain and well-head of all our good; all that good is, is originally, virtually and eminently contained in it, founded upon and flowing from it; but to be rejected of God, cast out of his affections, it is in itself the sorest judgment; it hath in it all that evil is, and it is the source of all that doth, or may, or can fall out

sadly or unhappily to us: if we have God's heart we cannot want his hand: if he be with us, if he be for us, who or what shall be against us? If he cause his face to shine upon us, we shall be saved: but if he take off his heart, forsake, hide his face from us, we shall be devoured, and many evils and troubles shall befal us, all kinds of calamities will crowd in; mischiefs will be heaped upon us if God take his presence (and consequently his peace) from us, even loving-kindness and mercies: what will follow but that he will vex us with all adversity; our wife-men will be infatuated, our men of courage and activity dispirited, our peaceable and guidable men froward and headlong, nothing will prosper with us, but all things will conspire and work together ruineward; counsel, strength, protection, sustenance, all will fail us: Sword, Sickness, Famine, evils of all sorts grow in upon, pursue and cleave unto us till they have consumed us. And further, let me here add that consideration, that should it come to this with us, God should take off his heart from us, turn his hand against us, *it will certainly fall exceeding aggravatedly heavy upon us.* It will so eminently, in a two fold respect.

1. *It will be a sad and sorrowful thing indeed, when as it threatened, Josh.* 24, 20, *God shall turn and do us hurt, and consume us after that he hath done us good: Miserum est fuisse.*

There is no greater misery than to have been happy; it is more to be brought than to be born low, to be degraded than never to have been exalted: worse is so much the worse by how much we have known better: *Thou hast lifted me up and cast me down*, saith the Psalmist, aggravating his affliction, *Psal.* 10, 2, 10. *How art thou fallen from Heaven, O Lucifer, Son of the Morning?* was the cutting question to the King of *Babylon*, in the day of his ruine, *Isai.* 14, 12. And it was the deapth of *Jerusalem's* wo, *that she came down wonderfully*, *Sam.* 1, 9. Know, if you lose God you will be miserable many, many, that never knew what it was to enjoy him as you have done: When you have lost God, his love, his favour, and lost your all in that loss, then to look back and bemoan yourselves, *O that we were as in months past, when the Almighty was yet with us:* then to remember in the days of your affliction and misery all the pleasant things that you had in the days of old, then to lament that you once had a God, what a bitter, bitter and heart-breaking thing will it be.

2. *When God turns to do a people hurt after he hath done them good, they may expect he will do them hurt according as he hath done them good, Deut.* 28, 63.

And it shall come to pass, that as the Lord rejoiced over you to do you good and multiply you, so the Lord will rejoice over you to destroy you, and to bring you to naught: of whom God saith, you only have I known; God hath an evil, an only evil for them, *Ezek.* 7, 5. For whom God hath done, that which he hath not done, against them will God do that which he hath not done, and whereunto he will not do any more the like, *Ezek.* 5, 9. *The punishment of the iniquity of the Daughter of my People is greater than the punishment of Sodom, Sam.* 4, 6. *Under the whole heaven hath not been done as hath been done upon Jerusalem, Dan.* 9, 12. There was no sorrow like that of *Sion*, wherewith the Lord afflicted her in the day of his fierce anger, *Sam.* 1, 12. Wo unto us when God (turning to do us hurt shall, come to measure us by the same Rule that he hath done us good by: Will not New-England then be made one of the blackest spots of earth under the heavens of God?

4. Consider, *It may yet be prevented;* and what mercy it is that it may so be in that things come not to this woful pass? will we yet be perswaded to hearken to the counsel in the *Text?* will we yet be instructed, bethink ourselves, repent, amend, convert, turn to God, he will not leave us, he will not cause his anger to fall upon us: and wherein he hath so done, we returning unto him he will return with us: Doubtless God is spirited and acted toward us by the same Rule that himself gives us. *Prov.* 27, 10, *Thine own friend and thy father's friend forsake not:* God hath been our friend, and our father's friend, we have had (as I may say) his favour by inheritance; because he loved our fathers, he hath chosen their seed after them, and loth he is both for our own and their sakes (his grace and mercy having descended thus upon us) to disinherit us, nor will he do it, if after all we yet prove not utterly uncounselable and incorrigible. The love and kindness of *New-England's* first times stick by him; all our back-slidings, unworthy carriages, evil requitals have not so wholly razed out the remembrance of it, but that God hath sensibly manifested even in the way of his judgment, many relentings of heart toward us, and would we yet be perswaded to recede our pursuit of vain things that cannot profit nor deliver, for they are vain, and unsaintly, and with our whole heart return to him, how would his bowels be moved for us? his passions stirred up to meet us at our coming, and his heart knit unto us? And think also what an act of grace it is that God will thus accept of, and re-entertain repenting and returning sinners; it is a great act of grace for God totake any to be his People; but it is a much greater to fall in

again with those that have deeply revolted from him: O methinks such peerless, unpattern'd, unparrall'd mercy, as such it is proposed in the third chapter of this prophesie, *vers.* 1, should melt, overcome, win upon the hearts of poor sinners; *though we have played the harlot with many lovers will God yet receive us.* O will he methinks, as persons overcome of mercy, our very souls should say, behold we come unto thee, for thou art the Lord our God.

5. And lastly Consider, *That if we be not instructed, continue incorrigible, irreclaimable, God will certainly leave us, his soul will depart from us, and he will make us desolate.* We may flatter ourselves in our own way until our iniquity be found to be hateful; bless ourselves in our hearts while God's anger smokes against us; cry peace, peace, until remediless ruine come upon us, and there be no escaping; but assuredly what God threatens, unless Repentance intervene, he will accomplish: Methinks it fares between God and *New-England* People, as between a tender hearted Parent and an untoward, stuborn child; the poor afflicted Father, with many yearning bowels bespeaks; yea, begs, beseeches him. O my son be instructed, be perswaded, bethink thyself, hearken to counsel; and in the issue begins to tell him, well son, look to it, if thou goest on thus, and nothing will do with thee, thou wilt lose thy Father's heart at last, as well as I have loved thee, my affections will be wholly weened off from thee, I will disown, disinherit, turn thee out of doors; and shall it come to this between God and us, if we continue uninstructed it will come to this. We shall lose God's love, leave ourselves no more room in his affections, utterly harden his heart against us, work it to that issue, that God will thoroughly disaffect us, and what then? Why, when God thoroughly disaffects a People, then as in Chap. 15 of this prophesie, *vers.* 1, 2, *though* Moses *and* Samuel *stood before me, yet my mind could not be toward this People, cast them out of my sight, and let them go forth; such as are for death to death and such as are for the sword to the sword, and such as for famine to famine, and such as are for captivity to captivity;* as if God should say, I cannot abide them, they have quite lost my heart, I I can no more affect them; let who will intercede for them, away with them, let them dy, be slain, famished, captivated, no matter how many wayes, so they be any ways destroyed. This, even this will be the fatal upshot that our sins and rebellions will bring it to between God and us if we be not instructed. And now I beseech you reflect upon what hath been said, lay together the

considerations that have been laid before you, and think whether it be not high time to hearken to that awful, yet compassionate admonition of the *Text*, *Be thou instructed O New-England, lest* God's soul depart from thee, lest he make thee desolate, a land not inhabited: Methinks we should find ourselves concerned, and that all sorts of persons, as those that came to *John* Baptist, should be, asking what shall we do? and what shall we do; Magistrates, Ministers and Masters of Families, men of all ranks and conditions, should be earnestly enquiring what shall we do, and what shall we do as to the retaining and regaining the good will of God. and keeping his gracious presence with us? And possibly it is expected (according to the ordinary use upon these occasions) that by way of answer I should apply myself to these and those, but the time takes me off. Much Honoured; I know much lyes upon you (and although my haste be great), let me call at your door with that of the Psalmist, *Psal.* 2, 10, 12, *Be instructed ye Judges of the Earth, kiss the Son;* professedly and actually own Jesus Christ, signalize your love and affection, your homage and subjection to him, even in such a day as this; what difficulties or hazards this may cast you upon, or what disfavour it may work you, or with whom it is my business to say, and I hope will be besides yours to consider, suffice it me to say, and you to think, that this is the way to the heart of God; the way to get and keep in with him, which is the thing we are upon: O shew your love to Jesus Christ, your zeal for him, his cause, interest, wayes, People, all his concerns, and set yourselves against whatsoever is contrary thereunto, suppress sin, promote holiness to your utmost power. And let me only in general say, both to you, Right Honourable, and to the Honourable Deputies with you, that make up the grand counsel of this poor colony (I know you have not been without deep thoughts of heart upon the account) if there be anything yet do-able as to these things, either by Law making, or Law executing, that may conduce to keep God with us, let it be diligently done.

Nextly, I should have applyed myself to you, my dear and reverend Brethren in the Ministry you are set for the instruction of others, but it is not too much to be said to you (however it may seem too much for me to say it) be you also instructed. O look about you, it eminently concerns you, think what is yours to do, that it may not come to the parting pull between God and this People. I doubt not Brethren, could I lay my hand so near your hearts, I could find them in old *Ely's* posture trembling for the Ark of God, the God of the Ark, God and his Ark, his taking his

presence from us, and the signal tokens of the same; but what is ours to do that it may not be so, I know myself (though too little) too well to take upon me to direct you; let me only say as the eyes of that Cripple, of whom you read, *Acts* 3, were upon *Peter* and *John*, the poor man looked wishfully upon them, hoping to receive somewhat from them, so my eyes, and the eyes of this poor People are (under God) upon you earuestly, expecting that you should do something for us, as the poor man in the Gospel, *Mark* 9, once solicited your great Lord and Master in his day upon earth for his woful sin; let me bemoan to you the lamentable condition of this miserable people, thus and thus it is with us, and these and those means have been used with, and improved for us, but to no purpose, if you can do anything have compassion on us, and help us; I know you are not in God's stead, but as I was saying, under God our eyes are upon you; and I beseech you remember that they are so.

Again, give me leave in passing to drop a word to the Freemen; be you also instructed as to the work of this day, as you would not have God depart from us, disregard us, do not disregard him in these grand motions, do not leave him out in your Elections: surely it is not the ingraciating way with God to give him cause to complain, as, *Hos.* 8, 4, *They have set up Kings but not by me, and have made Princes and I know it not:* have a respect to God in your Elections in having a respect to godliness: not that every godly man is fit to make a Magistrate, or every one that hath grace is fit to govern you may read, *Exod.* 18, 21, *That they must be able men, as well as fearing God*, not only good, honest, well-minded, well-meaning men, but such as sit chief (that you sit in that place) had need to be able *to chuse out the way of a People for them*, *Job* 29, 25. Yea, and then when it comes to a Day of Difficulty, it is not only *integrity of heart but skilfulness of hands* that is required to the well management of the reins of government, *Psal.* 78, ult. Yet surely Godliness is an essential qualification. Nor can you disregard it without disregarding God in your Elections, would you have God's heart with you? chuse men of *David's* character, Acts 13, 22. *Men after God's own heart;* it may be in such a day as this there are many and great thoughts of heart, such a man is in favor, and such a man is so and so; I have nothing to say against all prudential considerations (provided they always be pious) upon these accounts, if policy were unlawful Christ would never have bidden his Disciples *to be wise as Serpents*, *Mar.* 10, 16. Policy and Piety, the Serpent and the Dove, do as well together

as they do ill asunder; but what I have to say, and what the Doctrine under hand leads me to say, is chuse Men in favour with the King of Kings, who hath King's hearts in his hand to turn as he will, and can if men's wayes please him, make even their enemies be at peace with them.

Heads of Families would have been next spoken to; there is more than a little for them to do upon the great account we are speaking.

I would also address myself to God's own dear ones amongst us (those few names comparatively that are yet left us) that are great and gracious with him, that they would have improved their outmost interest for us, who can do great things with God; that they would desire mercies of the God of Heaven, I would have begg'd the very sinners of the times, that at last they would not thrust away God from us; but the time bids me have done.

I shall conclude all with two or three words of Instruction and Direction.

1. *Let us make work into a thorough confession unto God;* surely the want of this is our great wound, the core and root of all our maladies; our next complying with the calls of his grace to a thorough, entire, irreserved closure with himself, hence have grown those estrangements between God and us, that now begin to look threateningly as to an utter parting; and it is a thorough conversion unto God that must lay the foundation of our cure. I must confes the sense of this hath been so much with me, since the call to this daye's work was undoubtedly laid upon me, that I have had many thoughts to say neither of this nor of that, but to turn the whole stream of my Discourse into this channel: O that you were to be prevailed with as to this, our work were done at once; and is there no perswading you? though not only God's gracious presence with you in this world, but your everlasting enjoyment of him in glory in that other world lies upon it: What shall I say to you sirs? I beseech you shew yourselves men, act but the part of reasonable creatures (which looks like a reasonable request), set but your understandings and thoughts seriously to work, and I profess to you, it is beyond my conceiving (so doing) that you can be other than thorow, down-right Christians: a thinking man can not be but a serious man; 'tis the want of this that ruines men, *Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider, Isai.* 1, 3, in consideration is the undoing of men under means of knowledge; men know enough, would they but consider what they know, to make them in good earnest about matters of greatest moment. I have a great request (to the unconverted I

especially intend it, knowing some will do much more than I say) to make to this great congregation, and every person, I am under the present opportunity of speaking to, which I am never like to be in this world; I have a great request to you, indeed, as to the thing desired, it is but a small matter, but my heart is much in it; and I shall verily hope that this poor Sermon will not be utterly lost, if you will but grant it; I beseech you deny me not, and 'tis this that you would take some time to bethink yourselves of your greatest concernments; and I would fain beg some time every day, but I will bring my request very low that I may not be denied; shall I obtain of you that you will constantly set apart one half hour in a week; be it on the Saturday night, or sometime, and getting alone, set yourselves to this with utmost seriousness about the matters of your soul and your future and eternal states; would persons be perswaded thus to do, I do think it would be impossible for them to stand before their own thoughts: I doubt not but if men would give themselves leave to think what it would be to be in Heaven or Hell, for ever, it would bring them to themselves: And, O were we thorough here as to the work of Conversion, were the as yet utterly unconverted, but converted; were the half converted, the almost perswaded, but altogether, but thoroughly converted, were the slight and formal, and such as have a name to live, the professionally converted, but sincerely converted, were the converted, but so backslidden, fallen, that they stand in need of renewed conversions, but reconverted: this would lay a foundation for the return and still continuance of God's gracious presence with us.

2. *Let us mightily stir up ourselves to lay hold upon a departing God:* It is a very lamentable complaint the Prophet makes, *Isa.* 64, 7, that at such a time when God hid his face from them, and consumed them because of their iniquities; yet *there was none that called upon his Name that stirred up themselves to take hold of him.* Shall God go, and we be silent? Shall we see him going, and shall nothing be said to invite him back again? Methinks our hearts should be at our mouthes, our very souls should sit upon our trembling lips, and we should even disolve into sighs and supplications. O that we may humble ourselves, greatly mourning over all the provoking causes of Divine displeasure: We may bemoan ourselves, sensibly lamenting after the Lord under all the hidings of his Face, and the estrangements of himself from us; we may awaken ourselves exceedingly, call up all our powers, put to our utmost strength, plead with God; yet thou Lord are in the midst of us, and we

are called by thy Name, leave us not; wrestle it out with God, and resolve we will not let him go; thus do, and though you have gone far from him, return yet again to the Lord, cleave to him with purpose of heart, and you shall find (though he hath made many offers that way) yet God will not leave you.

3. And lastly, *Be on God's side*, espouse his interest, be you ingaged in every cause that is his, own what God owns, and own whom God owns, be not ashamed to appear for him, his wayes, worship, people, however it may befal; what though the world turn a back-side upon these things (you know *Moses* his choice) let us cast in our lot here: when the *Persian* Empire favored the Church, the *Samaritans* would help build the Temple, and when the *Mordecai* was great at court, many people of the land became *Jews;* but God knows such fair-weathered friends, and makes reconing of them accordingly; but that's the man God will own, that Jesus Christ will own, that is not ashamed of him nor of his words before a froward and adulterous generation: that I say is the man Christ will own at that day when to be owned by him, will be found worth of now owning of him at dearest rates: be it that the tempest-tost, weather-beaten, and well neigh shipwrecked state of the Church of Christ in an angry world, be as the Ship wherein himself with his Disciples were imbarked, when in that mighty storm that came down upon the lake, they were even filled with water, and now ready to sink. My mite shall be cast in here, as the Lord shall help me, my interest, my title, all what it is, sink or swim, shall be ventured in this bottom; and I beseech you, let us all put in here, have we not much greater and better assurances than the trembling Marine that was told he carried Cesar in his Barge? Wo to us if an hour of temptation discover another spirit in us; but if the Lord shall help us, owning, cleaving to and abiding with him to approve ourselves in the day of tryal; and though we have fate too loose to him, and grown slight and wanton in our prosperous times, nevertheless in an evil day there shall be good things found in us, there will yet be hope in our end.

FINIS.

"At a Court of Elections held at Hartford, May the 14th, 1685,

This Court appoints Major Gold to give the Rev. Mr. Wakeman the thanks of this Court for the great pains he hath taken in Preaching the Election Sermon,

and to desire him to grant a Coppey thereof that it may be printed.

By the General Court's Order,

JOHN ALLYN, Sectet."

Then follows an "Address to the Christian reader by John Bishop of Stamford," 4 pages, and then the sermon, 44 pages.

Text of sermon, "Jer. 6, 8: Be thou instructed, O Jerusalem, lest my soul depart from thee; lest I make thee desolate, a land not inhabited."

The following is from "Records of Church of Christ in Fairfield," vol. 3, page 1, entitled "Catalogue of Pastors:"

"From the town Records it appears that the Rev. Samuel Wakeman was called by a vote of the town to take the Pastoral office among them on the 30th September, A. D. 1665. He died Nov. 8, 1692. The records of his ministry are lost."

INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF REV. SAMUEL WAKEMAN.

		£	s.	d.
Imprs.	Wearing aparell ab't	11	10	00
It.	His library or books as they wear apprised by Mr. Hanford, Mr. Walker and Mr. Chancy,	54	08	06
It.	Arms and Amonition, 2£, of plate and money apprised as silver, 12£ 1s., all is at.	14	07	00
It.	Sheets 9£, table linen 3£ 6s., cupboard cloths 14s., pillow boars 1£, Towels 6s.	14	06	00
It.	One pare of curtons & valances 2£, 4 yds canopy 7s. yer yd, 1£ 8s.	3	08	00
It.	One bedstead, Curtons & valances, & beddind at	7	00	00
It.	One trundle bedstead & beding & bed 3£ 5s., a cupboard & great chest 3£ 5s.	6	10	00
It.	One long table, carpet, & forms 1£ 10s., 3 boxes 3s., 2 cups 14d.	1	14	02
It.	A looking glass, a venace glass, & an hour glass 8s., glass bottles with an old case	0	11	06

It.	9 chairs 1£ 5s, and old linen wheel 3s. 6d., 5 cushions 10s., baskit 5s.	2	03	06
It.	Pewter platters 4£ 12s., old pewter 2£ 4s., a tin candlestick 1s., a bed pan 17s.	7	14	00
It.	A brass pan 1£ 5s., a copor furnace 5£, a great kittle 6£ 10s.	12	15	00
It.	One old brass kitle and a little brass kitle. . . .	1	02	00
It.	2 Iron kittles, 2 Iron pots & ½ an Iron pot, a bell mettall pot, a pothook, & a driping pan . .	2	02	06
It.	Earthen ware 10s., old pynt pot & skimer 1s,, a warm pan & old skillet 15s., stilliards scales & box of iron	1	10	09
It.	Spit 3s., wooden ware 8s., pailes & canns, 5s., a barrill with some molasses 15s, ...	1	11	00
It.	2 old pare of cords 4s., 2 sickles 2s., 3 tables 6s., pot hooks tongs tramell & andirons. . .	1	02	00
It.	6 putor spoons 3s. 6d., 1 barrill ½ poark, half a a barrill of beef, 1 barrill of sider	7	03	06
It.	Two plows & shares, a chaine and clevices at .	2	00	00
It.	A cart at 3£, a yoak & Irons & horsegears, . .	3	10	00
It.	A thousand of eight penny nails at	0	13	00
It.	A tonnat saw, a chest, and a small hatchet. . .	0	16	06
It.	A fether bed, bedstead curtons, & valans, 3 coverlets & a green rugg	13	00	00
It.	A Wainscot chest at	0	11	00
It.	4 chairs 14s., old bed & beding 1£ 5s.	1	19	00
It.	A box 8s., 3 old boxes with old iron 1£, a parcel of four penny nails 1£ 6s.	2	14	00
It.	A parcel of old agers, a chisell & a Joyner's plain	0	06	06
It.	A Close stool £2 5s., a parcel of barley at 4£ 8s.	6	13	00
It.	A parcel of linen yarn at 2s. per lb. at	2	01	00
It.	A parcel of tow yarn 1£ 3s., and old bed and beding 3£ 4s., an old sith 18s.	4	08	06
It.	A bedstead & a bedcord 8s., a parcel of flax at 3£ 6s., a part of a wheat fan 1s.	3	15	00
It.	A parcel of Indian corn £11 5s., a parcel of wheat at 19£ 17s. 6d.	31	02	06
It.	A parcel of malt 2£ 18s. 6d., old cask 18s., a meat trof, meal sive & tub	4	05	06
It.	An old bed & beding, a parcel of hops & tow 13s., an ax, two forks	0	17	06

It.	1½ bush of salt 10s., a hive of bees 15s., a parcel of flax in the barne	2	15	06
It.	2 oxen 13£, 2 steers 8£ 10s., 3 cows 12£, one heifer 3£, two year old 4£, two one year old	46	00	00
It.	1 old horse 1£ 10s., 1 young horse 4£, 1 sow & 4 pigs 1£ 16s.	7	06	00
It.	A parcel of tallow & some honey 14s., a cart rope and sadle and bridle 10s.	1	04	00
It.	A parcel of seeder shingles at 2£ 10s., Wheat and corn sent to Boston	15	05	00
It.	The home lot and all the buildings at 160£, five acres of marsh at ye pint 10£	170	00	00
It.	Land caled the swamp ovər the creek 80£, 3 acres land in Sasco neck 10£	90	00	00
It.	18 acres land at Round Hill 60£, 6 acres land near East farms 20£	80	00	00
It.	3 acres land near the farms 10£, 2 acres and ½ of meadow on the east side of uncoway river	25	00	00
It.	1 acre ¾ meadow in the thirds 14£, 4 acres land in the pasture over the creek	32	00	00
It.	2 acres and three quarters of meadow in the great meadow	20	00	00
It.	6 acres of land in sascoe field at peaquot swamp	10	00	00
It.	2 acres ¾ home lot by Capt. Turney's 50£, building lots in ye woods 50£	100	00	00
It.	Pasture Lots 70£. Olliver's pasture lot 8£, Long Lots 80£	158	00	00
It.	Wolf swamp & pauls neck divisions 2£ 15s., interest in Commons at 10£	12	15	00
It.	Wheat crop on ye grounds 20£, a farm in the woods £5	25	00	00
It.	50 sheep at	25	00	00
It.	A piece of gold money	1	00	00
		953	18	10

THOMAS JONES,
NATHAN GOLD, JR.,
ELIPHALET HILL.

The will and inventory of ye Estate of the Reverend Mr. Samuel Wakeman, deceased of Fairfield, being exhibited to ye County

Court in Fairfield this 1st of November, 1692, in order to a settlement, and whereas Mrs. Annah Wakeman, ye widow, complaines yt she hath not sufficient provision ordered in ye will of her deceased husband during her widowhood as to lands. Whereas this court do order yt ye sd widow shall have ye use of one third of her deceased husband's lands as dowry over and above what is by will ordered for her, and this Court do accept of and approve ye sd will and inventory, and do ordər sd will and inventory to be recorded.

Colonial Records of Connecticut, Vol. II., p. 84, May 11, 1668:

"This court in order to the promoating and establishing of peace in the churches and plantations, do desire the Rev. Mr. Fitch, Mr. Gershom Bulkley, Mr. Joseph Elliot and Mr. Samuel Wakeman to meet at Saybrook, if Mr. Fitch can come there, if not then at Norwich, upon the eighth or ninth of June next, to consider of some expedient for our peace by searching out the rule and thereby cleareing up how farre the churches and people may walk together within themselves, and one with another in the fellowship and order of the Gospel, notwithstanding some various apprehensions among them in matters of discipline respecting membership and baptism, etc.

"Oct., 1668, the Court appoints the same men to meet at Windsor April next and hear all of the dissenting brethren there in reference to Mr. Chancie's ordination to office in church of Christ there, also about continuance of Mr. Woodbridge there, etc.

"The Court grants Revd. Samuel Wakeman 200 acres of land in 1673.

"In 1675 the council ordered Major Gold and the assistants of New Haven to appoint a convention of ministers to meet at New Haven in the fear of God to make diligent search for those evils amongst us which have stirred up the Lord's anger against us, that they being discovered may by repentance and reformation

be thrown out of our camp and hearts, and to send their conclusions to the Council by Mr. Wakeman and Mr. Elliot the following week.

"May, 1685. The Court appoints Major Gold to give the Rev Samuel Wakeman the thanks of this Court for his great paynes he hath taken in the preaching of the election sermon, and to desire him to grant a copy thereof that it may be printed, and to send it to the Assistants at Hartford, who with Mr. Wadsworth are desired to take order for the printing thereof at the publique charge of the Colony."

RESIDENCE IN COHASSETT, MASS.

Said to be an almost exact duplicate of residence of Rev. Samuel Wakeman.

CHAPTER VII.

MR. WAKEMAN'S HOME — FAIRFIELD AND NEW FAIRFIELD GRANTS.

REV. SAMUEL WAKEMAN, on September 3, 1663, purchased of Humphrey Hide the dwelling house that sometimes was the house of Thomas Demmond, deceased, with his home lot adjoining, being in quantity three acres, being more or less, bounded on the northwest and southwest with the highways, on the northeast with the lot of Robert Turney, on the southeast with the lot that sometimes pertayned to James Bennett, deceased. Alsoe one parcel of land over the creek.

Mr. Wakeman came to Fairfield with means, and by purchase and grant became owner of considerable real estate. He lived in a house (afterward occupied by Dr. Hull) that stood near the street in front of the residence where General Parker lived. The house had a window each side of the front door, the door being in the center of the front of the house, with a front room on each side of door. There was an enclosed vestibule outside of front door, and diamond-paned windows in either side of the vestibule. There were rooms on the second floor in front (See cut.)

The cut of the house given here is from a photo of one now standing in Cohassett, Mass. It is said to be almost an exact duplicate of the house of Rev. Samuel Wakeman The latter was torn down about 1838, and Miss Hannah Hobart, of Fairfield, is the authority for the resemblance of the two houses, as she not only remembers Mr. Wakeman's house, but also a picture of

it, which was hanging in Miss Hull's house in Fairfield, Conn., up to about 1880.

Mr. Wakeman also owned the property where Mr. Wetherbee's house stands. Rev. Mr. Wakeman's wife was daughter of Deputy Governor Stephen Goodyear, who was one of the first settlers of New Haven, and was a man of means and prominence.

It is supposed that he came from London, and that he had been a merchant there. He was engaged in commerce while in New Haven, and was associated with Mr. John Wakeman in building or buying a ship and using it for commercial purposes. It started on its first trip in January, 1646, Mr. Lamberton being master. Mrs. Goodyear was a passenger, and the ship was never after heard of, and as one consequence, Mr. Goodyear married Mrs. Lamberton. Mr. Goodyear was Deputy Governor of the Colony, elected annually from the first settlement, until he went to London, and was second only to Eaton. When the latter died Mr. Goodyear was in London, where he had gone to live, and this was the only reason for his not being elected Governor.

He was rated at $5,000, and had nine persons in his family. He had 350 acres of land in New Haven, and paid over nine pounds in rates on it annually.

In 1651 he sold Shelter Island, which he had owned for about ten years, for 1,600 pounds of muscovado sugar. This was unrefined sugar from the Barbadoes.

His farm was north of New Haven, near Pine Rock, and when the establishing of a college at New Haven was first considered, Mr. Goodyear offered to give his house and lot for its use.

He was connected with John Winthrop in establishing iron works in 1655 at the outlet of Lake Saltonsall, near New Haven, the ore being dug from the bogs of North Haven, and taken in part down the Quinnipiac river in boats. He died in London prior to 1658.

The following copies of the patent of Fairfield and the New Fairfield grant will be of interest, as showing onr ancestors' connection therewith.

PATENT OF FAIRFIELD, GRANTED 1685.

The General Court of Connecticut hath formally granted to the proprietary of the inhabitants of the town of Fairfield all those lands, both meadow and upland, within these abutments upon the sea towards the south about five miles in breadth, and in length from the sea into the wilderness 12 miles, and upon Stratford bounds on the east, and the wilderness on the north, and in Norwalk bounds on the west (only a parcel of land between their bounds and Saugatuck river that is likewise granted to said Fairfield, provided the said Saugatuck do not exceed two miles from the said Fairfield): the said lands having been by purchase or otherwise lawfully obtained of the Indians, native proprietors. And whereas the proprietary, the aforesaid inhabitants of Fairfield in the Colony of Connecticut, have made application to the Governor, and Council of said Colony of Connecticut, assembled in Court May 25, 1685, that they may have a patent for confirmation of the aforesaid land so purchased and granted to them as aforesaid, and which they have stood seized and quietly possessed of for many years last past without interruption. Now for a more full confirmation of the aforesaid tract of land as it is butted and bounded as aforesaid, unto the present proprietors of the said township of Fairfield in the possession and enjoyment of the premises. Know ye, that that the said Governor and Council assembled in General Court according to the Commission granted to us by His Majesty in our Charter, have given, granted, and by these presents do give, grant, ratify and confirm unto Major Nathan Gold, *Mr. Samuel Wakeman*, Jehu Burr, John Burr, Thomas Staples, John Green, Joseph Lockwood, John Wheeler, Richard Hubbell, George Squire, Isaac Wheeler, and the rest of the present proprietary of the township of Fairfield, their heirs, successors, and assigns, forever according to the tenor of East Greenwich in Kent, in free and common socage, and not by capitte or Knight service, they to make improvement of the same as they are capable, according to the custom of the country, yielding, rendering and paying therefor to their Sovereign Lord the King, his heirs and successors, his due according to Charter.

In witness whereof, we have caused the seal of the Colony to be herewith affixed, this 26th of May, 1685, in the first year of our

Sovereign Lord, James the Second of England, Scotland and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, etc. By order of the General Court of Connecticut.

(Signed)

ROBERT TREAT, Governor.
JOHN ALLEN, Secretary.

COPY OF NEW FAIRFIELD GRANT.

At a General Assembly holden at New Haven, October the 9th, 1707, and continued by several adjournments to the end of the seventeenth day of the same month:

"Upon the petition of Capt. Nathan Gold, Mr. Peter Burr, Capt. John Wakeman, John Edwards, Jonathan Sturgis, John Barlow, Gideon Allin, Samuel Wilson, Samuel Jinnings, Moses Dimon and Joseph Wakeman, all inhabitants of Fairfield, in behalf of themselves and associates, for a certain tract of land to be for a township, lying north of and near to Danbury, bounded southerly on Danbury, running thence northerly fourteen miles; bounded easterly on New Milford, westerly on the colonie line: This Court grants to them, the said petitioners and their associates, their heirs and assigns forever, the aforesaid tract of land for a township, provided it doth not prejudice any former grants; to be under such regulations for the settlement thereof, and the number of inhabitants as this Court shall judge fit." (P. 34, Col. Rec., 1706–1716.)

There appears to have arisen some sort of a dispute over the exact extent or meaning of the grant, and the Assembly was called upon to define exactly what rights the grantees had, and it appears that the patent was not finally granted until about 1740. It is generally understood and stated by historians that, owing to certain irregularities, or for some other cause, no settlement of the town was made until more than twenty years after the grant was made, that is, about 1730, and exactly who these settlers were no state records that I can find informs us definitely.

After the grant by the General Assembly in 1707 there is no reference in the records that I can find of the new town of New Fairfield until at the General Assembly in Hartford in May, 1723, when Robert Sillaman, Richard Hubbell (Martha Hubbell's father), Benjamin Fairweather and others, asked that the grant of 1707 be more fully explained, "whether by said act the patent of said land was to them granted, or how said act was to be understood." The assembly decided to continue the matter for decision to the October session, when the grantees were ordered to appear and state what had been done regarding the act granting them the land. There the matter appears to have been dropped, for there is no reference to the matter having come up at the October session. At the May session, 1729, the memorial of Edward Lewis, of Stratford, "Agent for the Proprietors of New Fairfield," was presented, and the consideration deferred until the October term.

Previous to this, in October, 1728, the Assembly voted "that all that tract of land called New Fairfield, lieing north of Danbury, west of New Milford and east of the Government land, shall be annexed to the county of Fairfield."

In May, 1735, the proprietors of New Fairfield appeared before the General Assembly, "representing the objections and difficulties they have heretofore met with in their application for further confirmation of said tract to them by reason of objections made by some of the inhabitants of Fairfield," and asked that a committee be appointed to inquire into the matter.

The committee was appointed and ordered to report in October at the next Assembly on what they "think proper to be done in order to further confirm and settle said tract according to grant made by the Assembly in 1707."

In October, 1736, the committee reported, and "it was resolved, that if persons named in the grant, or their heirs or assigns, shall settle on the tract so many good inhabitants as will make fifty families within three years time, a patent shall be granted to them;" as is seen by the following act of the Assembly:

Whereas this Assembly, at their sessions in October, 1707, did grant to Nathan Gold, Peter Burr and others, of Fairfield, and their associates, a certain tract of land for a township, bounded southerly on Danbury, and and running from thence northerly fourteen miles; easterly it bounds on New Milford, westwardly on the Colony line; provided it doth not prejudice former grants, and be under such regulations for the settlement thereof and number of inhabitants as this Court shall think fit: And whereas sundry persons, claiming a right by said grant, have moved to this Assembly for a patent for said lands: It is therefore resolved by this Assembly that, provided the persons mentioned in the grant, their associates, heirs or assigns, shall settle on said lands so many good inhabitants as will make up in the whole fifty families within three years next coming, that then and in that case a patent for those lands shall be granted and executed to the persons mentioned in the grant, their associates, heirs, or assigns, and such settlers their heirs and assigns as shall be settled as aforesaid.

In May, 1737, the power was granted to the town to hold meetings and divide the tract as the grantees saw fit, and in May, 1740, town privileges were granted and the town named New Fairfield.

CHAPTER VIII.

FAMILY HISTORY.

KNOW all men by these presents that we whose names are underwritten for divers good cause and conciderations especially us answering thereunto, have and by these presents do for ourselves, heirs, executors, and assigns, freely give, grant, and bestow upon and to our loving brother, Jabez Wakeman, all our right, title and interest in and to all the estate of our brother, Ebenezer Wakeman, dec.: be it law or whatever else properly called his estate: We say we have given our right to as anywise belonging to us in the aforesaid estate unto our brother, Jabez Wakeman, and to his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, to have hold and improve as his own proper estate from the day of this date hereof forever, as witness our hands and seals in the sixth year of their Majesties' Reign.

Signed and Sealed in presence of
ELIPHALET HILL,
ESTHER HILL.

JOHN WAKEMAN, {SEAL.}

ALBERT DENNY, {SEAL.}

ABRAHAM HOWELL, {SEAL.}

MICHAEL CLUGSTONE, {SEAL.}

JOSEPH WAKEMAN. {SEAL.}

Book B., p. 127, F. T. R.

From O'Callaghan's Documentary History of New York, page 215, we learn that Ebenezer Wakeman was one of the soldiers who went with Captain Gabriel

Thompson to Albany. This was probably the Wood Creek expedition.

This Ebenezer must have been the son of Rev. Samuel Wakeman, and died in 1690.

The following data regarding Rev. Jabez Wakeman, son of Rev. Samuel, is of interest. It was procured by Mr. Emory McClintock:

FROM STEARN'S "FIRST CHURCH IN NEWARK," 1853, PP. 106–109.

"Jabez Wakeman was about fourteen years of age when his father died, and in the will direction is given that he be kept at school and enter college the next August. The delay of a year, however, seems to have occurred, for we find by the catalogue of Harvard College—"the college," as the will denominates it—that he was graduated in the year 1697. About a year and four months after this date, the people of Newark, wishing to obtain an assistant for their worthy pastor, had their attention turned towards this young graduate, and appolnted a committee to treat with Mr. Wakeman and Mr. Prudden for that purpose. But the resignation of Mr. Prudden, which took place early in June following, gave a new aspect to affairs, and shortly afterwards measures were adopted to secure Mr. Wakeman's services as a candidate for the pastoral office. He was first engaged to preach in that capacity for a year, but scarcely was the year half out before the ardor of the people pressed the question to an issue, and at a meeting held on the 15th of April, 1700, 'it was particularly inquired of every person whether they desired Mr. Jabez Wakeman to be called to the pastoral office in this town, and they every one manifested their willingness thereto, and also voted the same.'"

"The salary of Mr. Wakeman was, at first, £60, but it was soon after raised to £80, the same with that of the two Piersons. * * * * A subscription was also raised to procure for him a 'settlement,' that is a homestead or 'accommodations,' as in the case of his predecessor; in pursuance of which a house and its appurtenances were purchased and presented to him by a deed of gift, 'as the town's act and deed.'

"Mr. Wakeman became the sole pastor of this congregation at the early age of about twenty-one years. He was a young man of great promise, amiable, accomplished, and remarkably popular in the pulpit. The attachment of the people to their young and

talented pastor appears to have been deep and tender. Under his ministry the congregation became so much increased that additional accommodations were required for public worship, and the town ordered a gallery to be built across the north end of the meeting house. But the hopes of the people and the fair earthly prospects of the young minister and his family were destined to an early reverse. In the autumn of the year 1704 that fearful malady, the dysentery, prevailing in a fatal form among the people invaded his family. His little son Samuel, a child of two years old, and an only one, died on the 29th of October; and only nine days later the father followed, leaving a childless widow and a disappointed flock to shed tears over his early grave."

From the same, foot note to page 110; tombstone near church:

"Here lye the Remains of ye Revd. Mr. Jabez Wakeman, the faithful pastor of ye Church of Christ in this place, who Departed this life, Octr. 8th, 1704. Ætatis 26.

"Hoc sunt tumulo Wakeman venerabilis ossa.

"By him lies his son, Samuel, died Sept. 29, 1704. Ætatis 2d."

Dates corroborative of above, extracted by E. M. from Newark Town Records:

Jan.	2, 1698–9:	Looking towards employment of Mr. J. W. "to join with Mr. Pruden."
June	9, 1699:	Closing with Prudden; committee to look out; J. W. evidently not there.
Aug.	8, 1699:	Committee asked people to vote, and they voted for Mr. W., who must have preached there.
Nov.	16, 1699:	Unanimously voted to treat with Mr. W., "£60 for this year."
April	19, 1700:	Call to pastorate, as quoted in detail above.
May	19, 1700:	Town committee to act with church committee to treat with Mr. W.
Aug.	16, 1700:	Committee "to procure a settlement," and raise (by taxing those who subscribed) "money to procure a settlement," meaning a homestead.
Sept.	30, 1700:	£60 salary.
Feb.	28, 1700–1:	Deed of gift from town, mentioned above.

Nov. 11, 1701: £60 "for year past," £80 for future, also 70 acres "if he settle among us."
Nov. 2, 1702: Same as last year for salary.
March 10, 1703–4: Building gallery in meeting house.
Oct. 12, 1704: Salary to be paid same as last year ("Mr. Wakeman's salary"); vacancy in pastoral office; Mr. Prudden asked to preach *pro tempore*.

Mr. W.'s uncle by marriage, Samuel Kitchel (whose wife, Elizabeth Wakeman, had died earlier), was one of the first settlers of Newark, and J. W.'s cousins were there in 1699.

Here followeth an Inventory of the Estate of Samuel Wakeman, Jun'r, son of Rev. Samuel Wakeman, late of Fairfield, dec$^{d.}$ taken and apprised this 4th day of June, 1691, by us whose names are under written.

	£	s.	d.
His wearing apparel at	09	15	0
Arms and Ammunition at	02	03	0
Books at	00	10	0
Bed, bedstead, curtains, valence, bolster and pillow	12	00	0
Plate	10	10	0
Sheets at	09	00	0
A rug and coverlids at	07	10	0
A bed, a bolster, a bedstead, curtains and valence at	09	05	0
Woman's apparel	10	00	0
A chest and a box at	00	18	0
Napkins	03	02	0
Towels	00	10	0
Pillow beers	04	00	0
Table linen	01	03	0
Six leather chairs	03	00	0
Four chairs and a chest	01	00	0
Two boxes at	00	06	0
A case with six bottles	00	10	0
A pair of hand irons at	00	18	0
A warming pan	00	07	0
A long table at	02	10	0
A looking glass at	00	05	0
A tramill and 2 pairs of fire tongs and fire shovel	01	05	0

	£	s.	d.
A frying pan at	00	06	0
Two old chests at 15s., a pot, iron and pot hooks 10s	01	05	0
A table, two linen wheels, 4 cushions at	01	02	0
Two looking glasses at	00	05	0
Pewter platters at	09	09	0
3 pewter basins at	01	00	0
Porringers	01	15	0
2 small basins 4s., 9 spoons	00	11	0
3 candlesticks, a tankard, a salt cellar, a paster cup	01	10	0
3 brass kettles at	06	00	0
2 brass skillets at	00	08	0
Earthen ware at	00	12	0
23 lb. flax at	00	15	4
2 doz. trenchers and wooden ware at	00	07	0
Glazier's tools	00	10	0
2 glass bottles, a brush and 2 brackets, a gimlet	00	04	0
An axe and hoe, a cross-cut saw at	00	10	0
To two bags with wheat in them	00	17	0
A parcel of feathers at	00	15	0
Wheat 10s., a meat trough & sieve at 12s.	01	02	0
Old iron 6s., glass and led and old boxes 10s.	00	16	0
Old cask	00	07	0
Pork, old cask, and tubs & molasses	04	10	0
To two hives of bees	01	00	0
To one three-year-old heifer at 3£ os. od., to three swine	05	05	0
A bed and bolster at	07	00	0
To a house and homestead at	190	00	0
To two acres of land in the old fields at	16	00	0
To four acres of meadow at	32	00	0
To six acres and three-quarters of land in Sasco Neck	40	00	0
To one parcel of land near Jonathan Sturgeis house at	20	00	0
To a long lot, and juts off in commons, Compo land and wolf swamp and Pauls neck, all	15	00	0

SAMUEL ROBERSON,
SAMUEL WILSON,
ELIPHALET HILL.

The widow & relict of Sam'll Wakeman, deceased, appeared in Court this 2d day of December, 1691, and affirmed that the above inventory is a true inventory of her deceased husband's estate, but do refuse to swear.

NATHAN GOLD, Clerk.

An inventory of the Estate of Samuel Wakeman, dec'd, being exhibited to the County Court this 2d of December, 1691; the Court as yet not approving said Inventory do appoint Sarah Wakeman, widow, Relict of said Sam'll, with Mr. John Edwards, to administer on the said Estate, they to pay and receive all just debts due to and from the said Estate, and preserve it from embezzlement and return an account, called for.

NATHAN GOLD, Clerk.

The will and inventory of Samuel Wakeman, deceased, being exhibited to the County Court in Fairfield this 8th of March 1691/2, and this Court do approve the said will excepting the part that respects Mary Wakeman, the eldest daughter of said Samuel Wakeman, for whom there not being provision in said will for her living, to which part of said will this Court do refuse a farther liberty to say, by reason it is thought there may be some way found to provide for said Mary.

The will of Samuel Wakeman, deceased, formerly presented as above, the probate thereof then do found by reason that the eldest daughter of said Samuel was not provided for in said will; the said eldest daughter of said Samuel being now provided for as followeth, viz.: the County Court this 1st November, 1692, do order the widow, Relict of said Samuel, to take the said child, daughter of said Samuel, and do for her as to the bringing her up, until she arrive at the age of eighteen years, or marriage if sooner, and to see that she have suitable education. Capt. John Burr and said John Wakeman is appointed by this court to be overseers to the said child, and that the said child shall not be placed out to be brought up by any other without the consent of one of the said overseers with the said widow; and whereas said John Wakeman was appointed executor with the said widow in said Samuel's will; said John Wakeman strongly refusing the said trust, this Court do order that said widow, Relict of said Samuel, shall have the sole power of executing the said will, and this Court do approve the said will and inventory and order them to be recorded.

NATHAN GOLD, Clerk.

Capt. John Wakeman and Lieu't Joseph Wakeman, adm's to the Estate of Mr. Albert Denny, late of Fairfield, deceased, according to a former order of Court, having this 12th day of June, 1708, exhibited an inventory of the said estate in order to a probate. The said inventory being proved, is by the Court approved and ordered to be recorded, and the Court do continue Lieu't

Joseph Wakeman his administration on the said estate, he to preserve said Estate from embezzlement, and to pay and receive all just debts due from and to said estate, and return an account of his administration to the Court in Fairfield as soon as conveniently he may, or when called thereof by the Court. In order to a farther settlement.

And Capt. John Wakeman and Lieu't Joseph Wakeman do acknowledge themselves jointly and severally bound to the Court of Probate in Fairfield in the Recognizance of two thousand pounds cash, that he the said Joseph Wakeman shall faithfully perform his works of Administration according to the above order of Court.

Capt. John Wakeman and Lieu't Joseph Wakeman gave oath before the Court June the 12th, 1708, that the foregoing Inventory of the Estate of Albert Denny, late of Fairfield, dec'd, both real and personal that at present they can obtain, excepting what debts and credits are yet to be accounted for, belonging to the Estate within the Court of Connecticut, is a true Inventory according to the best of their knowledge.

John Denny, son of Albert Denny, late of Fairfield, dec'd, appeared before the Court of Probate held in Fairfield June the 4th, 1708, and declared that he hath made choice of his uncle, Lieu't Joseph Wakeman, of Fairfield, to be his guardian, which the Court do approve and confirm.

INVENTORY OF THE ESTATE OF CAPT. JOHN WAKEMAN.

Here followeth an Inventory of the Estate of Capt. John Wakeman, late of Fairfield, deceased.

	£	s.	d.
To wearing apparel, one carter hat 1£ 2s., 2 old hats 4£, old cloth cloak 1£ 10s., old hanging coat 1s. 6d., broadcloth coat 1s. 6d., druget coat 1s. 5d., old stuff coat 1s 2d., Callaminco lot of cloth, serge vest 18s., for a pair breeches 5s., 2 pair linen breeches 4s., 2 pair old stockings 4s., 2 shirts 8s.	07	02	06
2 neckcloths 5s., a feather bed & bolster 5s., 4 yds. new fine ticking 8£ 10s.	08	15	00
A feather bed and bolster, 66 yds. old ticking	08	00	00
Six feather pillows, 25 yds.	02	10	00
A feather bed and two bolsters, 70 yds. old.	07	00	00
Old bed, part feathers, 20s.	01	00	00
A set of curtains 4£, new bedstead 10s.	04	10	00
A great bedstead & cord 9s., 3 small chairs 7s.	00	16	00

	£	s.	d.
2 great chairs 10s., new trunk 15s., cupboard 20s.	02	05	00
A chest 7s., a table with 2 drawers 8s.	00	15	00
A table with one drawer 9s., a tankard 7s	00	16	00
Laced cupboard cloth & 2 cushions 4s., 5 glass bottles also	00	06	06
Brass candlestick 4s., box, iron and one heater 5s.	00	09	00
A fine coverlid 20s., checked coverlid 10s.	01	10	00
3 old coverlids 10s., a carpet 4s.	00	14	00
2 woolen wheels 12s., a linen wheel 6s	00	18	00
17 pound wollen yarn, 3s. 4d. pound	02	16	00
3 new sheets 1£ 17s. 6d., 10 pr. sheets at 12s. 6d. per pr.	08	02	06
2 pr. sheets more, new 2£ 10s., 1 old sheet 3s.	02	13	00
One fine linen sheet 15s., 3 doz. & 6 fine napkins 3s. each.	07	01	00
3 table cloths 21s., 6 pillow cases 24s.	02	05	00
2 fine Holland pillow cases 7s., 2 fine linen pillow cases 5s.	00	12	00
15 napkins and towels	01	10	00
In plate and money 6£ 8s. in pay	09	12	00
6 yds. tow cloth 15s., 30 lb. of iron 15s.	01	10	00
A fine flowered fustian blanket	01	00	00
A fine mantle 2£, 7 yds. drugget 35s.	03	15	00
Small trunk 1s., old books 8s., bedstead and cord 8s.	00	17	00
Old bedstead and small cord 6s., new coverlid 15s	01	01	00
4 old coverlids 10s., old trunk and chest 4s.	00	14	00
2 paper books, part written, 4s., cradle 5s	00	09	00
417 feet pine boards 1£ 5s., 2 old boxes 6s.	01	11	00
Old warming pan 2s., 17 old cask 12s.	00	14	00
Trundle bedstead 3s., old iron 5s.	00	08	00
35 bushel peas 10£, 16 bush. corn 48s., 3 bush. barley 12s.	13	10	00
5 old casks 3s., about 6 pound hops 6s.	00	09	00
3 bush. malt 12s., 2 bush. rye 6s.	00	18	00
20 pound coverlid yarn 2£	02	00	00
A brass kettle, 25 pound, 4£, 26 pound pewter 3£ 18s.	07	18	00
6 pewter plates 9s., 3 pewter porringers 6s.	00	15	00
5 old pewter basins 5s, 3 old platters 4s	00	09	00
1 large old pewter basin and old porringer	00	02	00
1 pewter platter 3s.. small bellmetal skillet 5s.	00	08	00
Brass skillet 8s., pewter pot 2s.	00	10	00
2 old cups & 2 old salt-cellars, all 3s.	00	03	00
Earthen ware 2s., a meal sieve 1s. 6d.	00	09	06
3 wooden rollers & 1 tray 2s., 2 knot dishes 3s.	00	05	00
A hand pail, can, and little wooden dishes	00	02	00

	£	s.	d.
6 trenchers 1s., frying pan 6s.	00	07	00
One iron pot 12s., 1 iron pot 9s., 2 pair pot hooks 3s.	01	04	00
A tramill 5s., 2 iron pot hooks 2s. 6d.	00	07	06
Old bell-metal skillet 1s., 1 pair tongs 2s. 6d.	00	03	06
In the cellar 4 meat barrels 8s., 2 barrels 5s.	00	18	00
Beef in the barrel 12s., 2 bush. turnips 3s.	00	15	00
2 gallons bottles 4s., 2 small tight casks 5s.	00	09	00
A tub and butter in it 10s., jars 6d.	00	10	06
2 oxen 12£, 5 cows 17£ 10s., a three-year-old steer 3£ 10s.	33	00	00
3 steers, cow 3 y's old 8£, 2 cattle 2 y's old 4£	12	00	00
1 calf 15s., a sorrel horse 2£, a black 2£	04	15	00
17 pounds and ½ tryed tallow 8s. 9d., 1 pair stilliards 12s.	01	00	00
Horse-kind, in the woods 3£, beetle-rings 4s.	03	04	00
A lamp 1s., tape loom 1s., small table 2s.	00	03	06
35 sheep 15£ 15s., cart rope 4s.	15	19	00
Half bushel	00	07	06
A pillion cloth 10s., 1 pepper mill 1s.	00	11	00
A roasting iron 1s., old curtain's valence 2s.	00	03	00
Iron crow 14 lb. weight 9s., 7 lbs. of flax drest 12s. 9d.	01	01	09
House, barn and homestead	120	00	00
Land over the creek.	16	00	00
Land in the old fields	70	00	00
Salt meadow next the beach.	50	00	00
4 acres of meadow below the wolf swamp.	28	00	00
½ acre of meadow he had of Peter Burr.	03	00	00
A small lot of meadow below Peter Burr's inclosure	11	00	00
His island in the thirds	15	00	00
7½ acres pasture land by the Round Hill	37	10	00
Land at two mile Rock	80	00	00
Long lot 120£, land at Compo 20£, all	140	00	00
His farm in the woods	50	00	00
3 fat hogs at 45s. each.	06	15	00
4 small swine and a sow	03	00	00
A bed pan and chamber pot	06	06	00
A churn 2s., barrels 2s. 6d.	00	04	06
Ten bush. of rye 1£ 15s., rye in the barns 14£	15	15	10
Wheat in the barn 13£ 10s., barley in the barn 3£ 10s.	17	00	00
Flax not drest 1£ 17s.	01	17	00
Crop on the ground	05	00	00
Plow chain 15s., plow and plow irons 1£	01	15	00
Cart and wheels, with the irons belonging to them	01	00	00

	£	s.	d.
Yoke, yoke irons and clevis 6s.	00	06	00
2 meal bags 5s	00	05	00
Horse gears 10s., 2 axes, irons for draft yoke 7s.	00	17	00
Old saddle 2s. 6d., land at New work 4£	04	02	06
Cooper's tools, viz., spoke, shave & crows 2s. 6d.	02	06	00
Hand saw & drawing knife, tap borer 3s.	00	15	00
Brass wimble 1s., heeding knife 8s., adze 5s.	00	14	00
Hoes 4s., crows 1s. 6d., joynting stock 4s.	00	09	06
2 jointing irons 7s., old hand saw 2s.	00	09	00
Old board axe 1s., his right in commonage	30	01	00
His right in a grant for a tract of land above New Milford	05	00	00
	848	17	3

The above Inventory taken and appraised this 6th day of December, 1709, by us.

NATHANIEL BURR,
SAMUEL SQUIRE.

Also a gauging rod & 2 pitchforks.

Mrs. Martha Wakeman, widow, relict of Capt. John Wakeman, late of Fairfield, dec'd, appeared before the Prerogative Court held in Fairfield, December the 8th, 1709, and gave oath to the truth of the above Inventory, and if any thing shall after appear she will cause it to be inserted.

Mrs. Martha Wakeman, widow, relict of Capt. John Wakeman, late of Fairfield, dec'd, hath exhibited a true & perfect inventory of his Estate to the Court of Probate held in Fairfield, December the 8th, 1709, in order to a settlement. The said Inventory being proved, is by the Court approved and ordered to be recorded.

A true copy of the original:

Capt. John Wakeman, late of Fairfield, being dead some time since, and there have not been any person in law to take care of his Estate, the Court of Probate held in Fairfield, November 9th, 1709, do appoint and impower Mrs. Martha Wakeman, Relict of the said Capt. John Wakeman, to administer on the said Estate, she to make or cause to be made a true and perfect inventory of the said Estate, and the same to be exhibited to the Court of Probate within one month next after this date, and the said Mrs. Martha Wakeman acknowledged herself bound to said Court in the Recognizance of 300£ for a faithful discharge of her administration according the above order of said Court.

WILL OF MARTHA WAKEMAN.

In the Name of God amen, I, Martha Wakeman of Fairfield, in the Colony of Connecticut in New England, being weak of body, but of sound mind and perfect memory, do make this my last will and testament in manner and form following:

I commit my precious soul to God, hoping for the free pardon of all my sins, through the merits of Jesus Christ my merciful Redeemer and my body to the earth, to be decently buried at the direction of my executor hereafter named, and as for my worldly apparel and that part of my deceased husband's estate that of right belongs to me, I dispose thereof as followeth: My will is and I do hereby give unto my son Samuel, a good bible and five yards and a half of drugget and trimming to suitably make him a coat.

Item. I give to my daughter Hellena a bible, and my scarf, my silk petticoat, my gold ring, and my black gloves.

Item. I give to my daughter Elizabeth my silk damask mantle, my woolen damask petticoat, my riding hood, my silk hood and a bible.

Item. I give to my daughter Ann a bible, my black crape mantle, and petty-coat, my damask riding gown and my drugget petticoat.

Item. I give to my daughter Martha my dark colored damask mantle, my thread laced handkerchief, my silver clasps and my serge petticoat, and my will is that my caps be equally divided to my daughters Ann and Martha. I give to my daughter Martha a bible.

Item. My will is and I do hereby give all the rest of my estate to my sons Steven and John, to be equally divided unto them, and if either of them die before he arrives to the age of twenty-one years, then my will is, his part shall be equally divided to his surviving brothers and sisters, and I do nominate and appoint my well beloved brother, Richard Hubbell, sole Executor of this my last will and testament; in Confirmation whereof I hereunto set my hand this 23d day of March, Anno Domini 1709/10.

Witnesses:

PETER BURR, her mark,

ABIGAIL FRENCH. MARTHA M. WAKEMAN.

Major Peter Burr and Abigail French, witnesses to the within will of Mrs. Martha Wakeman, dec'd, do testify before the Court of Probate held in Fairfield, Sept. 6th, 1710, that they saw the s'd Martha Wakeman sign the said will, and that at the time of signing they judged her to be in her right mind and understanding, and that she then declared the same to be her last will and testament.

Elizabeth Wakeman, daughter of Capt. John Wakeman, deceased, makes choice of her uncle, Serg't Samuel French, to be her guardian. The Court approve and orders Record to be made thereof, and the said Serg't Samuel French acknowledgeth himself bound to said Court in the Recognizance of 100£ for a faithful discharge of his guardianship according to law.

Samuel Wakeman makes choice of Major Peter Burr to be his guardian. The Court approves thereof. Major Peter Burr acknowledgeth himself bound to said Court in the Recognizance of 100£ for a faithful discharge of his guardianship according to law.

The Court makes choice of Capt. Joseph Wakeman to be guardian to Stephen Wakeman, and said Joseph Wakeman acknowledgeth him bound to the Court in the Recognizance of 100£ for a faithful discharge of his guardianship according to law.

The Court of Probate held in Fairfield, Sept. 12, 1710, do make choice of Major Peter Burr to be guardian for John Wakeman, son of Capt. John Wakeman, deceased, and the said Major Burr acknowledgeth himself bound to said Court in the Recognizance of one hundred pounds for a faithful discharge of his guardianship according to law.

The Will of Mrs. Martha Wakeman, deceased, being exhibited to the Court of Probate held in Fairfield, September 6th, 1710, with an Inventory of her Estate, in order to a settlement. The said Will and Inventory being proved, is by the Court approved and ordered to be recorded.

Ensign Richard Hubbell, who is adm'r to the Estate of Capt. John Wakeman, late of Fairfield, dec'd, having made return of an acc't of his Administration of the said Estate, which having been considered and computed, allowing all lawful debts, necessary charges and inevitable loss of the Estate, do find that there is clear dividable Estate amounting to the sum of 915£ 19s. 6d., to be divided as followeth: The widow & oldest daughter being dec'd, there remains three sons and three daughters: The eldest son to have a double portion, and the rest of the children to have equal and single portions of the said Estate, and the Court do appoint

and impower Ensign Richard Hubbell, Mr. John Thompson and Mr. William Hill to make distribution of the Estate, according to the above order of Court.

A Court of Probate, March 6th, 1710/11.

DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESTATE OF CAPT. JOHN WAKEMAN.

An account of the Distribution of Capt. John Wakeman's Estate, made by us, John Thompson, William Hill and Richard Hubbell, appointed thereto by the Court of Probate held in Fairfield, March the 7th, 1710/1, as followeth:

Samuel Wakeman Rec'd as portion, March 7th, 1710/11:

	£	s.	d.
Drawback from Gilbert's bill, 1£ 2s. 8d., to the long lot at 120£	121	02	8
To half the farm over the creek, the southwest end	80	00	0
To land at Newark 40£	40	00	0
To a quarter part of the salt meadow next the Reed pond by the Beach	12	10	0
To a quarter part of the Commonage £7 10s., to a new sheet 12s. 6d.	08	02	6

One shilling two much.

MAJOR PETER BURR, guardian for SAMUEL.

Stephen Wakeman Rec'd as portion March 1st, 1710/11, by Capt. Joseph Wakeman, his guardian:

	£	s.	d.
To say drawback from Gilbert's bill, 11s. 4d.	00	11	4
To land at two mile Rock 80£, to ½ the salt meadow, the end next the fence 25£	105	00	0
To his part of Commonage 4£, to half the pasture at the Round hill 18£ 15s	22	15	0
To half the right of a grant of land above New Milford	02	10	0

John Wakeman Rec'd as portion March 7th, 1710/11, by Major Peter Burr, as followeth, his guardian:

	£	s.	d.
To say drawback from Gilbert's Bill	00	11	4
To the farm in the woods at 50£	50	00	0
To half the farm over the creek, the northeast end	80	00	0
More in pay from Peter Burr	00	05	9

Elizabeth Wakeman Rec'd as portion March 7th, 1710/11, by Samuel French, her guardian:

	£	s.	d.
To say in moveables out of the house	57	17	1
To the Island in the thirds at	15	00	0
To ½ an acre of meadow he had of Peter Burr	03	10	0
To land at Compo 20£, to 4 acres of meadow below wolf swamp 28£	48	00	0
To commonage	06	10	0

Ann Wakeman Rec'd as portion March the 7th, 1710/11, by Samuel Hubbell, her guardian:

	£	s.	d.
To say in moveables the sum of	35	02	1
In land to commonage 4£, to half the pasture at the Round Hill 18£ 15s.	22	13	0
To a quarter part of the salt meadow at the Beach, the middle part of it.	12	10	0
To half the homestead and buildings at	60	00	0

Martha Wakeman Rec'd as portion March 7th, 1710/11, by Samuel Hubbell, her guardian:

	£	s.	d.
In moveables the sum of.	42	07	1
To half the homestead and the buildings	60	10	0
To 2 acres in the old field 20£, to commonage 8£	28	00	0

JOHN THOMPSON,
WILLIAM HILL,
RICHARD HUBBELL,
} *Distributors.*

A true copy of the original Recorded.
ANDREW BURR, Clerk.

An account of the distributions of Capt. John Wakeman's estate, made by us, John Thompson, William Hill, and Richard Hubbell, appointed thereto by the Court of Probate held in Fairfield, March the 7th, 1710/11.

	£	s.	d.
As the eldest son, Samuel Wakeman hath received by his guardian, Major Peter Burr, March the 7th, 1710/11	261	15	02
Stephen Wakeman received as portion March the 7th, 1710/11, by Capt. Joseph Wakeman, guardian	130	16	04
John Wakeman received as portion March the 7th, 1710/11, by Major Peter Burr, his guardian.	130	17	01

	£.	s.	d.
Elizabeth Wakeman received as portion March the 7th, 1710/11, by Samuel French, her guardian	130	17	01
Ann Wakeman received as portion March the 7th, 1710/11, by Samuel Hubbell, her guardian	130	17	01
Martha Wakeman received as portion March the 7th, 1710/11, by Samuel Hubbell, her guardian	130	17	01
	916	00	00

A true copy of the original recorded Jan'y 20th, 1711,
by me, JOHN GOLD, Clerk.

An Inventory of the Estate of Martha Wakeman, of Fairfield, deceased, taken by us, Joseph Wakeman and Samuel Hubbell, this 9th day of June, 1710, as followeth:

	£	s.	d.
To say one new cape, scarf, 3 yards at 7s. per yard, cash.	01	01	00
To a silk petticoat, cash, 2£ 2s., to a gold 12s.	02	14	00
To a pair of black leather gloves 2s., these above are Helena's by her mother's w.	00	02	00
To an old silk damask mantle, Cash 14s., to a damask petticoat at 1 pound	01	14	00
To a drugget riding hood at 1 pound, to a silk hood 4s.. These are Elizabeth's by her mother's will.	01	04	00
To Ann by her mother's will, a black crape mantle . . .	00	06	08
To a black crape petticoat 13s., to a damask riding gown 18s.	01	11	00
To a homespun drugget coat 6s. 9d., to three lace caps 7s.	00	13	09
To Martha by her mother's will, a worsted drugget mantle at	01	00	00
Now to a lace handkerchief 12s., to a pair of silver clasps 1s. 2d.	00	13	02
To a serge petticoat 11s., to three lace caps 7s.	00	18	00

JOSEPH WAKEMAN.

Ens. Richard Hubbell appeared before the Court of Probate held in Fairfield, September the 6th, 1710, and made oath to the above Inventory, and if anything shall after come to hand belonging to the Estate, he will cause the same to be inserted.

NATHAN GOLD, Judge.

The following is a copy of the commission to Capt. Joseph Wakeman, son of Rev. Samuel Wakeman:

COPY OF MILITARY COMMISSION.

Gurdon Saltonstall, Esqr,, Gouernour and Comander in Chief of her Majesties Colony of Connecticutt in New England, To Joseph Wakeman, Gent: Greeting. You being by the Generall Assembly of this Colony accepted to be Captain of the first, or Eastermost Company of Souldiers, or Train-band in the Town of Fairfield, Reposing Special Trust and Confidence in your Loyalty, Courage and good Conduct, I do (by virtue of the Letters Pattents from the Crown of England to this Corporation, me thereunto enabling), Appoint and Impower you, to take the Train-band into your Care and Charge as their Captain, carefully and diligently to discharge that trust. Excercising your Inferior Officers and Souldiers in the Use of their Arms, according to the discipline of Warr, keeping them in good Order and Gouerment, and Comanding them to Obey You as their Captain for her Majesties Service. And You are to observe all Such Orders and directions as from time to time you shall receive either from me, or from other your Superiour Officer, pursuant to the trust hereby reposed in yon, Given under my hand and the Seal of this Colony, in Hartford, August the 13th, Annoque Dominy 1708. And in the Seventh Year of the Reigne of Our Souereigne Lady Anne Queene of Great Britain.

G. SALTONSTALL. {SEAL.}

By his Honno'ˢ Command,

ELEAZAR KIMBERLY, Secr'y.

Capt. John Wakeman had a similar commission, but the original is lost.

WILL OF CAPT. JOSEPH WAKEMAN.

In the name of God Amen!

I, Joseph Wakeman, Sr., of the town and county of Fairfield and Colony of Connecticut in New England, being sick and weak of body, but of perfect minde and memory, thanks be to God therefor: Considering my mortality do make and ordain this my last will and testament. Firstly and principally I commit my soul into the hands of God that gave it, and my body to a decent Christian burial at the discretion of my executors, nothing doubting of its resurrection at the last day by the mighty power of God, and hoping for eternal life thro yᵉ merits of my blessed

Savior Jesus Christ, and as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me in this life, I will and bequeath the same in manner following, that is to say:

Imp. My will is that all my just debts and funeral expenses be discharged by my exrs out of my estate, and the remainder of my estate I will and bequeath as follows: I. To my dearly beloved wife, Elizabeth Wakeman, I will and bequeath all the real estate which she brought to me, and one full third part of all my movable estate that shall remain after the payment of debts and funeral expenses, the sd real and movable estate bequeathed as above to be to her, her heirs and assigns forever. Also to her I will and bequeath the use of my house and home lot and one barn so long as she lives my widow: also to her I will and bequeath besides the third of my movables above sd, my negro woman Dinah. II. To my well beloved son, Joseph, I will and bequeath my silver headed sword. III. To my well beloved daughter, Katherine Burr, I will and bequeath three hundred pounds and my biggest silver tankard, in addition to what I have already given her, only providing that her mother shall have during her natural life the use of the sd tankard and all other the pieces of plate hereinafter bequeathed to my children. IV. To my well beloved daughter, Elizabeth Burr, I will and bequeath three hundred pounds and my smaller silver Tankard, in addition to what I have already given her. V. To my well beloved son, Jabez Wakeman, I will and bequeath my gun. VI. To my well beloved daughter, Mary Wakeman, I will and bequeath my biggest silver tumbler and three hundred and ten pounds. VII. To my well beloved son, Samuel Wakeman, I will and bequeath my other Silver tumbler. VIII. To my well beloved son, Stephen, I will and bequeath a Silver cup. IX. To my well beloved grandchild, Ebenezer Wakeman, I will and bequeath ten shillings as a token of remembrance, I having heretofore given to my son Ebenezer, his father, a full portion.

Item. I will and bequeath to ye church of Christ in Fairfield, whereof Rev. Mr. Webb is Pastor, the sum of three pounds to purchase a silver tumbler for ye churches use.

Item. I will and bequeath to ye Revd Mr. Joseph Webb, of Fairfield, and to ye Revd Mr. Samuel Cooke of Stratfield, to each of them three pounds.

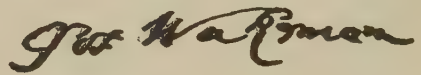
Item. All the remainder of my estate, after the deduction of debts and legacies as above, I will and bequeath to my sons, Joseph, Jabez, Samuel and Stephen, to be equally divided among.

Further, my will is that my son Samuel be educated with school

and college learning by the care of his brother, Joseph Wakeman, and that the cost thereof be deducted out of his portion, and that the remaining part of his portion be delivered to him at the age of twenty-one years.

Finally, I ordain and appoint my dearly beloved wife, Elizabeth Wakeman, and my well beloved son, Joseph Wakeman, executors of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof, I have hereunto sett my hand and seal this third day of December Anno Domini one thousand seven hundred and twenty-six. Signed, sealed, published, pronounced and declared by Captain Joseph Wakeman as his last will and testament in presence of us ye subscribers:

NATH'L BURR,
STEPHEN WAKEMAN,
SAMUEL COOKE.



DISTRIBUTION OF THE ESTATE OF CAPT. JOSEPH WAKEMAN.

We, the subscribers, being appointed by the Court of Probate to distribute the Estate of Capt. Joseph Wakeman, late of Fairfield, dec'd, according to his will, after the legacies are paid, that is to his four sons, viz.: Joseph, Jabez, Sam'l and Stephen, have divided it as followeth, being under oath, viz.:

To Joseph Wakeman, Eldest Son:

	£	s.	d.
The fourth part of commonage 3£ 15, the fourth part of New Fairfield 25£	28	15	
The houseing and barn and the bricks, and about three thousand of pine boards, at town, all	130		
A hundred and fifteen acres and three roods of land adjoining at the front	926		
The 4th part of land in Paul's Neck		10	
1 acre and quarter of Salt meadow at the lower end of the meadow, that was Knowls and Middlebrooks.	13	8	6
In moveables	10	6	6
	1109	0	0

To Jabez Wakeman, 2nd son;

	£	s.	d.
The 4th part of commonage 3£ 15s., the fourth part of New Fairfield 25£.	28	15	

	£	s.	d.
The house and barn at Town and land adjoining . . .	400		
The lot that was Joseph James's, near En's Daniel Morhouse's barn	28	15	
The land at the Round Hill	240		
4 acres and quarter of meadow at the upper end of the meadow that was Knowls and Middlebrooks. . .	46	10	
1 acre of meadow at the Reed Pond, ...	4		
The long lot that was Hill's 5 rods wide.	100		
The land purchased of Maj. Jno. Burr and Ignatius Nichols, 25 acres	87	10	
The fourth part of the land at Paul's Neck		10	
One acre and quarter and 14 rods of meadow at the upper end of the meadow that was Clogstone's. . .	13	3	
In moveables	176	11	6
	1109		

To Samuel Wakeman, 3d son:

	£	s.	d.
The fourth part of commonage 3£ 15s., the fourth part of New Fairfield 25£	28	15	
The land at Meaker's field	70		
The orchard that was bought of John Sloss	40		
The farm in the woods, bought of the country	100		
The fourth part of the long lot that was old Mr. Wakeman's	220		
66 acres of land at Newtown, bought of Ephraim Hawley	135		
4 acres of land at the upper end of the farm at Greens farms	34		
A small lot next to Samuel or burns land near Churches that was purchased of William Hill	12		
4 acres of meadow that was Henry Hendrick's and Jos. Rowland	48		
4 acres of meadow that was bought of Mr. John Edwards	40		
5 acres of land over the creek 30£, the 4th part of the land in Paul's Neck 10s.	30	10	
Three-quarters of an acre of meadow at the rear end of the meadow that was bought of Banks	8		
In moveables	342	15	
	1109		

To Stephen Wakeman, 4th son:

	£	s.	d.
The 4th part of commonage £3 15s., the 4th part of New Fairfield £25	28	15	
Sixteen acres of land at Greens farms, bought of Edward Jesup	180		
The long lot bought of Cable, lying at Greens Farms	380		
The land at Pequot Swamp	200		
One acre, a quarter and 26 rods of the meadow that was Jno. Clogstone's at the lower end	11	12	6
4th part of the land in Paul's Neck		10	
One acre and quarter of meadow at the upper end which was bought of Banks	12	10	
The land by Capt. Osborn's new house, 15 acres	120		
In moveables	175	22	6
	1109		

Moses Dimon,
Gideon Allen.

Here is an Inventory of the Estate of Ebenezer Wakeman, deceased, taken by us, whose names are under written, February 26, 1690.

	£	s.	d.
Wearing Apparel	06	08	0
Arms and Ammunition	01	10	0
One Bible	00	03	0
Silver 2£ 10s. 8d., gold ring 1 00s. 0d., all	03	10	8
12 yds. of Silk Crape, 4 yds. drugget, all	04	04	0
13 bushels of wheat and one House, all at	06	05	0
Chest, One inkhorn, Small box and some	00	11	0
Land in the wood	26	00	0
	48	10	8

An Inventory of the Estate of Ebenezer Wakeman, dec'd (he being intestate), it being exhibited to the adjourned County Court the 2d of December, 1691; said Court do approve the said Inventory and order it to be recorded, and do appoint and impower Mr. Samuel Wakeman, father to said Ebenezer, deceased, to administer on the said Estate, to pay and receive all just debts due to and from the said Estate, and the debts first, and this Court do distribute the said Estate as followeth, viz.: it to be equally divided between the deceased Ebenezer's brothers and sisters; his three brothers to receive their parts in land.

The above said Mr. Wakeman being dec'd, the Special Court this 16 of January, 1692, do appoint and impower said John Wakeman to administer on the said Estate to receive and pay debts and legacies according to the said above order of Court.

(11.)

At a Court of Probate held in Fairfield March the 4th, A. D. 1745, Ebenezer Wakeman, son to Ebenezer Wakeman, late of Fairfield, Dec'd, made choice of Mr. Lothrop Lewis, of Fairfield, to be his guardian which choice said Court accepts, and the said Lothrop Lewis acknowledged himself bound to the Public Treasurer of the County of Fairfield in a Recognizance of two hundred pounds, current money, for a faithful discharge of his guardianship according to law.

Test.,

Wm. Burr, Clerk.

(5.)

At a Court of Probate held in Fairfield Feb'y the 7th, 1726/7. Joseph Wakeman of Fairfield and Sarah Wakeman, widow, and Relict of Ebenezer Wakeman, late of said Fairfield, deceased, appeared before this Court and moved that they might have letters of administration granted to them on the Estate of the said deceased, Ebenezer Wakeman. This said Court having heard their arguments and Reasons on the Premises, do appoint the said Joseph Wakeman & Sarah Wakeman administrators on all the Estate of the said deceased, both real and moveable, and do order that Letters of Administration be granted to them as the law directs, and they have given bond with surety upon file for a faithful discharge of their administrations.

(6.)

Elizabeth Wakeman was by the Court of Probates, held in Fairfield, February the 16th, 1726/7, appointed guardian to Stephen Wakeman, son of Capt. Joseph Wakeman, late of Fairfield, dec'd. and Mary Wakeman hath made choice of the said Elizabeth Wakeman to be her guardian, and she hath given bond on file for a faithful discharge of her guardianship.

(7.)

At a Court of Probate held in Fairfield, July the 21st, A. Domini 1727. Sarah Wakeman appeared before said Court and desired

the guardianship of her child, Ebenezer Wakeman, and offered sufficient surety. This Court notwithstanding, do see cause to deny her her request. At her request this Court have granted her an appeal to the Superior Court to be held at Fairfield, on the Last Tuesday in August next, & Sarah Wakeman, Principal. and Jonathan Sturgis, surety, became bound to the Public Treasurer of the County of Fairfield, in a Recognizance of 10£, to prosecute her appeal at said Court and answer all damages in case she make not her plea good, acknowledged before the Court.

ANDREW BURR, Clerk.

(10.)

Know all men by these presents that I, Samuel Wakeman, Jun'r, of the Town and County of Fairfield in the Colony of Connecticut, in New England, have received of my brother and guardian, Joseph Wakeman of Fairfield, the full of my portion committed into his hands, and the Rents thereof to my full satisfaction, and I do therefore acquit and discharge the said Joseph Wakeman from any further demands to be made by me, my heirs, exec'tor, or administrators upon the account of portion or otherwise before the Date of this given instrument. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourth day of October, A. D. 1734.

SAMUEL WAKEMAN, Jun'r.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in presence of
JABEZ WAKEMAN,
ANDREW BURR.

A true copy of the original Exm'd
by WM. BURR, Clerk.

WILL OF SAMUEL WAKEMAN, WHO BEGAT MOSES.

In the name of God Amen,

I, Samuel Wakeman, of the town and County of Fairfield and Colony of Connecticut in N. England, being sick and weak in body tho' of sound mind and perfect memory, the Lord be thanked, therefor, considering my own mortality, & not knowing how soon it may please God to put a period to my natural life, do ordain this to be my last will and testament. First of all, I bequeath my soul into the hands of God who gave it, hoping for the salvation thereof thro' the merits of Christ, my Redeemer, and my body I recommend to the earth, to be decently interred, and the disposition of my Estate hereafter named, and as touching the worldly estate with which it hath pleased God to bless me, I dispose of in manner following, viz.:

Imprimis. My will is that all my just debts and funeral charges shall be first paid by my Executors hereafter named.

Item. I will, give & bequeath unto my well beloved son, Moses Wakeman. & to his heirs and assigns forever, all my right in the Long Lot that originally belonged to my Honored Grandfather, the Rev'd Samuel Wakeman, late of sd Fairfield, deceased; that is to say, from the south bounds of Reading Parish downward till it comes to the land belonging to my Cousin Samuel Wakeman, of said Fairfield; also I give him my salt meadow lying by the pines so called, between the pines and pine creek, being the easternmost part of my said Honored Grandfather's meadow,

Item. I will, give and bequeath unto my well beloved son, Samuel Wakeman, and to his heirs and assigns forever, all my land in my Long Lot and my land adjoining, beginning at the front or southernmost end of said Lot running from thence up unto the first Cross Highway, so called, with the building and fruit trees thereon standing and growing.

Item. My will is, and I do hereby order, that all my Land lying within the Parish of Reading be sold by my executors hereafter named, for the uses and purposes hereafter mentioned.

Item. I will and bequeath unto my well beloved daughter, Eleanor Wakeman, forever, One Hundred and Fifty pounds out of the money that shall be produced by the sale of lands aforesaid.

Item. My will is that the remainder of the money that said Land shall sell for, shall be by my Executors let out to interest till my other three daughters, Ann, Elizabeth & Sarah, shall arrive successively to the age of eighteen years: And further, my will is, and I hereby bequeath unto them severally and to each of them one-third part of the remainder of said money & the interest thereupon; they and each of them to receive it when they severally arrive to the age of eighteen years.

Item. I will & bequeath unto my dear and loving wife, Elizabeth, the use and improvement of one-third part of my Real Estate during her natural life; also I give her for her own, my two working oxen & my cart horse; as also my cart & cart tacklings, yoke and

yoke irons, & two of my cows, at her choice; also, I give her ten sheep, & my pacing mare which I bought of Mr. Gold; also one of my breeding sows & three shoats, & ten bushels of wheat out of the crop that is now growing on the ground; also five bushels out of that which is now in the house or barn; also ten bushels of Indian corn; also fifty pounds of flax; also sufficient provender for the maintainance of what creatures I have given her for the space of the remaining part of this winter; also I give her, my said wife, the use & improvement of the biggest end of my new dwelling house & one half of the cellar during her natural life, & the best bed & furniture, as also the one-half of all my household goods now in the house excepting the Linen; & I give her for her own disposal one-third part thereof; as also I give her one hundred and fifty weight of pork & fifty weight of beef.

Item. I will the care & tuition of all my children that are under age to my said wife, Elizabeth; also, I bequeath unto her for the bringing up of my three youngest children till they arrive severally to the age of seven years, the use & improvement of the other two-thirds of my real estate not before disposed of for the space of eight years.

Item. My will is that my just debts & funeral charges shall be paid out of my movable estate.

Item. I will & bequeath unto my four daughters aforenamed that after my debts are paid & the things already bequeathed unto my said wife Elizabeth are taken out, the remainder of my movable estate, to be equally divided between them.

Item. I will and bequeath unto my aforenamed son Samuel, my Salt meadow, called Reed-pond meadow, lying by the Reed-pond so called, to be to him & his heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I will & bequeath unto my said sons, Moses & Samuel, forever, all my right in the common & undivided land in the township of said Fairfield; also, I bequeath unto my said son Moses the colt that I suppose my mare, already bequeathed unto my said wife, is now big withal.

Item. My will is that in a case either of my sons should die before they arrive unto the age of twenty-one years,

that then the surviving brother shall have and inherit what is herein bequeathed to him that shall be taken away by death.

Item. My will is that in case any of my aforenamed daughters shall die before they arrive at the age of eighteen years, then what is herein bequeathed unto her or them that shall so be removed by death, shall be to the surviving sister or sisters in equal proportion.

Item. I do constitute & appoint my beloved wife Elizabeth & Lieut. Samuel Burr, of said Fairfield, the executors of this my last will & Testament. Finally, I do revoke and make void all former wills by me made and done, ratifying & confirming this & no other to be my last will & Testament; in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal this 23d day of Jan. A. D. 1734.

SAM'LL WAKEMAN.

Signed, sealed & declared by Mr. Samuel Wakeman to be his last will and testament in presence of:

JOHN GOODSELL,
DAVIS ADAMS,
EDW'D SILLIMAN.

WILL OF STEPHEN WAKEMAN, SON OF CAPT. JOSEPH WAKEMAN, OF GREENSFARMS, CT.

In the Name of God Amen: the 8th day of February A. Dom, 1760. I, Stephen Wakeman 2d, of the Town and County of Fairfield in ye Colony of Connecticut, in New England, being Sick and Weak of Body, but of sound Mind and Memory, Thanks be given to God therefor: And calling to Mind my Mortality do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament. Firstly and principally, I recommend my soul into the Hands of God that gave it, and my Body to ye Earth to be decently Buried, at ye Direction of my Executors hereafter named, Nothing doubting of its Ressurrection at the last Day by the Mighty power of God: And hoping for Eternal Life thro' ye merits and Mediation of Jesus Christ my Savior: And as touching such worldly estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bestow upon me, I will, Devise and bequeath the same in Manner and Form following, viz.:

Imprs. My Will is that all my Just Debts and Funeral Expenses be first paid out of my personal Estate, with what Land I shall order to be sold.

Item. My Will is that I give to my dear and loving Wife One third part of my Real Estate during her Natural Life and my Negro Woman Nanny, with the third Part of my personal Estate forever.

Item. I give and bequeath to my Loving Daughter, Eunice Burrett, the Sum of Fifty pounds current Money of the Colony, to be paid by my son, Stephen Wakeman, when he arrives to ye age of Twenty One Years, which with what I have given her is to be her full Portion of my Estate.

Item. I will, devise and bequeath to my beloved Son Stephen Wakeman my Gun and my Homestead, containing about Fifty Eight Acres, with all the Buildings thereon, to him, his Heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I give to my beloved Son Jesup Wakeman, the Homestead I lately purchased of Abraham Higgins, containing about Fifty Eight Acres, with all ye buildings thereon to him and his Heirs and assigns forever.

Item. I give and beqneath to my Son Stephen Wakeman, the Value of Fifty pounds Current Money of this Colony out of my Estate, this I give him to pay my Daughter Eunice Burrett her Portion, which is Fifty pounds Current Money of this Colony.

Item. My Will is that my Executors shall sell three pieces of Land hereafter mentioned towards paying my Debts (viz.): Three acres of Salt Marsh lying in Conyrea Creeks, which I lately purchased of Abraham Higgins, the other piece lying southwardly from John Elwood, containing about four acres lately purchased of Higgins. The other piece lying to ye Southwardly End of the School Meadow so Called containing about One acre and a half.

Item. I give and bequeath to my Sons Stephen and Jesup Wakeman all my Right and Interest I have in ye tract of Land called Susquehannah.

Item. All ye Remainder of my Estate, both Real and personal, of what kind or nature soever not before disposed of, I will, devise and bequeath in manner following (viz.), to my Sons, Stephen and Jesup Wakeman, one-third part to be equally Divided between them to them their Heirs and assigns forever.

Item. The Remaining two-thirds I give and bequeath to my loving Daughters, Sarah, Mary, and Bette Wakeman

to be equally Divided between them, to them, their Heirs and assigns forever.

Item. My Will is that my Executors shall have ye Improvement of my whole estate to bring up my Children until they arrive at age, Stephen and Jesup Wakeman till they are twenty-one, and my Daughters, Sarah, Mary and Betty Wakeman til Eighteen or Marriage.

Item. My will is that if either of my Sons, Stephen or Jesup Wakeman, die before they arrive to the age of Twenty One Years, ye Surviving Son shall have both Homesteads, containing Fifty Eight acres each, with all ye Buildings thereon, and also to divide equally with his sisters in ye Remaining Estate of ye Dec'd.

Finally, I do hereby constitute and appoint my well beloved Wife, Sarah Wakeman, Executrix of this my last Will and Testament, hereby revoking all former Wills by me made; Declaring this and no other to be my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof, I have hereunto Set my Hand and Seal ye Day and Date above written.

STEPHEN WAKEMAN, 2D. {SEAL.}

Signed, Sealed published and Declared
by the Testator to be his Last Will and Testament
in Presence of

JABEZ WAKEMAN,
RICHARD ELWOOD,
GIDEON WAKEMAN.

At a Court of Probate held in Fairfield, April 1st, A. D. 1760. Personally appeared Messrs. Jabez Wakeman, Richard Elwood and Gideon Wakeman, Subscribing Witnesses to ye foregoing Instrument, and made oath that they saw Stephen Wakeman 2d Sign and Seal the same, and heard him declare ye Same to be his Last Will and Testament, and that they then Judged him to be of Sound Mind and Memory, and that they all signed as Witnesses to sd Will in ye presence of the Testator and of each other.

Sworn before the Court. Test.

At sd Court also personally appeared Sarah Wakeman, named Executrix to sd will, accepted ye Trust committed to her by ye Testator, Exhibited sd Will to sd Court for probation, and ye same being proved, is by sd Court approved and ordered to be recorded.

Test.

LINEAGE MATTER.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

b. for born.
d. for died.
m. for married.
w. for wife.
wid. for widow.
bap. for baptized.
ch. for children.
dau. for daughter.
s. for son.
yr. for year.
inv. for inventory.
(?) implies doubt.
d. s. p. for died single person.

In presenting this lineage to the family, their indulgence is asked regarding errors and omissions, and as the volume is provided with stub leaflets on which sheets containing additional data may be gummed, we hope that all who are able to procure for us the names and dates necessary to fill in the missing links, will do so at their earliest opportunity and forward the same to the author, in order that it may be arranged and printed for insertion in the book. Of the sons of Francis Wakeman, of England, but two are known to have come to this country.

ENGLISH LINEAGE.

Francis Wakeman, of Bewdley, Worcestershire, England, was m. at Eastham, England (now in Tenbury), Oct. 6, to Anne Goode. He d. Sept. 2, 1626. She d. Jan. 29, 1621. They begat,

I. Mary, bap. 1591. She m. Jan. 14, 1622, John Wowen, and begat,
   A. Mary.
II. Sarah, bap. April 23, 1593. She m., April 30, 1621, Richard Hubbell, and begat,
   A. Richard.

III. Martha, bap. March 27, 1596, d. 1664, in New Haven, Conn. She m., Nov. 30, 1621, William Davis, in Bewdley, and he d. 1659. They begat,

A. John, d. at sea 1657, lost in Garrett's ship.
B. Sarah. She m. William Russell and begat,
A. Noadiah. B. Anna.

1. IV. John, bap. March 29, 1601; d. 1661. (See 2 John below.)

2. V. Samuel, bap. Sept. 25, 1603; d. 1641. (See 1 Samuel below.)

VI. Isaac, bap. Aug. 3, 1606; d. April 14, 1609.

VII. Joseph, bap. April 23, 1609.

VIII. Anne, bap. July 3, 1614. She m. Adam Nichols prior to 1645, and begat,

A. John, bap. Aug. 10, 1645; d. 1662.
B. Barachiah, bap. Feb. 14, 1647.
C. Anna, b. at Hartford, Conn.
D. Esther, bap. March 10, 1650. She m. Mr. Ellis.
E. Lydia, bap. Feb. 28, 1652.
F. Sarah, b. at Hartford, Conn.
G. Ebenezer, b. at Hartford, Conn.

Adam Nichols was from Springfield, Mass., and lived in Hartford to 1655, and in Hadley to 1661, and was in Boston 1670. He d. Aug. 25, 1682.

IX. Hester, bap. June 15, 1617. She m. Thomas Selden (d. 1655). She d. 1693. They begat,

A. Thomas, bap. Aug. 31, 1645; d. Nov. 24, 1734. He m. at Hadley, Conn., Felix, dau. of William and Mary (Hopkins) Lewis, of Farmington. She d. 1738.
B. John, bap. 1647; d. May, 1650.
C. Mary, bap. March 26, 1648-9; d. Jan. 7, 1713. She m. John Taylor (d. Oct. 1, 1713) Dec. 12, 1666.
D. Esther, bap. March 3, 1650 d. 1651.
E. Joseph, bap. Nov. 2, 1651; d. July 14, 1724. He m. Feb. 11, 1677, Rebecca (dau. of Dea. Edward and Mary Church); d. Sept. 17, 1691.

F. Hannah, d. single, 1695.
G. Esther.
H. Sarah. Mrs. Hester Selden m. Andrew Warner for her second husband, and d. at Hadley, Conn.

X. Priscilla. She m., Jan. 23, 1630, Thomas Richards, and begat,

Mary and Thomas.

1. Samuel Wakeman,[1] born at Bewdley, Worcestershire, England, and baptized Sept. 25, 1603; m. Elisa. He was killed at the Bahamas in 1641. (See p. 44.) He begat,

I. Son, who d. at sea in 1631.

II. Elisa. She m. Joseph Arnold, b. in England, d. in Haddam, Conn., Oct. 22, 1691, son of John Arnold, who was, in Cambridge, Mass. Freeman, May 6, 1635, and with Samuel Wakeman in Hartford, Conn., in 1636. His wife was Susanna, and he d. in 1664. Joseph and Elisa settled in Haddam, Conn., and begat,

A. John, b. 1662.
B. Joseph, b. 1665.
C. Samuel, b. East Haddam, Conn., 1668; d. East Haddam, Conn., March 20, 1739; m. unknown. He begat,

Enoch Arnold, born East Haddam, Conn.; bap. Sept. 9, 1716; d. Millington, Conn., April 8, 1795; m. June 16, 1743, Dorothy Emmons, b. East Haddam, Conn., Sept. 18, 1722; d. East Haddam, Conn., June 24, 1754. They begat,

Jonathan Arnold, b. East Haddam, Conn., May 21, 1754; d. Meredith, N. Y., Oct. 16, 1828; m. Jan., 1774, Lucy Green, b. Millington, Conn.; bap. Nov. 14, 1756; d. Meredith, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1837. They begat,

Jonathan Arnold, b. Sandisfield, Mass., Oct. 29, 1792; d. Sheffield, Mass., May

14, 1837; m. Dec. 29, 1814, Maria Emmons, b. Cornwall, Conn., April 1, 1794; d. New Marlboro, Mass., Feb. 15, 1854. They begat,

Emmons Arnold, b. Canaan, Conn. Dec. 2, 1815; d. Portland, Oregon, Feb. 11, 1878; m. Sept. 23, 1841, Ruth Jane Kellogg, b. Sheffield, Mass., Jan. 19, 1821; d. Portland, Orogen, June 27, 1889. They begat,

Frederic Kellogg Arnold, b. Sheffield, Mass., July 10, 1844; lives now at Portland, Oregon; m. Sept. 15, 1869, Mary Nichols Tower, b. Springfield, Vt., April 7, 1847.

D. Susannah, b. 1675.
E. Jonathan.
F. Elizabeth.

3. III. Ezbon,[2] d. 1683.

IV. Joanna.[2] She m. Francis Hacleton, of Northampton, 1661, Hartford, 1662, and was a brickmaker.

V. Grace,[2] m. John Kelly. He died prior to 1663.

Mrs. Elisa Wakeman m. Nathaniel Willett prior to 1643. He died Jan. 4, 1698.

3. Ezbon Wakeman,[2] m. Hannah Jordan at Guilford, Conn., April 1, 1669. They begat one child,

I. Abigail, who m. Thomas Hill. Mrs. Hannah Wakeman m. Joseph Bastard for her second husband.

2. John Wakeman,[1] born at Bewdley, Worcestershire, England, about 1598-9; m. Elizabeth Hopkins, dau. of William Hopkins and Helen Vickaris (m. Oct. 30, 1609), at Bewdley, Jan. 28, 1628-9. He d. at Hartford, 1661. She was bap. Oct. 7, 1610, in Ribbesford Church, England, and d. at New Haven, 1658. They begat at Bewdley,

John Wakeman

I. John,[2] bap. July 25, 1630; d. Jan. 19, 1636.

II. Hellena,[2] bap. Dec. 23, 1632; d. June 22, 1674. She m. Lieut.-Col. John Talcott, Oct. 29, 1650. He d. July 23, 1688. (He m. Mary Cook, dau. of Rev. John Cook, of N. H., Nov. 9, 1676.) He begat,

A. John, b. Nov. 24, 1651.
B. John, b. Dec. 14, 1653; m. Abigail Tibbals.
C. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 21, 1655.
D. Samuel, b. Aug. 21, 1658; d. April 4, 1661.
E. Mary, b. April 26, 1661. She m. Richard Edwards about 1692. She d. April 19, 1723. He d. April 20, 1718. He was grandfather, by his first wife, of Rev. Jonathan Edwards. (Talcott's Gen. Notes.)
F. Hannah, b. Dec. 8, 1663; d. March 28, 1696. She m. Lieut.-Gov. Nathan Gold, Jr.
G. Dorothy, b. Feb. 20, 1666.
H. (Gov.) Joseph, b. Nov. 16, 1669.
I. Hellena, b. June 17, 1674.

4. III. Samuel,[2] bap. June 7, 1635; d. March 8, 1692.

IV. Elizabeth,[2] bap. Sept. 16, 1638. She m. Samuel Kitchell, of Newark, N. J. (b. 1633; d. April 20, 1690), March 11, 1656-7, and begat,

A. Sarah, b. Dec. 9, 1657.
B. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1659. She m. Seth Tompkins, b. 1649, son of Michael Tompkins, of Milford, Conn., who harbored the Judges of King Charles in his house.
C. Abigail, b. August 10, 1661; married John Wood, of Newark, N. J.
D. Samuel.
E. Mary, m. Josiah Ward, of Newark.
F. Susanna, m. Ensign Jonathan Baldwin, of

Paste in as supplement p. 160½, opp. p. 160.

On p. 161, under Rev. Samuel Wakeman, the numeral was omitted before the name of his third and fourth sons, Ebenezer and Joseph. They should read:

7. III. Ebenezer, etc.
8. IV. Joseph, etc.

Milford, Conn., Samuel Kitchell, Sr., next m. Grace Pierson, and begat,

G. Abraham, b. 1679; d. Dec., 1741.

H. Grace.

4. (Rev.) Samuel Wakeman m., Aug. 28, 1656, by Gov. Stephen Goodyear, in New Haven, Conn., to his daughter Hannah. She d. 1721. He d. March 8, 1692. His widow m. Nathaniel Burr. Rev. Samuel begat,

5. I. Samuel,[3] b. Oct. 12, 1657; d. 1691.

6. II. John,[3] b. 1659 (?); d. Feb. 15, 1709.

III. Ebenezer,[3] b. 1668 (?); d. 1690. (See previous record of his military service from O'Callahan's Doc. Hist. of New York.)

7 IV. Joseph,[3] b. 1670; d. Dec. 5, 1726.

9. V. Jabez,[3] b. 1678; d. Oct. 8, 1704.

VI. Mary,[3] m. Michael Clugstone, and begat,

A. John, bap. June 23, 1695.

B. Samuel, bap. Jan. 17, 1696-7.

C. Mary, bap. Sept. 18, 1698.

VII. Ann,[3] m. Abraham Howell. He was major of a regiment in Suffolk County, L. I., in 1700.

VIII. Elizabeth,[3] m. Albert Denny, and begat,

A. John, bap. Oct. 7, 1694. He m., first, Mary, dau. of John and Mary (Hanford) Edwards, of Stratfield, Conn.; and second, Sarah, dau. of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth (Nichols) Webb, of Fairfield. He was grandfather of William Hooper, a signer of the Declaration of Independence, and of Joseph Dennie,* editor of the *Portfolio*, and author of "The Lay Preacher."

* Different from all the professional writers of his day was Joseph Dennie, the "American Addison," as his friends delighted to call him. Life with him was at the best a play; and one cannot wander far in the rough, uncleared pathways of our early literature without coming often into the warmth and sunshine of his presence. He was a native of Boston, and

B. Grizzell, bap. Feb. 28, 1696; d. June 10, 1754. She m. Rev. Daniel Chapman.
C. Margaret, bap. April 30, 1696; d. young.
D. Annabel, bap. Nov. 30, 1701; d. young.
E. James, bap. March 14, 1702-3. He m. first, Eunice, who d. Oct. 6, 1740; and second Sarah,

---

a classmate of the elder Quincy. His early reputation was made in the Farmer's Museum of Walpole, N. H., 1795-1797, and was continued in the *Portfolio* at Philadelphia from 1800 to 1812. He was an elegant scholar, a graceful and pleasing writer, charming in conversation, a most winning and delightful companion. His literary work, though universally read and extravagantly praised at the time, proved ephemeral, like that of most of his profession. His most famous essays, printed under the title of "The Lay Preacher," touching with pleasant satire and amiable philosophy on the follies and foibles of the time, mixed with not a little serious counsel and good criticism, are now as if they had never been. In their day they were famous. All the newspapers were in hot rivalry with each other to get the first printing of them. The were compared to the writings of Addison and Steele, and they made the young writer the center of the most interesting group of wits and scholars then on the stage. Though a graduate of Harvard College, for some unaccountable reason he hated the college and despised the faculty, and he delighted in making them the object of his satire. He studied law, and began to practice; but one day a client came in while he was more agreeably occupied, and irom that time till he abandoned the profession he kept his office door locked on the inside. The late Edmund Quincy, in the fascinating biography of his father, speaks of the *Portfolio* as "far superior to any magazine ever before attempted in this country"—"a model of exact and careful editorship, and greatly beneficial in raising the standard of literary taste in the country." It was strongly federalist in its politics, and the most eminent federalist writers and statesmen did not consider it beneath their dignity to contribute to its pages. While Dennie lived in Philadelphia he was the soul of its gay, convivial society, and his name still lives in its traditions. Tom Moore was one of his many guests, wrote songs for the *Portfolio*, and joined in the nightly festivities. In one of his poems relating to America I recall the lines:

"Yet, yet forgive me, O ye sacred few,
Whom late by Delaware's green banks I knew;
Whom, known and loved through many a social eve,
'Twas bliss to live with, and 'twas pain to leave.
Not with more joy the lonely exile scanned
The writing traced upon the desert's sand,
Where his lone heart but little hoped to find
One trace of life, one stamp of human kind,
Than did I hail the pure, th' enlighten'd zeal,
The strength to reason and the warmth to feel,
The manly polish and the illumin'd taste,
Which—'mid the melancholy, heartless waste
My foot has travers'd—O you sacred few!
I found by Delaware's green banks with you."

Joseph Dennie died, in 1812, at the early age of 44 years. The *Portfolio* did not long survive him.

Paste in as supplement p. 163½, opp. p. 163.

John Winthrop, Esq., Governor and Commander in Chief of her Majesties Colony of Connecticut in New England, To John Wakeman, Gent: Greeting. You being by the General Assembly of this Colony anexted to be Captain of the Train band or Company in the East end of the Town of Fairfield, reposing Special Trust and Confidence in your Loyalty, Courage and good Conduct, I do appoint and Impower you to take the said Train band into your care and Charge as their Captain, Carefully and Diligently to Discharge that trust, Exercising your Inferior Officers and Souldiers in the use of their arms according to the Discipline of War, keeping them in good Order and Gouernment, and Commanding they to obey you as their Captain for her Majesties Service. And you are to observe all such Orders and Directions as from time to time you shall receive either from me, or from other your Superiour Officers pursuant to the trust hereby reposed in you. Given under my hand & the Seal of this Colony in Hartford the Seventeenth Day of May, in the fourth year of the Reigne of our Souereigne Lady Anne, by the grace of God Queen of England, Scotland, France & Ireland, Annoque Dominy 1705.

J. Winthrop.

By his Honours Command,
Eleazer Kimberly, Secy.

b. 1724; d. Jan 24, 1796, widow of Dr. Francis Forgue. James begat,

Eunice, who m. Thaddeus Burr, of Fairfield, Conn.

Sarah, who m. Rev. James Sayre, and d. Dec. 15, 1797, aged 41.

5. Samuel Wakeman,[3] m. Mary Burr, dau. of Jehu Burr, and begat,

I. Mary,[4] b. d. age 16. He then m. Sarah Knowles, dau. of John Knowles, and begat,

II. Sarah,[4] b. May 13, 1691; d. Nov. 28, 1710. Samuel Wakeman d. in the fall of 1691. His widow m. Dugald MacKenzie.

6. Capt. John* Wakeman,[3] m. April 24, 1687, Martha Hubbell (dau. of Richard Hubbell and Elizabeth). She d. June 5, 1710. They begat,

I. Hellena,[4] b. Aug. 24, 1689; d. Feb. 12, 1710-11.

II. Ann,[4] b. March 24, 1692.

10. III. Samuel,[4] b. Feb. 24, 1693; d. Oct. 19, 1771.

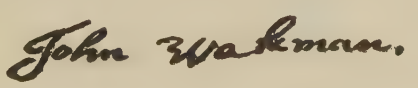
IV. Elizabeth,[4] b. June 1, 1695; d. 1737 (?)

V. Martha,[4] b. Sept. 24, 1700. She m. in Stratfield, Feb. 2, 1720-1, Israel Chauncey (b. 1693, d. after 1731), son of Rev. Charles Chauncey. They begat,

A. Sarah, b. Oct. 26.

B. Abigail, b. April 9.

11. VI. Stephen,[4] b. Oct. 15, 1702; d. 1761-2.



*Facsimile of signature of Capt. John Wakeman.

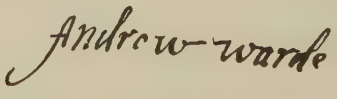
12. VII. John,[4] b. Aug. 27, 1705; d. 1789-90. Capt. John, son of Rev. Samuel, was a prominent man in the Colony of Connecticut. He was appointed Deputy to the General Court, from Fairfield, and served at twenty-three sessions from 1690 to 1706. He was appointed Commissioner in 1695, 1696 and 1697; also Justice for Fairfield in 1698, and many times thereafter. He was appointed Lieutenent in May, 1697 and Captain in May 1704 and 1705. He left an estate of about 1,000 pounds.

8. Capt. Joseph Wakeman,[3] m. in 1697-8, Elizabeth Hawley, b. May 6, 1679, d. Aug. 18, 1753, dau. of Ebenezer Hawley and Esther Ward, dau. of Andrew Ward, a man of prominence in the Colony of Connecticut.* Capt. Wakeman, d. Dec. 5, 1726, leaving an estate of over 5,000 pounds. (His widow m. Col. John Burr, in 1727.) He begat,

13. I. Ebenezer,[4] b. Jan. 10, 1699; d. Sept. 25, 1726.

II. Catherine,[4] bap. April 27, 1700; d. Sept. 25, 1753. She m. John Burr, Oct. 18, 1722. He d. Sept. 13, 1752, and was bap. Aug. 28, 1698. They begat,

A. Catherine, b. Oct. 26, 1723; m. Robert Wilson, Sept. 7, 1741; b. June 3, 1722.
B. Sarah, b. Feb. 7, 1724; m. Daniel Silliman.
C. Ann, b. Sept. 7, 1726; m. Thomas Sherwood.
D. John, b. June 13, 1728; d. July 28, 1771.



*Facsimile of signature of Hon. Andrew Ward.

Paste in as supplement p. 164½, opp. p. 164.

"Esther Ward, *dau.* of Andrew Ward," should read Esther Ward, dau. of Ensign William Ward and Deborah Lockwood, and *granddaughter* of Hon. Andrew Ward.

On p. 169, No. 22. II. David,[6] bap. Jan. 11, 1730; d. *Jan. 13, 1813.*

E. Deborah, b. May 14, 1730; m. Ichabod Wheeler, Jan. 12, 1752.
F. Elizabeth, b. April 7, 1732. She m. Col. Abraham Gold, Jan. 1, 1754.
G. Mary, b. April 7, 1732. She m. Ebenezer Bartram.
H. Justus, b. Sept. 2, 1734; d. July 13, 1766.
I. Abigail, b. July 27, 1736.
J. Ozias, b. May 1, 1739; d. Sept. 5, 1836.
K. Amos, b. Sept. 8, 1741; d. Sept. 27, 1743.
L. Wakeman, b. Oct. 3, 1743.

III. Elizabeth,[4] bap. April 19, 1702; d. June 16, 1753. She m. Capt. Samuel Burr, June, 1722. He d. 1774, and begat,

A. Mehitable, b. May 28, 1723. She m. Joseph Squire.
B. Seth, b. Jan. 1726; d. single, 1764-5.
C. Samuel, b. Nov., 1728; d. March 20, 1791.
D. Daniel, b. July 2, 1730.
E. Ebenezer, b. Oct., 1732; d. 1766.
F. Nehemiah, b. April 18, 1734: d. 1814-5.
G. Ellen, b. Nov., 1736; d. June 18, 1777. She m. Capt. Abel Gold, Dec. 19, 1754.
H. Elizabeth, b. Sept., 1738. She m. Samuel Silliman.
I. Charles, b. Aug., 1741; d. March 15, 1800. Capt. Samuel Burr next m. Ruth Bulkley, March 14, 1754.

14. IV. Joseph,[4] b. 1703; d. Sept. 23, 1762.
15. V. Jabez,[4] b. 1705-6; d. Oct. 10, 1774.

VI. Samuel,[4] bap. Jan. 30, 1709; d. in infancy.

VII. Mary, bap. July 23, 1710; d. March 19, 1743. She m. Aug. 4, 1736, William Burr (bap. Feb. 10, 1711-12, d. May 5, 1769), son of Col. John Burr, and begat,

A. William, b. June 20, 1739; d. 1740.

16. VIII. Samuel,[4] b. 1713; d. Aug. 15, 1752.

17. IX. Stephen,[4] b. 1716; bap. March 10, 1717; d. March 23, 1760. Captain Joseph Wakeman was a man of prominence and business ability. He was appointed Lieutenant by the Council, Dec. 13, 1704. (Queen Anne's War.) See Col. Rec. Conn., Vol. IV., p. 497. He was appointed Captain in Fairfield, May, 1708 (see copy of Military Commission, p. 144). He was also appointed Oct., 1709, a member of committee of war for the County of Fairfield, to take care for the defence of the frontier towns within said County, and of Wianteus or New Milford, and shall have full power to act and order for the defence of the said frontier against the assault of the enemy, as they shall judge needful. He was also appointed member of a committee to consider "the desire of assistance by Governor of Massachusetts Bay on the war with Eastern Indians," October, 1722. He also served as member of a committee on New York boundary, October, 1713. He was also appointed member of a committee of both houses which made recommendations for securing our frontiers, May, 1712. He was elected Justice for Fairfield many times, and Probate Judge and Judge of County Court. He was a member of the Governor's Council in 1724 and 1725. He served as Deputy from Fairfield, to the General Court for 28 sessions, from 1705 to 1722, and was appointed

RESIDENCE OF CAPT. JOSEPH WAKEMAN.

Built about 1700.

ASSISTANT in May, 1724, and in May, 1725. He left an estate of over 5,000 pounds, including his house in Greensfarms, of which we give a picture, and also a house in Fairfield village.

The house of Captain Joseph Wakeman, now standing in Greensfarms (Westport), Connecticut, formerly a part of Fairfield was built about the year 1700. It was occupied by Captain Wakeman, and by his lineal descendants by the name of Joseph, for four succeeding generations. After the death of the widow of the latter Joseph, it was sold to A. Jennings, and is now used as a storehouse. It was a stately mansion in its day, with stone steps and stone walled terrace in front. Its timbers are eighteen inches square, with heavy floor joists. The kitchen is long and low, wainscoted to the windows set high in the wall. The front rooms are fifteen by twenty feet, with nine foot ceilings; doors forty inches wide; windows forty-two inches, with twenty-four panes, eight by ten inches each. Everything betokens the wealth of the owner. On the southern side of the chimney is the old dining room; here the sideboard held his silver tankard and cups. The staircase has a low balustrade of turned wood, the caps of the newel posts being carved. In the lesser attic the slaves had their quarters, and the attic story over-hangs on three sides which enabled the occupants to shoot at the Indians most any time without much risk. One of the front chambers held, during the Revolution, much British gold (as the English officers made their headquarters here at the time), and the daughter of the house who attended to the room thought that she would like a little of it and put one coin under each bed post, but it was discovered. This house and that of his son Stephen, and grandson Captain Stephen, were the only houses in Greensfarms that were not burned by the British; Captain Stephen's being left because of some kindness he showed some prisoners, but he was half sorry it was not burned as he feared that his neighbors would think that he was a Tory.

9. Rev. Jabez Wakeman,[3] m. at Southampton, L. I., Sept. 29, 1702, Eunice Howell (b. Aug. 18, 1678, d. May 25, 1738), dau. of Col. Matthew Howell. Rev. Jabez Wakeman preached in Newark, N. J., and his widow m. Gov. Joseph Talcott, June 26, 1706. He begat,

I. Samuel,[4] b. Sept. 27, 1704; d. Sept. 29, 1704. (See page 161, No. 9.)

10. Lieut. Samuel Wakeman,[4] m. Elizabeth, b. 1695; d. March 14, 1759. He was appointed Lieutenant of the first company in Fairfield, May 1742. He begat,

I. Eleanor,[5] bap. Aug. 8, 1726.

18. II. Moses,[5] bap. Aug. 8, 1726; d. May 14, 1764.

III. Anne,[5] bap. Aug. 8, 1726. She m. Nathan Hubbell.

IV. Elizabeth,[4] bap. 1729. She m. Jan. 23, 1746, John Lyon. He lived in Lanesborough, Berkshire County, Mass., in 1773. They begat.

A. Jabez, b. March 18, 1747.
B. Thomas, b. Oct. 9, 1749.
C. John, b. Aug. 30, 1752; d. Sept. 8, 1752.
D. Elizabeth, b. July 7, 1754.
E. John, b. April 19, 1756.

V. Sarah,[5] bap. Oct. 5, 1731; d. Jan. 18, 1769. She m. Gershom Hubbell, Nov. 2, 1756. He was b. 1731; d. April 11, 1803. They begat no children.

19. VI. Samuel,[5] bap. Mar 10, 1734; d. Aug. 6, 1809.

VII. Martha,[5] bap. Aug. 15, 1736; d. March 9, 1766. She m. Nathan Hill, son of John Hill and Esther Bulkley, Aug. 26, 1765. Nathan Hill was b. Oct. 9, 1731. He m. Dec. 1766, Elizabeth Whitehead, dau. of Gershom Whitehead, and begat,

John, b. June 5, 1767.

Paste in as supplement p. 168½, opp. p. 168.

JOSEPH TALLCOTT, ESQ.,

Governour and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Colony of Connecticut in New England, To Samuel Wakeman, Gent: Greeting. You being by the General Assembly of this Colony, Accepted to be Lieutenant of the Company or Trainband att the Parish of Greenfield in the Town of Fairfield. Reposing special trust and confidence in your Loyalty, Courage and good Conduct, I do by Virtue of the Letters Patents from the Crown of England to this corporation, Me thereunto Enabling, Appoint and Impower You to take the said Company into your Care and Charge, as Their Lieutenant, Carefully and Diligently to Discharge that Trust; Exercising your Inferiour Officers and Souldiers in the Use of their Arms, according to the Discipline of War: Keeping them in good Order and Government, and Commanding Them to Obey You as Their Lieutenant for His Majesty's Service. And you are to Observe all such Orders and Directions, as from Time to Time you shall Receive either from Me, or from other your Superior Officer, pursuant to the Trust hereby Reposed in you. Given under my Hand and the Seal of this Colony, in Hartford, the Tenth Day of May, In the Sixth Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George, the Second, King of Great Britain, &c., Annoque Domini 1733.

J. TALLCOTT.

By his Honours Command,
HEZ. WYLLYS, Secr.

20. VIII. Seth,[5] bap. Jan. 8, 1738.

21. IX. George,[5] bap. June 1, 1740.

11. Stephen Wakeman,[4] m. in Fairfield, Conn., April 28, 1727, Rebecca Morehouse (dau. of Daniel Morehouse). She was bap. Feb. 24, 1712; d. 1762. He d. 1761. They begat,

I. Sarah,[5] b. March 15, 1728; d. June 11, 1728.

22. II. David,[5] bap. Jan. 11, 1730; d. 1813-4.

23. III. Daniel,[5] b. April 6, 1732.

IV. Eunice,[5] b. Jan. 31, 1735; d. Jan. 29, 1765. She m. July 3, 1753, Nathan Hill, b. Oct. 9, 1731, son of John Hill and Esther Bradley. They begat,

A. Eunice, b. June 3. 1754. She m. Daniel Meeker, and begat,
Hill, David, William, Eunice, Clarissa and Abigail.

B. Aaron, b. Dec. 12, 1755.

C. Sarah, b. Nov. 17, 1760.

D. Stephen, b. Nov. 16, 1762.

24. V. Squier,[5] b. June 29, 1738.

VI. Stephen,[5] b. Nov. 19, 1740; d. May 7, 1744.

25. VII. James,[5] b. March 19, 1743. d; about April, 1768.

26. VIII. Stephen,[5] b. Oct. 23, 1745; d. about April, 1768.

IX. Sarah,[5] b. Jan. 26, 1748; d. April 26, 1779. She m. John Alvord, Nov. 11, 1772. He was b. July 11, 1750; d. July 3, 1845. She begat,

A. John, bap. aged 9 mos., Jan. 8, 1775.

B. David, bap. in infancy, July 21, 1776.

27. X. Noah[5], b Nov. 28, 1751; d. Nov. 5, 1777.

12. John Wakeman,[4] of upper part of Greenfield, Hill, Conn. He m. April 8, 1730, Catherine Gilbert (b. July, 1706, d. April 9, 1777, dau. of Moses and Jane Gilbert). They begat,

I. Ebenezer,[5] b. Jan. 20, 1729; d. June 20, 1730.

28. II. John,[5] b. Jan. 29, 1730-1; d. July 24, 1809.

29. III. Gershom,[5] b. Nov. 8, 1731; d. May 30, 1781.

30. IV. Ebenezer,[5] b. July 20, 1737; d. March 31, 1823.

V. Eleanor,[5] b. April 9, 1739; d. 178–. She m. Eliphalet Lyon, May 3, 1764. They begat,

A. Wakeman, b. Jan. 25, 1765; d. May 23, 17—.
B. Eleanor. b. April 18, 1767. She m. Mr. Wilson.
C. Eliphalet, b. March 28, 1771; d. Aug. 7, 1846.
D. Rowland, b. May 13, 1774; d. Feb. 4, 1775.
E. Lucinda, b. Dec. 27, 1777; d. Sept. 26, 1833.

Eliphalet Lyon, Sr., served in the Revolution, and was born May 24, 1739; d. March 11, 1832. He m. later Mary Perry, Eleanor Sterling, and Hannah Wheeler.

VI. Abigail,[5] b. Sept. 22, 1741; d. March 3, 1847. She m. Seth Meeker, March 8, 1758. He d. 1794. They begat,

A. Seth, bap. May 6, 1759.
B. Joseph, bap. June 1, 1761.
C. Abigail, bap. Feb. 12, 1764.
D. Samuel, bap. Sept. 18, 1768
E. Eleanor, bap. March 18, 1770. She m. S. Morehouse.
F. Mary, bap. She m. Nathan Treadwell.
G. Huldah, bap. March 19, 1780. She m. Hezekiah Ogden.
H. Wakeman, bap. Jan. 3, 1784.
I. Joseph G., bap. Feb. 20, 1785.

Mrs. Meeker, m. David Jennings next. He was b. 1759; d. Feb., 1831.

31. VII. Seth,[5] b. Jan. 30, 1744; d. July 18, 1770.

VIII. Jane,[5] b. Jan. 7, 1748; d. Jan. 27, 1748.

32. IX. Thaddeus,[5] b. Sept. 19, 1745; d.
X. Catherine,[5] b. Jan. 24, 1750-1. She m. Ichabod Wheeler, b. May 11, 1746.
XI. Hannah.[5]

13. Ebenezer Wakeman,[4] m. Sarah Sturges, b. 1704, d. May 15, 1756. They begat,

33. I. Ebenezer, b. June 26, 1725, d. 1762. Ebenezer Wakeman, Sr., was appointed Deputy for Fairfield, for three sessions in 1725 and 1726. He was also appointed Justice in Fairfield. He graduated at Yale College in 1720, M. A., at the head of his class, and was a man of exceeding ability and promise. He d. Sept. 25, 1726, and his widow m. Lotrop Lewis, July 26, 1727. He was born 1701, d. Nov. 23, 1773.

14. Joseph Wakeman,[4] m. in Fairfield Conn., Oct. 23, 1727, Abigail Allen, b. 1705, d. 1804, dau. of Gideon Allen and Annah Burr. Mr. Wakeman d. Sept. 23, 1762, leaving 5,300 pounds. He begat,

I. Ann,[5] b. Oct. 24, 1728. She m. Isaac Gorham, July 26, 1752, and begat,
A. Hannah, b. Nov. 15, 1752.
B. Ann, b. Sept. 29, 1754.
II. Joseph,[5] b. Nov. 26, 1730; d. Jan. 1731.
III. Mary,[5] b. Jan. 5, 1732; d. Sept. 13, 1822. She m. April 9, 1752, John Hazzard, b. 1719; d. March 29, 1771. They begat,
A. Joseph, bap. March 25, 1753, d. Jan. 7, 1775.
B. Mary, bap. Nov. 24, 1754.
C. Samuel, bap. Nov. 7, 1756, d. July 24, 1794
D. Mercy, bap. July 15, 1759, d. Nov. 1, 1761.
E. Mercy, bap. Nov. 9, 1761.
F. Anna, bap. Sept. 30, 1764, d. Oct. 19, 1787 (?).
G. John, bap. Sept. 4, 1768. Mrs. Mary Hazzard, m. Moss Kent, of Frederickburg,

Dutchess County, N. Y., March 14, 1773. Mary (Wakeman) Hazzard was sent to Boston, to complete her education and as she had to go by stage coach, it is supposed that she met John Hazzard at some stopping place in Rhode Island, where the family lived. She was very handsome and accomplished, and became proficient in dancing, among other things, and this did not exactly suit the staid people of Greensfarms. Her father was the richest Wakeman of that century, so far as known, and her grandfather, Joseph, came next in point of wealth, but was much the most prominent in public life. Her second husband, Moss Kent, was father of the well known Chancellor Kent, of New York.

IV. Joseph,[5] b. Dec. 4, 1733; d. in infancy

V. Abigail,[5] b. Dec. 19, 1735. She m. Oct. 2, 1754, John Gorham, b. July 4, 1732, son of Joseph Gorham, and begat,

A. Deborah, b. March 10, 1755.
B. John, b. May 22, 1756.
C. James, b 1757.
D. Seth, b. 1760.
E. Jared.
F. Wakeman.
G. Abigail.
H. Abigail, b. July 19, 1770; d. Dec. 23, 1842. She m. June 16, 1778, Solomon Comstock.
I. Hezekiah.
J. Lucy.
K. Joseph.

34. VI. Gideon,[5] b. Dec. 17, 1737; d. March 30, 1792.

35. VII. Joseph,[5] b. Feb 25, 1740; d. Sept. 2, 1784.

VIII. Hellena,[5] b. April 4, 1742; d. Dec. 21, 1820. She m. James Rogers, March 30, 1762. He was b. Sept. 5, 1742, d.

April 9, 1823. (Son of Dr. Uriah and Hannah Rogers, Norwalk, Conn.) He begat,

A. Joseph, b. Oct. 31, 1762.
B. Chloe, b. Oct. 24, 1766; d. Aug. 14, 1844.
C. Twins, b. 1768.
D. Jedediah.
E. Aaron, b. Aug. 22, 1770.
F. Uriah, b. Dec. 13, 1772; d. April 13, 1788.
G. Abigail, b. 1776.
H. Betsey, b. 1779; d. 1846.
I. James, b. 1783; d. March 6, 1794.

IX. Seth,[6] b. March 3, 1744; d. Oct. 5, 1744.

X. Elizabeth,[6] b. Sept. 4, 1745; d. Feb. 11, 1778. She m. Rev. Hezekiah Gold, b. Jan. 18, 1731, d. May 29, 1791, of Cornwall, Conn., Oct. 11, 1768. They begat,

A. Joseph Wakeman, b. Sept. 4, 1769.
B. Sarah, b. Aug. 15, 1791; d. Nov. 1, 1776.
C. Mary, b. July 2, 1775; d. Nov. 12, 1776.

15. Jabez Wakeman,[4] of Fairfield, Conn., d. Oct. 10, 1774, leaving an estate of 1,135 pounds. He m. June 1, 1727, Ruth Treadwell, b. Sept. 5, 1709, dau. of Timothy Treadwell and Sarah Sherwood, and begat,

I. Hannah Elizabeth,[6] b. March 30, 1728. She m. May 1746, Stephen Hull, b. July 25, 1724, and begat,

A. Ruhamah, b. April 16, 1747; d. June 29, 1823.
B. Sarah, b. March 23, 1748.
C. David, b. April, 1751.
D. William, b. Feb. 27, 1753.
E. Wakeman, bap. infancy, Oct. 28, 1759.
F. Walter, b. 1770 or 3; bap, Feb. 28, 1773.

36. II. William,[6] b. April 1, 1730; d. March 22, 1802.

III. Joseph,[6] b. March 30, 1731; d. June 30, 1732.

IV. Sarah,[6] b. April 15, 1732; d. Feb. 20,

1803. She m. Samuel Bradley, Jr., of Greenfield Hill (b. Jan. 4, 1734; d. 1804), Sept. 10, 1751, and begat,

A. Zalmon, b. Feb. 10, 1752; d. in infancy.
B. Zalmon, b. Dec. 31, 1754; d. Oct. 6, 1813.
C. Samuel, b. Sept. 9, 1757; d. Dec. 4, 1777.
D. Sarah, b. Nov. 18, 1758.
E. Priscilla, b. Feb. 10, 1760.
F. Clarina, b. Nov. 16, 1762.
G. Walter, b. Aug. 15, 1764; d. March 7, 1842.
H. Lucy, b. Jan. 18, 1768; d. March 6, 1823.
I. Urania, b. March 22, 1769.
J. Ulilla, b. March 22, 1769.
K. Oliver, b. 1771; d. Jan. 27, 1775.
L. Huldah, b. Sept. 10, 1773; d. Dec. 14, 1842.

V. Jabez,[5] b. Dec. 2, 1734; d. July, 1738.

VI. Joseph,[5] b. March 30, 1737; d. July, 1738.

VII. Jabez,[5] b. May 10, 1739.

VIII. Mable,[5] b. May 24, 1742; d. Aug. 22, 1822. She m. Dec. 30, 1762, George Burr (b. May 26, 1736, d. 1813), of Greenfield Hill, (son of Col. Andrew Burr and Sarah Sturges). They begat,

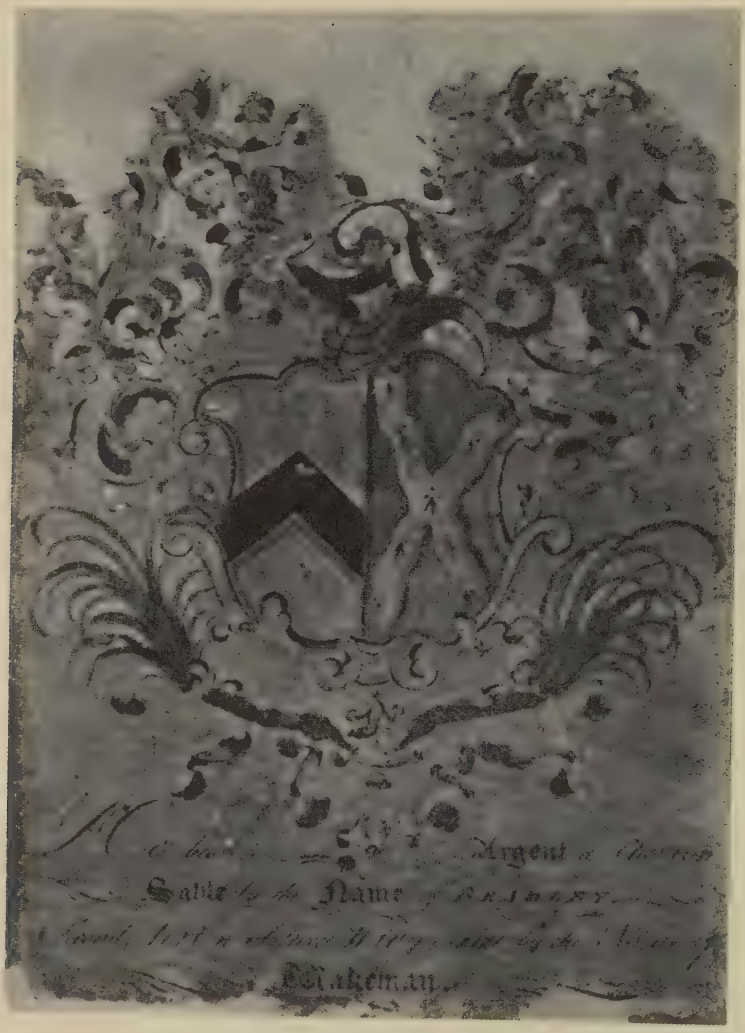
A. Priscilla, b. Sept. 26, 1763.
B. Ann, b. April 3, 1766; d. Nov. 7, 1778.
C. Sarah, b. May 15, 1770.
D. Elizabeth, b. May 24, 1773; d. 1848. She m. in Fairfield, Conn., Moses Beers, of Fairfield, Conn., and Macedon, N. Y., and begat,

Wakeman Burr, b. May 28, 1796; d. March 17, 1882. He married in Macedon, Jan. 27, 1819, Lois Wood (b. Jan. 3, 1801, d. 1865), dau. of Levi Wood and Bethany Fuller, of Macedon, and begat,

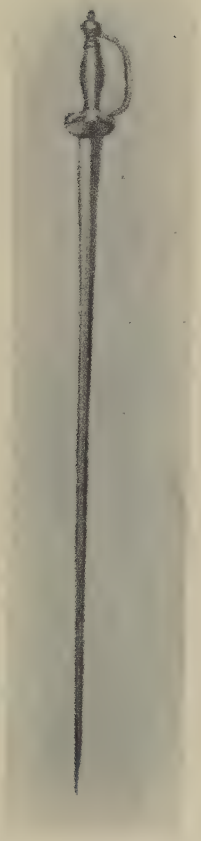
Norman Terry, b. 1820; d. 1875.
Harriet Permelia.
Marieta.

Salome Gertrude, m. John Henry Smythe of Montreal. He was a graduate of McGill University, and a man of scholarly tastes, with a liking for erudite research. He was descended through his mother from

MRS. SARAH (WAKEMAN) BRADLEY.



BRADLEY-WAKEMAN COAT OF ARMS.
Procured by Samuel Bradley, Jr.



SWORD OF LIEUT. SAMUEL WAKEMAN, OF FAIRFIELD.

MRS. SALOME G. BEERS SMYTH.

the DeBurgh family, one of the oldest in Ireland. They were originally Crusaders, and Sir Herbert DeBurgh is mentioned at the Siege of Acre, in Palestine. He fought with Richard Coeur de Lion. Their names are in the Domesday book. The DeBurgh's were originally of French extraction. Henry III of England, appointed one of his nobles—Sir Herbert DeBurgh to take charge of Ireland. He was given control of Connaught and settled in Galway. They were Earls in those days. Their estates were confiscated by Cromwell and they became adherents of the Stuarts. The estates were afterwards restored.

E. Deborah, b. Feb. 4, 1775; d. April 24, 1779.
F. Eunice, bap. March 25, 1777.
G. Deborah, bap. May 25, 1783.

37. IX. Peter,[5] b. Oct. 18, 1744; d. Feb. 21, 1778.

X. Eunice,[5] b. Oct. 2, 1746; d. July 11, 1799. She m. Lewis Goodsell, March 2, 1767.

38. XI. Timothy,[5] b. Dec. 2, 1749; d. March 28, 1822.

39. XII. Joel,[5] b. May 17, 1752; d. 1786.

16. Lieut. Samuel Wakeman,[4] was appointed ensign May, 1745, of First Co. in Fairfield. He m. Ruth, dau. of She d. 1783. They begat,

I. Catherine,[5] b. Aug. 23, 1740. She m. Abraham Andrews, Feb. 14, 1765.

II. Hannah,[5] b. Oct. 18, 1741; d.—— She m. Samuel Andrews, May 24, 1767, and begat,

A. Samuel, bap. Nov. 21, 1773.

III. Mary,[5] bap. March 10, 1742. She m. Isaac Tucker, June 1, 1764, and begat,

A. Samuel W., b. Nov. 27, 1764, at 4:35 A. M.
B. Mary, b. Sept. 19, 1766, at 1 A. M. She m. James Penfield.
C. Hannah, b. Aug. 31, 1768, at 3 P. M. She m. Peter Jennings, Feb. 1791.

40. IV. Andrew,[5] bap. Dec. 22, 1745; d. Aug. 22, 1821.

V. Elisabeth,[6] b. Dec. 4, 1747; d. May 24, 1749.

VI. Elisabeth,[6] bap. Aug. 17, 1752; d. Dec. 26, 1777. She m. Col. Jonathan Dimon, April 16, 1775.

Jonathan Law, Esq., Governor and Commander-in-Chief of His Majesty's Colohy of Connecticut, in New England.

To Samuel Wakeman, Gent, Greeting: You being by the General Assembly of this Colony accepted to be Ensign of the first Company or Train band in the Town of Fairfield, Reposing special Trust and confidence in your Loyalty, courage and good conduct, I do by virtue of the Letters Patents from the Crown of England to this Corporation, me thereunto enabling, Appoint and Impower you to take the said Train-band into your care and charge as their Ensign, carefully and diligently to discharge that Trust; Exercising your Inferior Officers and Soldiers in the use of their arms according to the discipline of War; Keeping them in good Order and Government, and Commanding them to obey you as their Ensign for His Majesty's Service. And you are to observe all such orders and Directions as from time to time you shall receive, either from me or from other your Superior Officers pursuant to the Trust hereby reposed in you. Given under my Hand and the Seal of this Colony in Hartford, the 29, Day of May In the 18th Year of the Reign of Our Sovereign Lord George the Second, King of Great Britain, &c. Annoque Domini 1745, By his Honours Command. J. Law.

George Wyllys, Sec'y.

17. Stephen Wakeman,[4] graduated at Yale, 1738, B. A. He m. Jan. 11, 1734, Mary Adams, dau. of Stephen Adams, b. 1717-8; d. Aug. 16, 1741. She begat,

I. Eunice,[5] b. 1735; d. Jan. 29, 1802. She m. about 1749, Elihu Burritt, bap. Dec. 24, 1732; d. March 19, 1793; he served in the Revolution in 1775. They begat,

MRS. SARAH (JESUP) WAKEMAN.

A. Polly, b. 1750; d. Nov. 3, 1823. She m. Joseph Mather, of New Britain, in 1766.

B. Elijah (?)

C. Wakeman, b. 1766; d. June 15, 1846, m. Mrs. Amelia (Banks) Wakeman, 178–.

D. Naomi, b. 1761; d. Jan. 12, 1853. She m. in in 1790, to Noah Stanley, of New Britain.

E. Isaac, b. 1762; d. March 16, 1766.

F. Elihu, b. Dec. 13, 1765; d. Jan. 29, 1827. He m. July 20, 1793, Elizabeth Hinsdale, b. Feb. 6, 1775; d. Aug. 27, 1843, and begat,

Elihu, b. Dec. 8, 1810; d.

Who became a noted man of education; was Consul to Birmingham, England, and prominent in Peace Conventions.

Almira, b. July 27, 1816; d. Dec. 28, 1898; m. Stephen L. Strickland, and begat,

Louise.

Anna.

Mr. Wakeman, next m. Sarah Jesup, Jan. 11, 1744. She was b. 1727; d. 1805. She was dau. of Edward Jesup and Sarah Blackleach; her wedding dress was of rainbow silk and had a long train. It was worn by her mother when she married Edward Jesup, and cost 40 pounds, or one acre of land for a yard of silk. Mrs. Wakeman m. Captain David Banks, of Greenfield Hill, Conn., June 2, 1778. He was b. April 22, 1738; d. Sept. 19, 1791. She begat,

41. II. Stephen,[6] b. Sept. 19, 1744; d. 1789.

42. III. Jesup,[6] bap. Sept. 25, 1748; d. Jan 2, 1780.

IV. Sarah,[6] bap. Aug. 10, 1746; d. July 28, 1828. She m. Benjamin Banks, b. Dec. 21, 1746; d. March 7, 1836, of Greenfield, Oct. 11, 1770. They begat,

A. Sarah, bap. Aug. 16, 1772.
B. Cynthia, b. Nov. 16, 1773.
C. Charity, bap. March 19, 1775: d. Nov. 15, 1818.
D. Deborah, bap. April 2, 1780; d. Dec. 10, 1861. She m. Mr. Burr Middlebrook, b. 1783; d. Oct. 8, 1846.

V. Mary,[5] b. 175–; d. Oct. 29, 1751.

VI. Betsey,[5] bap. June 1, 1755; d. April 20, 1805. She m. March 20, 1776, Zalmon Bradley, b. 1754; d. Oct. 6, 1813.

VII. Mary,[5] bap. Dec. 31, 1752; m. Seth Sherwood, Feb. 7, 1770, and begat,

A. Wakeman, b. 1771; d. 1775.
B. Seth, d. 1823.
C. Wakeman.

Mr. Stephen Wakeman, d. March 23, 1762, leaving 5,125 pounds. His Diploma reads, Omnibus et Singulis has Literas lecturis Salutem in Domino: Vobis votum sit quod Stephanum Wakeman Candidatum primum in Artibus Gradum competentam tam probavimus quam approbavimus quam examine sufficiente previo approbatum nobis placet Titulo Graduque Artium liberalium Baccalaurei et adornare et condecorare. In, cujus rei majorem Fidem et plenius testimonium Sigillum Collegii Yalensis quo in hac parte utimur Proesentibus apponi fecinus.

ELISEUS WILLIAMS, *Rector*,
SAMUEL WHITMAN,
JARED ELLIOT,
SAMUEL WOODBRIDGE,
JONATHAN MARSH,
SAMUEL COOK,
SAMUEL WHITTLESEY,
JOSEPH NOYES,
} *Curatores.*

Datum a Collegio predicto quad est in Novo Portu Connecticutensium, Sepber 13, A. D., 1738.

Daniel Chapman, son of the Greensfarms minister was his classmate; President Burr was one year with him in College; so also was Daniel Buckingham. Probably Mr. Wakeman's knowing him was

the means of introducing him in Greensfarms as minister in 1742. In those days students' names were arranged in the Catalogue according to the social position of their families. It is a noteworthy fact that Mr. Wakeman's name stands head of his class as did that of his brother Ebenezer in 1720. The late Elihu Burritt, descendant of Eunice Wakeman above, bore a strong likeness to Mr. Zalmon B. Wakeman, who was a descendant of Joseph above.

18. Moses Wakeman,[5] m. in Fairfield, Aug. 21, 1745, Mary Goodsell, b. Nov. 29, 1727; d. July 16, 1757, dau. of John Goodsell. They begat,

43. I. Epaphras,[6] b. May 4, 1746; d. June 27, 1825.

44. II. Eliphalet,[6] b. March 16, 1749; d. 1779.

III. Elizabeth,[6] b. March 17, 1751. She m. James Hill (d. 1780), July 13, 1776, and begat,

A. Huldah, m. Mr. Dikeman.
B. Elizabeth, who m. for her second husband, Mr. Colyer.

IV. Mary,[6] b. July 12, 1752. She m. Mr. Fitch, of Penn.

V. Sarah,[6] b. April 12, 1755. She m. about 1776, Elisha Thorp, of Easton. He was a Tory and had to go to Nova Scotia. They begat,

A. Eliphalet, Wakeman,
B. Philo.
C. Henry.
D. William.
E. Thomas.
F. Nancy.
G. Sarah.

VI. Samuel, b. July 8, 1757; d. July 8, 1757.

19. Capt. Samuel Wakeman,[5] of Greenfield, was appointed Lieutenant of the Fourth Regiment, May, 1768, and Captain in May, 1774. He m. Mabel Burr, b. Jan.

17, 1740; d. June 19, 1818, dau. of Timothy Burr and Sarah Rowland. They begat,

45. I. Lloyd,[6] b. Aug. 17, 1760; d. Aug. 16, 1825.
II. Anne,[6] b. Aug. 12, 1762.
46. III. Samuel,[6] b. Nov. 5, 1763; d. Jan. 27, 1840.
IV. Mable,[6] b. Feb. 16, 1769.
47. V. Ezekiel,[6] b. June 3, 1771; d. March 6, 1865.
VI. Jesse, b. Nov. 12, 1773; d. May 6, 1774.
VII. Eleanor,[6] b. April 12, 1775. She m. Judge Stephen Wheeler, of Weston, Conn., and begat,
A. Willis.
B. Burr.
C. Sanford.
D. Mabel.
E. Nancy.
F. George.
G. Charles.
H. Samuel Wakeman.
I. Mary.
VIII. Sarah,[6] b. Aug. 13, 1777; d. Feb. 10, 1864. She m. David Bradley, of Weston, Conn., and Balston, N. Y. (b. 1777; d. Sept. 6, 1857). They begat,
A. Priscilla.
B. Mabel.
48. IX. Jesse,[6] b. May 13, 1781; d. Feb. 10, 1875.

20. Seth Wakeman,[5] No record found.

21. George Wakeman,[5] m. June 17, 1762, in Fairfield, Conn., Sarah Hill (b. April 28, 1742; d. Feb. 6, 1832,) dau. of John Hill and Esther Bradley. They begat,

I. Hannah,[6] b 1764.
49 II. Hill,[6] b. April 5, 1766; d. Jan. 1845.
50. III. Samuel,[6] b. about 1767; d

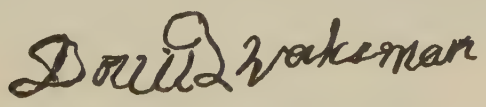
Paste in as supplement p. 180½, opp. p. 180.

Near bottom of p. for Esther *Bradley*, read Esther Bulkley.

Also on p. 169 for Esther *Bradley*, read Esther Bulkley.

22. David* Wakeman,[6] enlisted May 9, 1775, in Captain Beardsley's company, of New Fairfield, Conn., under Major Tafford, of the 5th Regiment, and was discharged in October. His service was chiefly along the upper Hudson. When he and John Hendricks returned from the war, they first arrived at the house of Hendricks, but found no one there, so they went across the lots to Wakeman's home where they found Mrs. Hendricks helping Mrs. Wakeman in spinning yarn and the boys and girls were all helping Jeremiah harvest the buckwheat. David had much ground prepared for corn in the spring before he went to war, and as Jeremiah could not take care of it all, if planted, he utilized some of it with buckwheat. So that while David did not leave his plow in the furrow, he left corn unplanted. The two families of Wakeman and Hendricks helped each other during the war. He m. Feb. 17, 1754, in Fairfield, Conn., Mary E. Jennings (b. Aug. 21, 1730), dau. of Jeremiah Jennings and Elizabeth Coley, of Fairfield. They begat,

51. I. Jeremiah,[6] b. April, 1756; d. in the spring of 1801.
II. Mary,[6] bap. Sept 5, 1762. She m. David Gilbert.
III. Sarah,[6] b. about 1774. She m. 1793, Thomas Ludington, of Dutchess Co., N. Y.
52. IV. David,[6]
V. Eunice,[6] b. about 1778. She m. James Treadwell, Oct. 24, 1816.



*Facsimile of signature of David Wakeman.

23. Daniel Wakeman,[5] m. in Fairfield, May 28, 1761, to Esther Hill (b. Aug. 11, 1736,) dau. of John Hill and Esther Bradley and begat,

I. Sarah,[6] bap. March 8, 1772.

24. Squier Wakeman,[5] m. in Fairfield, Conn., May 28, 1761, Damaris Bradley (b. Dec. 2, 1742,) dau. of David Bradley and Damaris Davis. He begat,

I. Olive,[6] bap. Jan. 17, 1762; d. in infancy.
II. Dau,[6] bap. July 13, 1764.
III. Olive,[6] bap. July 8, 1770.
IV. Damaris,[6] bap. Aug. 9, 1772.

25. James Wakeman,[5] believed to have married but complete evidence is lacking.

26. Stephen Wakeman,[5] believed to have married but complete evidence is lacking.

27. Noah Wakeman,[5] m. Lydia Wheeler, in Fairfield, Oct., 1770, and he m. in Fairfield, Dec. 3, 1772, Mary Bradley, probably dau. of David Bradley.

28. John Wakeman,[5] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. in Greenfield, Oct. 3, 1754, Esther Bradley (b. Sept. 2, 1736; d. Dec. 20, 1808), dau. of Francis Bradley and Sturges. Mr. John Wakeman served as private in the 4th Regt., Conn. militia, Col. Gold S. Silliman, May, 1776; also in the coast guard Oct., 1776; also at Peekskill, under Lieut. Col. Jonathan Dimon, Oct., 1777.

THE WAKEMAN CHESTNUT TREE.

This old and traditionally well known tree is now standing on the second cross highway, the present boundary line between Fairfield and Easton, and is a large and old tree that dates back to earliest Colonial times. The land opposite the tree belongs to the family of John Wakeman, who died Nov. 1897. He inherited the property in the direct line of descent from Capt. John Wakeman, who in turn received it from the estate of his father, Rev. Samuel Wakeman, to whom it had been granted from the public Colonial lands. This is an unusual case of

THE WAKEMAN CHESTNUT TREE.

Still standing on land granted to Rev. Samuel Wakeman.

land remaining in the same family for over 200 years. The tree has been known as the "Wakeman Chestnut Tree" for generations, and is undoubtedly much older than 200 years, and is one of the original forest trees of the Colony. The late Rev. Samuel Nichols used to say that when he was a boy and went to school he often ate his dinner under its shade, and when he was an old man he said that he could see little difference in the size of the tree then from what it was in his boyhood (about 1810).

Mr. Wakeman begat,

53. I. Lyman,[6] b. Jan. 26, 1755; d. March 6, 1836.

II. Esther,[6] b. August 15, 1756; d. Mar. 4, 1820. She m. Isaac Bradley (d. Nov. 7, 1813,) and begat,

A. Uriah, d. June 21, 1826.
B. Isaac.
C. Eleanor.
D. Uranah, m. Mr. Nichols, and d. Oct. 9, 1813.

III. Mary,[6] b. July 15, 1758; d. Jan. 20, 1849. She m. Jan. 25, 1781, Levi P. Bradley, b. Nov. 5, 1758; d. May 8, 1829. They begat,

A. Alja, b. Oct. 9, 1783; d. Dec. 2, 1861. He m. Elizabeth Dimon.
B. Clarissa, b. Oct. 21, 1786.
C. Eunice, b. May 1, 1791; d. Feb. 18, 1806.
D. Woolsey, b. Dec. 5, 1794; d. Sept. 14, 1848.

54. IV. John,[6] b. March 10, 1760; d. Sept. 16, 1803.

V. Eleanor,[6] b. Jan. 30, 1762; d. May 21, 1846. She m. Gideon Couch, of Greensfarms, Conn., Dec. 26, 1781. He was b. Sept. 12, 1757; d. Sept. 21, 1817. They begat,

A. Wakeman, b. March 3, 1785.
B. Gideon, b. Oct. 12, 1788; d. May 31, 1846.
C. Eli, b. June 2, 1791; d. Sept. 3, 1796.

D. Charity, b. July 2, 1793; d. Sept. 3, 1796.
E. Eli, b. Sept. 25, 1797.
F. Charity, b. Feb. 11, 1802.

VI. Eli,[6] bap. March 17, 1764; d. in infancy.

55. VII. Nathan,[6] bap. March 23, 1766; d. Feb. 16, 1857, at the lakes.

56. VIII. Eli,[6] bap. Sept. 10, 1768.

57. IX. Aaron,[6] bap. Sept. 26, 1768; d. Sept. 30, 1822.

58. X. Asahel,[6] b. May 2, 1771; d. Nov. 24, 1856.

59. XI. Daniel,[6] b. Sept. 26, 1773; d. July, 1849.

XII. Betsey,[6] b. Oct. 10, 1775; d. Oct. 7, 1776.

XIII. Betsey,[6] b. Dec. 14, 1777; d. Aug. 26, 1820. She m. Jonathan Goodsell, of Weston (d. Aug. 26, 1820,) May 24, 1795, and begat,

A. Bradley, b. Nov. 2, 1795; d. Dec. 25, 1815.
B. Maranda, b. Feb., 1799; d. 1890. She m. Ziba Glover, of Newtown, Conn.
C. Emily, b. July 4, 1808; d. June 4, 1809.

60. XIV. Zalmon,[6] b. May 11, 1779; d. Feb. 8, 1856.

29. Gershom Wakeman,[5] of Greenfield, Conn. He served in the Revolution and was slain by the British at Compo, Westport, Conn., May 30, 1781. He m. first April 15, 1757, Elizabeth Down (b. 1735, d. March 29, 1776), dau. of David Down. Mr. Wakeman m. second, Mrs. Huldah Williams, April 12, 1781, dau. of Mr. Hubbell. She was b. Sept., 1744; d. July 11, 1799. Mr. Wakeman begat,

I. Abigail,[6] b. March 10, 1758. She m. Moses Banks, Dec. 9, 1778, and begat,

A. Wakeman, b. 1779; d. 1781.
B. Wakeman, b.
C. Mary, She m. Capt. W. Meeker.

61. II. Abel,[6] b. March 19, 1760; d. Aug. 13, 1820.

62. III. Gershom,[6] b. April 11, 1762; d. April 5, 1848.

IV. Molly,[6] b. July 21, 1765; d. Nov. 22, 1829. She m. Jonathan Banks, of Greenfield, Dec. 20, 1781. He was b. 1760; d. Nov. 29, 1820. He begat,

A. Jonathan, b. 1783; d. Oct. 19, 1820.
B. Zalmon, b. May 23, 1786; d. March 12, 1854.
C. Abram, b. March 1, 1787; d. Jan. 24, 1870.
D. Sally, b. 1793; d. Dec. 6, 1842.
E. Polly. She m. Charles Nichols.
F. Sophia.

63. V. Isaac,[6] b. March 13, 1768; d. Sept. 23, 1844, at Fairfield, Vt.

VI. Betsey.[6]

VII. Seth,[6] b. Jan. 15, 1773; d. April 8, 1775.

VIII. Parmelia,[6] b. May 7, 1772; d. Feb. 18, 1862. She m. first Gershom Sherwood, b. 1764; d. June 1, 1797. She m. second Jeremiah Sherwood, b. June 8, 1770; d. Feb. 8, 1854. She begat,

A. Fanny, b. Feb. 17, 1788; d. Dec. 27, 1875. She m. Zalmon Banks.
B. Cynthia, b. Aug. 21, 1791. She m. Daniel Bradley.
C. Gershom Wakeman, b. Feb. 21, 1799; d. Sept. 30, 1848.
D. Parmelia, b. Nov. 4, 1802; d. Feb. 12, 1854. She m. William Banks.
E. Delia M., b. Jan. 28, 1808. She m. Eli Wakeman, (see No. 133.)

64. IX. Seth B.,[6] b. Dec. 10, 1775; d. Feb. 24, 1857.

30. Ebenezer Wakeman,[5] of Greenfield Hill, m. May 3, 1764, Elizabeth Webb (b. 1737; d. March 29, 1776), dau. of Josiah Webb and Susanna Disbrow. He m. second, Sarah Shelton (b. 1744; d. March 22, 1814), dau. of Daniel Shelton and Mary Hubbell. He begat,

I. Elizabeth,[6] b. June 20, 1765; d. June 4,

1835. She m. Hyot Banks (b. 1764; d. April 14, 1847), and begat,

A. Milly, who m. Mr. Wheeler.
B. Ebenezer,
C. Emily, who m. Charles Winton.
D. Albert.
E. Noah.
F. Charles.

II. Eunice,[6] b. Aug. 10, 1766. She m. Oct. 2, 1783, Asa Squire, and begat,

A. Ebenezer.
B. Morris.
C. Anne.
D. Sarah.
E. Mary.

Asa Squire was a British soldier and moved with his wife to Vermont, in the middle of winter, with three children, and lived in a log house for several years. They had not a chair in the house for three years after they went there. They raised their grain and had to go forty miles to a grist mill. She used up all the thread she carried with her and then raveled out her cotton stockings for thread to use. Her nearest neighbor was a mile away. Her father was not in favor of the match, but gave him all the land he would clear up. He afterwards moved to Ohio.

65. III. Ebenezer,[6] b. March 4, 1770; d. Oct. 12, 1848.

66. IV. Abijah.[6]

67. V. Jonathan,[6] d. at Albany, July 6, 1843.

VI. Abram,[6]

VII. Sarah,[6] b. about 1777; d. Feb. 14, 1857. She m. Sept. 30, 1803, Richard Firman, or Fairman, of Newtown, Conn. He went South with a wagon load of shoes and boots to sell and was never heard from again. They begat,

A. Julia, b. Sept., 1803; d. June 10, 1805.
B. Harriet, b. June 7, 1806; d. Jan. 7, 1867. She m. William Banks, of Greenfield Hill.

Paste in as supplement p. 186½, opp. p. 186.

Esther Bradley, who m. Thaddeus Wakeman, was dau. of Daniel Bradley and *Hester* Burr, who was sister of Aaron Burr, Sr.

VIII. Rachel,[6] b. Sept. 24, 1768; d. Oct. 7, 1768.

IX. Mary,[6] b. Sept. 24, 1768; d. Nov., 1768.

31. Seth Wakeman,[5] of Greenfield. It is presumed that as his father gave him house and land in 1768, and as he bought more land in the spring of 1770, and left considerable household property at his death (he died by a drowning accident), that he was married and was probably the father of a son.

68. I. Seth,[6] b. 1771; d. in Salisbury, Conn., Jan. 9, 1838.

32. Thaddeus Wakeman,[5] of Greenfield, m. in Fairfield, Nov. 10, 1772, Esther Bradley (b. 1752; d. Nov. 22, 1823), dau. of Daniel Bradley and Mary Burr. They begat,

I. Daniel,[6] b. April 24, 1773; d. the same day.

II. Esther,[6] b. Jan. 29, 1775; d. April 24, 1775.

69. III. Thaddeus Burr,[6] b. Sept. 13, 1778; d. Nov., 1848.

IV. Esther,[6] b. Sept. 23, 1781; d. Oct. 25, 1807.

V. Clara,[6] b. 1784; d. Nov. 16, 1850. She m. Jonathan Wakeman. (See No. 67.)

VI. Eunice.[6] (?)

70. VII. Daniel,[6] b. 1784; d. May 30, 1867.

VIII. Abraham,[6] d. Nov. 21, 1815.

33. Ebenezer Wakeman,[5] of Fairfield, m. in Fairfield, Sept. 4, 1748, Hannah Hill (b. Nov. 6, 1723; d. July 31, 1749), dau. of Thomas Hill. They begat,

71. I. Ebenezer,[6] b. July 20, 1749; d. June 1, 1801. Mr. Wakeman, Sr., then m. May 10, 1752, Sarah Hanford (bap. Feb. 16, 1729; d. March 22, 1814), dau. of Thomas Hanford, and begat,

72. II. Thomas Hanford,[6] b. Sept. 25, 1755; d. 1783.

34. Gideon Wakeman,[5] of Bedford, N. Y., was a graduate of Yale, 1759, and was the hero of the Hasty Pudding story.

> The Hasty Pudding story is about as follows: One day when Gideon Wakeman was about to go to his class in college for recitation, he had occasion to pass through the kitchen, where an old mammy was making hasty pudding, and as he was always bent on some mischief, together with an abiding desire to raise Cain generally, he hastily filled his pockets with the hot hasty pudding concoction, and with bulging pockets, proceeded sedately into the class room. Instantly the professor exclaimed: "What have you in your pockets, sir?" "Pudding, professor." "What?" "Pudding, sir." Thereupon the irate professor rushed down upon Gideon, exclaiming, "I'll pudding you!" and thrust his hand deep into Gideon's pocket. What followed can be imagined, for in 1759 "our special artist was not on the spot," neither was the snap shot. And all physicians agree that hot mush makes an *excellent poultice*, being one of the *best*, because of its great ability to *retain heat*.

He d. March 30, 1792. He m., in Greensfarms, Conn., 1759, Ann Adams (b. Feb. 19, 1740; d.), dau. of Nathaniel Adams and Ann Stillman. Mrs. Wakeman received slaves from her father as a wedding present. They begat,

73. I. Nathaniel,[6] b. June 3, 1760; d. May 30, 1818.

74. II. Gideon,[6] bap. Nov. 29, 1761; d. April, 1853.

III. Anna,[6] bap. May 27, 1764. She m. in 1785, Alexander Smith Platt, of Weston, Conn. (b. April 17, 1762). They begat,

A. Polly, b. April 16, 1786; m. Wm. Burr.

B. Jarvis, b. Sept. 28, 1791.

MRS. RACHEL (WAKEMAN) PEARSALL.

C. Adams Wakeman, b. Oct. 28, 1791; m. Sarah McAllister.
D. Abby, b. Jan. 17, 1794.
E. Obadiah H.
F. Eliza; m. Hiram Foster.

75. IV. Adams,[6] ; d. 1834.

V. Aaron,[6] b. Oct. 30, 1769; d. March 30, 1793.

VI. Rachel,[6] b. Oct. 30, 1769; d. April 8, 1854. She m. in Greensfarms, Conn., Oct. 19, 1788, Samuel Pearsall (b Sept. 13, 1767; d. Dec. 9, 1824). They begat,

A. Polly, b. at Westport, Conn., April 20, 1789. She m. Major John Williams Hanford, at Westport, Feb. 14, 1806; d. at Silver Creek, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1884. He served in the war of 1812 at Black Rock, Conn. They begat,

a. Frederic Augustus Hanford, b. at Westport, Conn, Jan. 20, 1808, and d., unmarried, at Irving, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1846. He was a graduate of Yale College, and at the time of his death was the law partner of Hon. Hugh Maxwell, of New York city.

b. Sarah Williams Hanford, b. at Westport, Dec. 14, 1809; d. Feb. 20, 1849. She m. Joseph Rose at Collins, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1831. Their only child is Mrs. Amelia Rose Foot, of Chatfield, Minn.

c. Samuel Pearsall Hanford, b. at Westport, Aug. 13, 1812; d. at Irving, N. Y., July 2, 1895. He m. Maryette Fuller Lyon at Villanova, Chautauqua County, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1833. They begat,

Marcia Theresa, b. at Irving, N.Y., April 3, 1836; m. Henry N. Hall at Leon, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1854. Children,

Jennie Linn Hall, b. April 21, 1855; m. Edward Kelder at

Dunkirk, N. Y.; d. without issue July 28, 1876.

Harry Hanford Hall, b. April 4, 1857; m. Nellie Hovey at Randolph, N. Y. No children.

Frances De Ett, b. at Irving, N.Y., Oct. 10, 1838; m., first, John Sherman Stone, at Leon, Sept. 10, 1853. He was killed on May 2, 1862, in the war of the Rebellion while serving as a soldier in the 154th Regiment of N. Y. Volunteers. She m., second, Jas. Locke at Dunkirk, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1862. Children,

Minnie May Stone, b. at North East, Pa., Oct. 10, 1861; m. George Heine Shofner at Silver Creek, N. B. They have four children: Lotta Frances, b. April 24, 1882; Earl George, b. April 20, 1885; Hattie May, b. May 31, 1888; Harry W., b. June 19, 1893.

Harry Wilder Locke, b. at Irving, Dec. 29, 1873; m. and resides in Buffalo.

James William Locke, b. at Irving, March 3, 1876; unmarried, and lives at Irving.

Julia Allen, b. at Irving, March 9, 1839; m. Spencer Carr Horton at Leon, May 21, 1858. They reside at Rowayton, Conn. Children,

Cora Linn Horton, b. at Independence, Ia., April 9, 1861; m. Stanley Woodward Neuer at Rowayton, Conn., Feb. 25, 1886. They had one child, Eliza-

beth, b. at Wilkesbarre, Pa., Jan. 12, 1889. Mr. Neuer d. at Monrovia, Cal., Sept. 29, 1892.

Spencer Clyde Horton, b. at Rowayton, Conn., Jan. 15, 1878.

Ellen Cordelia, b. at Leon, Oct. 15, 1845; d. at Irving, June 26, 1874. She m., first, Edward Story in 1864; and second, William T. Neville in 1866. She had no children.

Clara Eugenia, b. at Leon, N. Y., Dec. 18, 1849; d. in New York city Dec. 4, 1895. She m. Rosell Llewellyn Richardson at Irving, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1874, and they resided in New York city. Children,

DeLancey Richardson, b. Sept. 5, 1876; d. Sept. 26, 1877.

Nina May Richardson, b. Sept. 5, 1876; d. Dec. 17, 1895.

Grace Richardson, b. Oct 2, 1879; d. Nov. 6, 1880.

Fenton Winthrop Richardson, b. Aug. 11, 1881.

Harold Hanford Richardson, b. June 25, 1888.

Kezzie Jane, b. at Leon Dec. 1, 1851; d. at Irving, Aug. 16, 1875.

Mary Lyon, b. at Leon, May 31, 1853; m. Hanson Alexander Hilton at Albany, N. Y., May 22, 1872. They have one child, John Hanford Hilton, b. at Jersey City, April 16, 1873.

D. Mary Elizabeth, b. Dec. 1, 1814. She m. Benjamin Tyler Weller at Villanova, N. Y., Dec. 22, 1833. They begat,

Augustus N. Weller, b. at
Dec. 5, 1834. He has been m. twice, has a number of children, and resides at Hempstead, L. I. He is the Surrogate of Queen's County.

Sarah F. Weller, b. Aug. 16, 1873; m. and lives in Michigan.

Walter Hanford Weller, b. Oct. 23, 1850; d. at Silver Creek, N. Y., May, 1889. He m. DeEtt Marsh, and left a number of children, who reside at Silver Creek, N. Y.

E. Philander Hanford, b. Jan. 1, 1818; d. in in New York city, June 8, 1877.

F. Lansing Bemas Hanford, b. at Collins, N. Y., March 31, 1820; d. at Silver Creek, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1897. He m., first, Maranda Smith, at Smith's Mills, Oct. 20, 1853; and second, Jane Elizabeth Wiley, at Hanover Center, Dec. 14, 1860. They begat,

William Piersall Hanford, b. at Silver Creek, Oct. 22, 1861; unmarried, and lives at Silver Creek.

Adelle Martha Hanford (twin to Belle Mary), b. at Silver Creek, March 22, 1864; unmarried, and lives at Silver Creek.

Belle Mary Hanford (twin to Adelle Martha), b. at Silver Creek, March 22, 1864; d. at Asheville, N. C., March 31, 1894. She m. Oliver B. Main, of Cleveland, Ohio, Feb. 18, 1885, and left two children,

Helen Hanford Main, b. at Cleveland, Jan. 31, 1886.

Hanford Main, b. Aug. 22, 1889.

G. Keziah C. Hanford, b. at Collins, N. Y., May 4, 1822; m. Henry Bartholomew, at Irving, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1857. They had no children, and he d. Sept., 1870.

H. Hester Ann Hanford, b. at Hamburg, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1824; m. Samuel Whitaker, at Irving, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1850. Children,

Lansing Hanford Whitaker, b. at Silver Creek, Feb. 4, 1853. He is married, resides in Silver Creek, and has a number of children.

Florence Whitaker, b. Nov. 15, 1855; m., and lives in Michigan.

William Whitaker, b. May 28, 1857.

Frederick Augustus Whitaker, b. Oct. 13, 1861; unmarried, and resides at Silver Creek, N. Y.

I. Jane M. Hanford, b. at Gowanda, N. Y., Dec. 7, 1826.

B. Platt, b. Oct. 31, 1790; d. Sept. 6, 1880. He m. Mary Hurlbut, dau. of Taylor Hurlbut, Jan. 22. 1826.

C. Keziah, b. April 12, 1793; d. Oct. 7, 1878. She m. Daniel Andrews, and begat,

A. Edward.

B. Samuel P.

C. Daniel.

D. Anna, b. April 27, 1796; d. Nov. 12, 1879.

E. Betsey, b. March 31, 1800. She m. Mr. Johnson.

F. Aaron, b. May 17, 1802. (Served in war of 1812.)

VII. Parmelia,[6] bap. Oct. 6, 1771. She m. Benjamin Hull, and begat Sally.

VIII. David,[6] bap. July 3, 1774; d. July 9, 1774.

76. IX. David,[6] bap. Nov. 10, 1776; d. Aug. 23, 1846.

X. Elizabeth,[6] bap. Oct. 25, 1778; d. Dec. 12, 1833. She m. May 13, 1802, Ephraim Wheeler (son of Calvin Wheeler), b. Jan. 21, 1779; d. Oct. 12, 1853. They begat,

A. Eliza, b. 1803; d. 1831; m. George Foster.

B. Julia, b. 1805; d. 1894; m. John Wheeler, of Cleveland, O., and begat,
   - A. Isaac.
   - B. William.
   - C. Charles.
   - D. Sarah.
   - E. Henry.
   - F. James.
   - G. Ella.
   - H. Clara.

C. Caroline, b. June 6, 1807; d. Aug. 24, 1878. She m. in Elmira, N. Y., March 8, 1831, John Hepburn, of Williamsport, Pa. (b. Nov. 16, 1806; d. Nov. 24, 1878). They begat,
   - A. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 8, 1832. She m. in Williamsport, Pa., Feb. 17, 1853, Valentine S. Doebler, of Milton and Williamsport, Pa. (b. April 10, 1824; d. Oct. 17, 1866). They begat,
     - Mary Caroline, b. May 28, 1854.
     - Maggie Biggs, b. Jan. 7, 1855.
     - Mercy Anne, b. Dec. 8, 1857.
     - Charles Hay, b. March 17, 1860.
     - John Hepburn, b. Nov. 22, 1861.
     - Elizabeth Lyon, b. Dec. 30, 1863.
     - Valentine Sherman, b. Dec. 1, 1865.
   - B. William Ephraim, b. March 11, 1834.
   - C. Albert Huston, b. Aug. 29, 1836; d, Aug. 10, 1897.
   - D. Mercy Anna, b. March 25, 1839. She m. in Williamsport, Pa., Oct. 13, 1869, Edson Avery Tinker, of Harrisburg.
   - E. Charles John, b. July 3, 1841; m. May 23, 1865, Georgiana M. Taylor, dau. of B. H. Taylor, of Williamsport, Pa.
   - F. Clarence W., b. Aug. 22, 1845; d. Oct. 1, 1845.
   - G. Caroline Emily, b. May 15, 1847. She m., first, in Williamsport, Pa., Sept. 23, 1868, Martin Powell (b. June 7, 1845; d. May 11, 1879), of Philadelphia and Williamsport, Pa. They begat,

George Martin, b. April 26, 1870; d. in infancy.
Mary Caroline, b. July 17, 1872.
Elizabeth Hepburn, b. Sept. 19, 1874.

Mrs. Powell m., second, in Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 26, 1884, Amos H. Mylin, of Lancaster, Pa. (b. Sept. 29, 1837), and begat,

Barbara Kendig, b. Jan. 7, 1885.
Helen, b. March 10, 1887.
Mercy Hepburn, b. July 31, 1889.

D. Anna, b. 1810; d. 1832; m. William Morehouse.

E. Eli Wheeler, of Elmira, N. Y., b. Oct., 1813; d. Nov., 1882; m. in Elmira, 1839, Laura Bentley (b. 1818; d. 1896), dau. of Dr. Bentley, of Chemung County, N. Y.; no children.

F. Orsemus H. Wheeler, of Brooklyn, N. Y.; b. Aug. 20, 1816; m. Feb. 1, 1844, in Kingston, Pa., Malvina F. Barnes (b. in Kingston; d. March 25, 1895), dau. of Jas. Barnes, of Kingston, and Eliza Woodbridge, of Mass. They begat,

Edward B., b. April 24, 1849.
Harry C., b. Aug. 15, 1854.

G. Roania, b. 1819; d. 1848; m. Joseph Morehouse.

XI. Mercy,[6] bap. Oct., 1782 She m. Stephen Clark, and begat,

A. Elizabeth.
B. Wakeman.
C. Isaac.
D. Nathaniel.

Mr. Gideon Wakeman, Sr., had a negro slave, Amos, and the following is a copy of the manumission paper providing for his freedom:

"We, the heirs of Gideon Wakeman, late of Bedford, deceased, whose names are underwritten, do hereby agree to free Amos, a negro man belonging to the estate of the said Gideon Wakeman, after doing three years service from the present date, this

1st of April, 1798, to go about his own business at his free will and pleasure, provided that the authority and selectmen of Connecticut judge that the said Amos is supposed to be able to get his own living so as not to be chargeable to any of the heirs of the said Gideon Wakeman.

"Witness our hands this 2d day of April, 1798."

Hezekiah Wakeman,	David Wakeman,
Thomas Davis,	Alexander Platt,
Obadiah Platt,	Anna Platt,
Elizabeth Wakeman,	Ann Wakeman,
Mercy Wakeman,	Parmela Hull,
Adams Wakeman,	Gideon Wakeman.

Recorded April 8, 1799, Book 28, p. 588.

35. Joseph Wakeman,[5] of Greensfarms, served in the Revolution. He died Sept. 2, 1784, leaving an estate of 1,653 pounds. He m. in Greensfarms, July 28, 1762, Rebecca Adams (b. June 3, 1742; d. April 16, 1772), dau. of Nathaniel Adams and Ann Silliman. He is said to have had two wives, one a Miss Kent, but I have not been able to procure sufficient evidence. He begat,

77. I. Joseph,[6] b. 1763; d. May 25, 1839.

78. II. Seth,[6] b. April 12, 1766; d. Aug. 31, 1835.

79. III. Hezekiah,[6] b. 1769; d. April 20, 1855.

80. IV. Nathan,[6] b. 177–; d. July, 1813.

V. Abigail,[6] b. 1765-7; d. Jan. 24, 1842. She m. Thomas Davis, April 20, 1780, and begat,

- A. Rebecca, b. 1787; d. 1793.
- B. Joseph W., b. 1790.
- C. Abigail, b. 1792.
- D. Hezekiah, b. 1794.
- E. Samuel, b. June 2, 1796; d. June 25, 1850.
- F. Rebecca, b .1799.

VI. Gideon.

When the British landed at Cedar Point, about 1781, near Greensfarms, Conn., Mr. Wakeman had his men take his family and blacks with beds and provisions to Weston, Conn. They hid their silver

and money in elderberry bushes. They found a house in Weston, deserted by the owners, and went in there for the night. About midnight the British came along, and after eating up all their provisions, went on and left them unmolested. The British were dressed in red and gold military uniforms which sparkled in the sun, so that it was a dazzling sight to look on them. Mr. Wakeman's daughter Abigail, kept money in gold for the British, two stacks like hay mounds in her room up stairs. This was in the old Capt. Wakeman house previously described.

36. William Wakeman,[5] of Fairfield, served in the Revolution in Capt. Dimon's Co., 1775, and in Captain Burr's Co., 1777. He was appointed Ensign, in 7th Co., 4th Regt. of Conn., 1777. He m. June 21, 1753, Sarah Hill (b. Aug. 21, 1733; d. April 29, 1803), dau. of Joseph Hill and Abigail Dimon. He begat,

I. Sarah,[6] b. Jan. 24, 1754; d. April 26, 1779.

II. Abigail,[6] b. Oct. 4, 1755; d. Sept. 2, 1786.

III. Ruth,[6] b. June 3, 1757; d. May 25, 1793. She m. Andrew Bradley (b. 1753; d. June 2, 1832). He lived in Fairfield, Vt., and begat,

- A. Jane, b. Dec. 23, 1775; d. June 25, 1842.
- B. Sarah, b. May 23, 1779; d. May 23, 1846.
- C. Eunice, b. 1787; d. Feb. 5, 1842.
- D. Jonathan.
- E. Ruth.
- F. Esther.

81. IV. William,[6] b. April 29, 1759; d. Sept., 1827.

82. V. Jabez,[6] b. May 10, 1762; d. about 1836.

83. VI. Levi,[6] b. March 13, 1764; d. April 5, 1802.

84. VII. David,[6] b. April 5, 1766; d. Feb. 4, 1830.

85. VIII. Hezekiah,[6] b. June 19, 1768; d. Feb. 25, 1827.

IX. Selina Hill,[6] b. June 8, 1771; d. July 10, 1838. She m. Feb. 12, 1795, Aaron Burr Sturges, of Broome, N. Y. (b. July 16, 1771; d. Nov. 8, 1834), and begat,

A. Eunice, b. May 7, 1796; d. Feb. 3, 1861.
B. Sarah H., b. June 21, 1798; d. March 19, 1876.
C. George, b. Sept. 15, 1799; d. Aug. 26, 1872.
D. Charles Wakeman, b. Aug. 11, 1801; d. July 2, 1876.
E. James, b. March, 19, 1804; d. May 16, 1864.
F. Elizabeth, b. Oct. 29, 1806; d. Oct. 3, 1853.
G. Mariah, b. July 30, 1810; d. May 11, 1851.
H. Selina, b. Aug. 5, 1812; d. Jan. 3, 1858.
I. David, b. June 13, 1815; d. May 2, 1867.

X. Eunice,[6] b. June 22, 1774; d. Sept. 4, 1814.

86. XI. Ira,[6] b. March 9, 1777; d. March 8, 1833.

37. Peter Wakeman,[5] served in the Revolution as private in Capt. Dimon's Co., 1775. He m. Feb. 26, 1775, Sarah Jennings. He left 762 pounds, and begat,

I. Charles Lee, bap. March 3, 1776.

38. Timothy Wakeman,[5] of Georgetown, Conn. He served in the Revolution as private in Capt. Dimon's Co., 1775, and in Capt. Hill's Co., at Fishkill, 1777. He m. Anna Sherwood (b. 1752; d. Aug. 17, 1812), dau. of Rev. John Sherwood, of Stratfield, Conn., and begat,

87. I. Walker Sherwood,[6] b. Feb. 5, 1774; d. Oct. 12, 1850.

II. Anne,[6] b. June 10, 1776; d. March 17, 1841. She m. Samuel Hull, and begat,

A. Eliza.

III. Urania,[6] b. June 24, 1778; died March, 1865. She m. John Darling, and begat,

A. Pauline.

B. Abigail.
C. Maria.

88. IV. Salmon,[6] b. Oct. 3, 1780; d. Aug. 2, 1841.

V. Mary,[6] b. Sept. 11, 1782; d. April 30, 1853. She m. Ephraim Godfrey, and begat,
A. Eliza.
B. Mary.
C. Wakeman.
D. Silliman.
E. Anna.

VI. Timothy,[6] b. March 7, 1785; d. Dec. 3, 1857.

89. VII. Samuel S.,[6] b. April 6, 1787; d. June 22, 1872.

VIII. Ruth,[6] b. Aug. 30, 1789; d. March 26, 1876. She m. Ezekiel Hull, and begat,
A. Anna.

IX. Eleanor,[6] b. April 13, 1793.

X. Sarah,[6] b. Dec. 17, 1795; d. July 28, 1844.

XI. Paulina,[6] b. March 17, 1800; d. March, 1867.

39. Joel Wakeman,[5] of Fairfield, served in the Revolution as fifer in May, 1775, and Oct., 1777. He lived later in Ulysses, N. Y. He m. May 18, 1779, Rachel Thorp, and begat,

90. I. Peter,[6] b. about 1780; d. Nov. 12, 1850.

91. II. Elisha,[6] b. May 9, 1784; d. May, 2, 1850.

III. Josiah,[6] d. Nov., 1822.

IV. Sarah,[6] b. 1785; d. Oct. 5, 1808.
Mrs. Joel Wakeman m. Mr. Jennings for her second husband.

40. Capt. Andrew Wakeman,[5] of Fairfield, served

in the Revolution in the Lexington Alarm List, and was conductor of teams for transporting supplies from Connecticut to the Continental Army in 1777. He had eleven teamsters, and was appointed lieutenant of the First Company, 4th Regiment, Conn., May, 1777, and captain later. He m. April 14, 1773, Hannah Allen (bap. May 31, 1747; d. Sept. 8, 1787), dau. of David Allen. He also m. June 16, 1791, Eunice Smedley (b. Dec. 26, 1767; d. Oct. 5, 1821), dau. of John and Eunice Smedley. He begat,

92. I. Samuel,[6] b. 1774; d. March 16, 1826.
II. Elizabeth,[6] b. 1775; d. Oct. 25, 1810.
III. Sarah,[6] b. April 22, 1780. She m. Daniel Beers Osborn (b. April 22, 1780), Dec. 31, 1801, and begat,
A. Hannah A.
B. Catherine.
C. Sarah W.
D. Wakeman.
E. Elizabeth.
IV. Catherine.[6] She m. about 1820 Gilbert Brush. She m. second, Dr. Kennedy, and d. at Verona, N. Y.
93. V. Joseph,[6] bap. June 12, 1792; d. Aug. 15, 1854.
94. VI. Benjamin,[6] b. Dec. 25, 1800; d. Jan. 25, 1863.

41. Capt. Stephen Wakeman,[5] of Greensfarms, Conn., and Balston Spa., N. Y., served in the Colonial troops, being appointed ensign in the 4th Conn. Regt., October, 1769, and lieutenant May 1774. He also served in the Revolution, and was appointed captain of the 6th Company, 4th Regt., January, 1778, Col. Whiting's Regt., 4th Militia, Lieut.-Col. Jonathan Dimon, and served at Peekskill, 1777. Captain Stephen Wakeman, who served before and during the Revolution, lived in Greensfarms in an old house back of where Mr.

Fairchild now lives. He sold this place in March, 1789. In the deed he is mentioned as of Balston, N.Y., where he had been to found a new home, from which trip he returned to Greensfarms with his daughter Mary on horseback, and received the money for his old home. Before leaving Greensfarms he called on Sarah Whitehead, who was engaged to his son Stephen (she m. him June 29, 1789), and expressed the pleasure they felt that she would soon join them in their new home. His daughter Mary preferred to return by boat on the Hudson, so he started to go on horseback, and stopped at Squire Adam's inn in Weston. Miss Grace Cable was staying there at the time, and has told her descendants her recollections of it: that Asa Belden, of Wilton, was also there that day, and after a pleasant stay Capt. Wakeman started to go, but was urged to remain over night. He said no, that he wanted to join Short Molly that night; so he went out and saddled his horse and started. Asa Belden went out immediately after, and Mr. Wakeman was never seen again. As he did not return to his home at Burnt Hills, near Balston Spa, his wife went to Connecticut on horseback to find him, taking her son Stephen with her. At Albany they consulted a clairvoyant, who told them that Capt. Wakeman had purchased a couple of speckled handed jackknives for his boys. She gave them a few more statements and asked them to come again, but that they must keep it in confidence. They found the purchase of the jackknives was true, but did not keep quiet; so when they returned she refused to tell any more. Another account says that Belden overtook him, or waylaid him with an axe that he was cutting wood with, and when Capt Wakeman spoke of the fine springs at Balston, replied that he had one that was fine, and wanted Capt. Wakeman to drink of it, and while he was drinking, Belden killed him and threw his body in an

old well and filled it up (some say it was an old mine). It was also said years after that Belden was trying to cheat his sister, Mrs. Hull, of Redding, out of her patrimony, and in her anger she accused him of murdering Capt. Wakeman, and said she washed his bloody shirt. He was arrested, and she gave evidence against him in court. Then he settled with her, and she signed a libel, and asserted that her statements were made in anger and wholly false; so nothing could be done. Some time after this Belden was taken sick, and wanted to have Mrs. Wakeman sent for, but his family would not consent, as they said that he was crazy. He seemed to be in great distress of mind, and the doctor said that it was some secret that he wished to reveal, and that he should have a chance to do so. He said that he could not die in peace until he had confessed it to the doctor, whom he told about killing Capt. Wakeman, and putting the body in a well and filling it up. After Belden was dead, the doctor had the well dug out to satisfy himself of the truth of the story, and found the bones there, but none of the money was recovered. Moses Jennings was hired to care for Belden during his illness, and was put under bonds not to reveal anything Belden might say. Belden died in 1828 or 1829.

Capt. Wakeman stopped at his sister's, Mrs. Benjamin Banks, of Greenfield, and started from there on his return trip to Balston Spa. Mrs. Craft says that when she was in Wilton she learned for a fact that Belden buried the body of Capt. Wakeman under that part of his house where there was no cellar, and it is said that Belden's bed stood over this place.

It is said that when Asa Belden was ill he had a young man who was a neighbor of his write a letter for him to Benjamin Banks or his wife, and that in this letter Belden made confession of the murder of Capt. Stephen Wakeman, and that the body would be found under a certain heap of stones.

This young man is also said to have written or told Mr. Banks that he had better put an attachment on Mr. Belden's place. It is also said that some of the Belden family got wind of this letter, and went to Mr. Banks, who was old, and got possession of the letter.

The papers that disappeared with Capt. Wakeman caused his family much trouble, as some were receipts for money that had to be paid again. Capt. Wakeman deeded, April 20, 1789, land in Weston to his wife Mary. This land came from her father. She sold it in 1791 to John and Samuel Lord.

Capt. Wakeman,[5] m. in Greensfarms, Conn., June 29, 1760, Mary Adams (b. Feb. 1, 1742; d. Oct. 18, 1812), dau. of Nathaniel Adams and Ann Silliman. They begat,

95. I. Stephen,[6] b. Sept. 19, 1761; d. Sept. 16, 1852.

II. Mary,[6] b. Sept. 20, 1769; d. June 1, 1846. She m. Samuel Clark, of Newburg and Burnt Hills, N. Y (b. April 11, 1768; d. Oct. 6, 1845). They begat,

A. Clarissa. She m. John Wood.
B. Stephen A., m. Parmela Fay and Sarah Philips, and begat,
Samuel A.
Helen T.
C. Catherine, who m. John Copeland.
D. Salome, who m. Asa Buel.
E. Harriet, b. 1801; d. Aug. 14, 1839.
F. Juliet, who m. Thomas Carpenter.
G. Mary, d. aged 3 years, 6 months.
H. Samuel W., b. Feb. 1, 1805; d. Oct. 9, 1838. He m. Ann E. Pease, and begat James and Theresa E.
I. Mary, b. June 6, 1806; d. Aug. 26, 1846. She m. Sands Carpenter.
J. Clarissa, who m. Mr. DePuy.
K. Direnda, b. 1814; d. Feb. 24, 1836.
L. Eliza Ellen.

III. David,[6] bap. March 7, 1772; d. March 12, 1772.

IV Rebecca,[6] bap. Feb. 11, 1773; d. Feb. 13, 1773.

V. Rebecca, b. Jan. 22, 1774. She m. Stephen Sherwood, and begat,

A. Louisa.
B. Arita.
C. Miranda.
D. Stephen.
E. Walter.
F. Wakeman.
G. Alvah.

96. VI. Wakeman,[6] bap. July 28, 1776; d. Feb. 14, 1825.

97. VII. Benjamin,[6] bap. Nov. 22, 1778; d. April 3, 1851.

VIII. Silliman.[6]

IX. Salome,[6] b. May 8, 1782; d. March 29, 1819. She m. Nov. 28, 1807, Thomas H. Wakeman, of Balston Spa, N. Y. (b. Feb. 4. 1782; d. Jan. 12, 1827), (see No. 156), and begat,

A. Mary Ann, b. July 20, 1808; d. April, 1853.
B. Wakeman, b. Sept. 18, 1811; d. Oct. 9, 1842.
C. Juliette, b. May 29, 1814; d. Oct. 21, 1814.
D. Horton, b. April 19, 1822; d. April 27, 1822.
E. Thomas H., b. June 8, 1826.

X. Samuel,[6] bap. Sept. 2, 1783 or 5; d. Sept. 10, same year.

XI. Nathaniel,[6] bap. May 20, 1787.

42. Jesup Wakeman,[5] of Greensfarms, m. in Greenfield, Dec. 29, 1768, Amelia Banks (d. Dec. 17, 1833, age 87 years), dau. of Nehemiah Banks* and Abigail Bradley, and begat,

*Nehemiah Banks begat a daughter Hester, b. Nov. 30, 1744, who married Daniel Lee, of Ridgefield, Conn., Nov. 16, 1768. They begat David, who married and begat three daughters. David Lee died about 1853, and his widow

99. I. Banks,[6] b. Sept. 12, 1769; d. March 29, 1835.

100. II. Jesup,[6] b. Feb. 12, 1771; d. May 4, 1844.

III. Sally,[6] b. Feb 4, 1773; d. July 13, 1857. She m. July 1, 1792, Peter Jennings (b. Sept. 9, 1764; d. May 5, 1841). They begat,

- A. Wakeman, b. April 12, 1793; d. Oct. 28, 1867.
- B. Abigail, b. 1795.
- C. Peter Burr, b. 1797; d. Nov. 12, 1867.
- D. Sally W., b. Aug. 6, 1812; d. May 16, 1832.
- E. Edward, b. April 3, 1802; d. Sept. 26, 1858.

IV. Amelia,[6] b. Jan. 27, 1775; d. Jan. 17, 1859. She m. Jan. 15, 1795 (at Ridgefield, probably), Jere Scott, of Ridgefield, Conn. (b. Feb. 10, 1770; d. Feb. 18, 1843). They begat,

- A. Maria, b. April 3, 1797; d. Jan. 14, 1892.
- B. Jesup W., b. Feb. 25, 1799; d. Jan. 22, 1874. He m. dau. of No. 100 above.
- C. Amelia B., b. Aug. 6, 1801; d. Aug. 14, 1882.
- D. David B., b. Oct. 31, 1803; d. Oct. 16, 1891.
- E. Jere Austin, b. April 13, 1806; d. July 25, 1892.
- F. George W., b. Aug. 18, 1808; d. May 30, 1860.
- G. Bradner B., b. Jan. 11, 1811; d. Feb. 26, 1834.
- H. Elizabeth B., b. Jan. 2, 1814; d. Dec. 5, 1834.
- I. Julia, b. March 6, 1816; d. April 6, 1873.

V. Mary,[6] bap. June 1, 1777. She m. Noah Thorp, of Southport, Conn. (b. May 8, 1774; d. Aug. 27, 1807). They begat,

---

(who died April, 1899, age 96 years), went to Stuttgart, Germany, to live. One of these daughters married Baron Von Waechter, of Wurtemburg, who was Ambassador to France. Another daughter married a British officer of rank, and the third daughter, Mary Esther, married first, Prince Frederick of Schleswig. After his death his widow, Princess Noer, married Alfred, Count Waldersee, and has been a sterling power in beneficent ways in Germany, enjoying the confidence of the Emperor and his family.

A. Eliza.
B. Emily.
C. Mary Ann.
D. Abigail.

VI. Zalmon,[6] bap. June 24, 1779; d. 1779.

Mrs. Jesup Wakeman, m. next Wakeman Burritt (d. June 15, 1846, age 80 years), of Ridgefiled, and begat,

A. Abigail, d. Aug. 21, 1793.
B. Wakeman.
C. Stephen.
D. Elizabeth, m. Mr. Foster.

43. Epaphras Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. Aug. 21, 1766, Eunice Nichols (b. April 15, 1748; d. Dec. 13, 1820), dau. of Ephraim Nichols, of Fairfield, Conn. They begat,

101. I. Moses,[7] b. Oct. 17, 1767; d. April 10, 1851.

102. II. James,[7] b. Nov. 17, 1769; d. Oct. 11, 1816.

103. III. Stephen,[7] b. Nov. 20, 1771; d. Nov. 16, 1855.

IV. Gilbert,[7] b. Nov. 17, 1773; d. Sept. 5, 1777.

V. Polly,[7] b. Dec. 20, 1774; d. Aug. 4, 1819. She m. Asahel Wakeman, see No. 58.

104. VI. Epaphras,[7] b. Aug. 19, 1777; d. April 18, 1851.

105. VII. Eliphalet,[7] b. July 5, 1781; d. Aug. 19, 1868.

VIII. Eleanor,[7] b. Sept. 12, 1783; d. Feb. 7, 1873. She m. Jesse Wakeman, of Easton, Conn. See No. 48.

IX. Elizabeth,[7] b. Sept. 14, 1786; d. May 7, 1841. She m. Asahel Wakeman. See No. 58.

X. Priscilla,[7] b. June 12, 1789; d. Feb. 17, 1851. She m. first, Winthrop Wilson, and begat,

A. Moses Wakeman.

She m. second, William Lyon (b. March 27, 1784; d. July 18, 1861), and begat,

B. Eleanor, who m. George Wildman.

106. XI. Henry,[7] b. April 17, 1793; d. April 5, 1828.

44. Eliphalet Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield, m. March 11, 1773, Katherine Bennett, dau. of William Bennett, of Weston, Conn., and begat,

I. Gillialma, bap. Jan. 19, 1777. She m. Hull Bradley, son of Seth Bradley, and begat,

A. Eliphalet.
B. Benjamin.
C. Seth.
D. Katharine.
E. Eunice.
F. Sarah.

45. Lloyd Wakeman,[6] of Balston Spa, N. Y., m. Sarah Redfield (b. 1761; d. 1821), and begat,

I. Abigail,[7] who m. Rev. Darius O. Griswold, of Saratoga, and begat,

A. Sarah Caroline, b. 1816; d. Feb., 1824.
B. Helen, who m. Mr. Bushnell.

II. Elizabeth,[7] bap. May, 1784, who m. Rev. Mr. Smith.

107. III. James.[7]

108. IV. Zalmon,[7] b. July 31, 1789; d. Dec. 23, 1840.

V. Sabe,[7] bap. July, 1792. (Easton, Conn., Church Records.)

VI. Sarah M.,[7] b. 1795; d. Dec. 6, 1824. She m. Burr Wakeman. (See No. 110.)

VII. Nancy,[7] d. 1835. She m. Rev. Mr. Goodman, and begat,

A. Sarah.
B. Zilpha, who m. Mr. Richards.

VIII. Zilpha,[7] b. 1802; d. 1843. She m. W. DeForest, of Balston Spa, and begat,

A. Samuel.
B. Jasper.
C. Jane.
D. Anna.
E. Zilpha.

IX. Mary O.,[7] b. 1805; d. March 19, 1838.

46. Samuel Wakeman,[6] of Balston Spa, N. Y.; m. July 15, 1787, Caty Beach (b. 1761; d. May 30, 1830), of Weston, Conn., They begat,

I. Anne, b. Jan. 5, 1788; d. Jan. 7, 1811. She m. Nathan Raymond.

II. Charlotte, b. Dec. 27, 1790; d. Jan. 21, 1808.

III. Mary, b. May 11, 1800; d. May 25, 1844. She m. Anson Buel, of Balston, N. Y. (b. 1795; d. June 20, 1866). They begat,

A. Mary M., b. March 13, 1825; d. Aug. 4, 1853.
B. Charlotte Ann, b. Aug. 22, 1827; d. Nov. 18, 1884.
C. Eleanor W., b. Feb. 2, 1832; d. March 13, 1864.

47. Ezekiel Wakeman,[6] of Balston Spa, N. Y., m. July 22, 1792, Sarah Wheeler (b. 1771; d. Aug. 12, 1849), dau. of John Wheeler, of Weston, Conn. They begat,

109. I. Stephen Hubbell,[7] b. Jan. 31, 1793; d. April 12, 1863.

110. II. Burr,[7] b. April 30, 1795; d. 1888.

III. Lydia S.,[7] b. 1802; d. Aug. 23, 1838.

IV. Ann Charlotte,[7] b. 1811; d. June 23, 1835.

V. Samuel,[7] d. Aug 2, 1834.

48. Jesse Wakeman[6] of Easton, Conn., m. 1803, Eleanor Wakeman, dau. of Epaphras Wakeman, of Greenfield Hill, Conn., and begat,

I. Moses Beers,[7] b. April 17, 1804; d. Feb. 13, 1823.

49. Hill Wakeman,[6] of Harpursville, N. Y.; m. March 12. 1796, Dorcas Dorothy Saunders (b. April 16, 1779; d. July 12, 1858), dau. of John Saunders (b. 1754; d. July 13, 1812) and Mercy Closson (b. 1754; d. 1822). He begat,

111. I. Loied,[7] b. Aug. 30, 1797; d. Oct. 13, 1822.

112. II. Stephen,[7] b. July 24, 1799; d. 1884.

III. George,[7] b. Sept. 10, 1803: d. March 10, 1840.

IV. Parmelia,[7] b. July 22, 1805; d. April 6, 1873. She m. Aug. 14, 1822, Stephen Bates, of Broome Co., N. Y. (b. May 22, 1798; d. May 19, 1840). They begat,

A. Clarissa, b. July 4, 1823.

B. Mary C., b. Feb. 15, 1825; d. 1891. She m. Mr. Hawley.

C. Henry Mapes, b. Oct. 7, 1826; m. April 2, 1848, at Harpursville, N. Y., Abigail Truesdell (b. July 1, 1826), dau. of Elisha Truesdell. She d. Jan. 5, 1889, and begat,

a. Bradley H., b. June 3, 1849.

b. Alma Ann, b. Nov. 8, 1850; d. June 4, 1895.

c. Elizabeth M., b. Dec. 3, 1853.

D. Orison, b. March 17, 1828; d. March 28, 1828.

E. Caroline, b. April 22, 1829; m. Lloyd Franklin Aug. 30, 1849.

F. Roswell, b. March 17, 1831; d. March 16, 1860.

G. Sarah M., b. Oct. 21, 1832; d. Aug. 27, 1893.

H. Emily R., b. Sept. 25, 1834; d. 1885.

I. George O., b. Jan. 31, 1837.

J. Dorcas Dorothy, b. May 7, 1839; d. Nov. 15, 1864. She m. Feb. 23, 1856, James A.

Tiller, of Detroit, Mich. She d. in Edwardsburg, Mich., and begat,

A. Carrie D., b. Sept. 13, 1858.

Mrs. Bates next m. Jan. 16, 1841, at Colesville, N. Y., Samuel Thompson, of Colesville (b. July 31, 1798). They begat,

Willard W., b. Sept. 4, 1842.
William H., b. Jan. 3, 1845.

V. Roxanna,[7] b. Jan. 4, 1807; d. Sept. 2, 1852. She m. John Maynard Stevens, of Colesville, N. Y. (b. July 9, 1805; d. Jan. 1, 1881). They begat,

A. Ira, b. Jan. 18, 1842; d. Sept. 8, 1852.
B. Reuben, b. Aug. 14, 1843. He m. Aug. 7, 1883, at Perry Trop, Iowa, Catherine E. Gates (b. March 10, 1848), dau. of William H. Gates and Maria A. Hyde. They begat,
   A. Harry Reuben, b. Dec. 15, 1886.
C. Mary F., b. Feb. 22, 1846; d. Sept. 3, 1852.
D. Bennett, b. Oct. 8, 1847; d. Sept. 4, 1852.

113. VI. John Saunders,[7] b. April 1, 1810; d. April 2, 1892.

114. VII. Roswell,[7] b. Sept. 14, 1812; d. Sept. 2, 1878.

VIII. Mercy,[7] b. Oct. 8, 1801; d. June 28, 1843. She m. Truman Smith (b. 1800; d. Jan. 23, 1886), of Coventry, N. Y., and begat,

A. Nancy.
B. Frank.
C. John Henry, b. July 8, 1826; m. Jan. 17, 1853, in Binghamton, N. Y., Ida Melissa Moore (b. Sept. 9, 1834), dau. of John Moore and Lucy Springsteen, of Windsor, N. Y. They begat,
   A. Delphine, b. Dec. 31, 1854; d. Aug. 21, 1874.
   B. Albert Leroy, b. Sept. 12, 1858.
   C. Cora Stella, b. Jan. 13, 1861.
   D. Lucy Janette, b. March 29, 1865.

E. Warren E., b. June 2, 1874.

D. Betsey Ann, b. April 29, 1824; d. May 24, 1875. She m. in 1846, John Montgomery, of Bethlehem and Church Hollow, N. Y. (b. Aug. 27, 1809; d. Feb. 23, 1897), and begat,

Sarah Ette, b. Sept. 6, 1865; m. Jan. 31, 1883, Edwin M. Haynes, of Page Brook (b. April 29, 1852).

E. Warren.

F. Susan.

G. William.

H. Jannette, b. March 28, 1839. She m. March 3, 1863, Jirah Wheeler (b. in Guilford, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1883). They begat,

A. Elmer L., b. Jan. 19, 1864.

B. Jennie L., b. March 6, 1871.

115. IX. Robert,[7] b. May 3, 1815; d. 1849.

116. X. Harvey Anabel,[7] b. Aug. 29, 1821; d. Dec. 13, 1865.

XI. Richard,[7] b. April 30, 1825; d. Sept. 1, 1850. His wife died the same day; no children.

The following data of No 50, Samuel Wakeman,[6] followed in its proper place by that of his descendants, is inserted here because of the belief afforded by several bits of evidence that he was a brother to No. 49, Hill Wakeman,[6] above. Any one learning differently or having additional data will please send it to the author.

50. Samuel Wakeman,[6] of Wayne, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, m. Ruth Wright. They begat,

I. Mary.[7]

117. II. George,[7] b. Sept. 15, 1807; d. June 1, 1891.

118. III. Samuel,[7] b. Aug. 3, 1811; d. Dec. 3, 1892.

IV. Sally.[7]

V. Delite.[7]

119. VI. Jonathan,[7] d. April 24, 1882.

VII. Wright.[7]

120. VIII. Isaac,[7] b. Oct. 3, 1815.

IX. Henrietta,[7] she m. Mr. Sweet.

X. Polly.[7]

51. Jeremiah Wakeman,[6] of New Fairfield, Conn. served in the Revolution as private in Capt. Hickox's Co., Third Regt., Conn. Light Horse, under Major Starr. He enlisted at Danbury, Aug. 20, 1780, and was discharged Jan. 1, 1781. His regiment was one of the four organized in May, 1776, from the twenty-four troops of Light Horse then in existence. When his father, David Wakeman, returned home from the war he was too fatigued to help his son gather the crops, and when Jeremiah wanted to enlist, his father would not consent that he should go in the militia on account of the great hardships, but when there was a call for mounted men, Jeremiah was allowed to go and join the troops, and served much longer than his father. He m. 178–, Phœbe Hendricks (b. Nov. 24, 1754; d. Aprll 3, 1836), dau. of John Hendricks, of New Fairfield, and begat,

I. Eunice.[7] b. ; d. March 27, 1819. She m. Aaron Platt, of Weston, Conn.

II. Martha,[7] b. 1793; d. Feb. 22, 1819. She m. 1810, Hezekiah Wellman, of New Fairfield, Conn. (b. March 26, 1789; d. Sept. 15, 1865), and begat,

A. Phœbe, b. June 17, 1817; d. Feb. 20, 1843. She m. March, 1834, in New Fairfield, Napoleon Bonaparte Turner, of Ridgebury and Danbury, Conn. (b. June 1, 1816; d. Sept. 26, 1852). He begat,

a. Fannie Augusta, b. Aug. 16, 1836; d. July, 1864. She m. Elbert C. Howes, of Brewsters, N. Y., and begat,

Carrie.

Mary.

Paste in as supplement p. 212½, opp. p. 212.

II. Martha,[7] b. 1793; m. Fall of 1811, Hezekiah Wellman, of New Fairfield, Conn. (b. March *25*, 1789; d. Sept. 15, 1865), a soldier of War of 1812, and son of Paul and Phebe (Eastman) Wellman, of same town. They begat,

A. Phebe, b. June 17 or 19, 1817; d. Feb. *26*, 1843; m. etc. N. B. Turner; d. Sept. *27*, *1854*. They begat,

a. Etc.

B. Mary Melvina, b. Nov. 17, 1859.

On p. 213, III. Mary,[7] b. ——; d. *Jan. 8, 1820.*

B. Mary Melvina, b. Sept. 13, 1839; d. March 21, 1865. She m. Nov. 21, 1860, Jesse Sands, of New York City and Meriden, Conn., and they begat,

Clara Louise, b. Feb. 17, 1862.

Frank Elbert, of Meriden, Conn.; b. July 17, 1863. He m. Apr. 26, 1888, Alice Louise Brasee, at Lancaster, Ohio, and they begat,

Anna Brasee, b. Dec. 10, 1889.

Trafford Turner, b. Feb. 22, 1891; d. June 12, 1891.

Mr. Wellman m. second, Losey Watkins, and begat,

A. Marvin, b. Dec., 1820.

B. Hendrick Hudson, b. March 25, 1830.

III. Mary,[7] b. d. June 13, 1813.

52. David Wakeman,[6] of Easton, Conn., m. Ester, (See Easton church records), and begat,

I. Ester,[7] bap. March 22, 1770.

II. Abigail,[7] bap. March 22, 1770.

III. Rebecca, bap. March 22, 1770.

IV. Ruth,[7] bap. March 22, 1770.

Mr. David Wakeman is believed to have been a son of David, No 22, (page 181) who stayed in Easton, formerly part of Fairfield, though our evidence is not entirely positive.

53. Lyman Wakeman.[6] of Greenfield, served as private in Capt. Dimon's Co., in the Revolution, 1775. He m. about 1780, Abigail Turney (b. 1754; d. Sept. 1, 1834). They begat,

121. I. Samuel,[7] b. Dec. 17, 1781; d. Aug. 2, 1834.

122. II. Lewis B.,[7] b. July 1784; d. Jan. 10, 1823.

III. Esther,[7] bap. Aug. 29, 1790. She m.

Isaac Jennings, Nov. 16, 1809, and went to Tioga Co., N. Y.

54. John Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield, served in the Revolution as private in Capt. J. Dimon's Co., 1775. He m. 1786, the first time, but her name is not known. He m. second, Mrs. Lydia Bradley (d. 1836). He begat,

I. Sally,[7] b. Sept., 1788; d. Oct. 14, 1803. She m. Mr. Barnum.

II. Fanna,[7] b. Jan., 1790.

123. III. John,[7] b. April 27, 1791; d. April 8, 1859.

IV. Anna,[7] b. Dec., 1794 She m. Mr. Banks.

V. Laura,[7] b. Oct., 1797; d. 1821.

VI. Harriet,[7] b. June, 1800; d. Dec. 12, 1820.

55. Nathan B. Wakeman,[6] m. April, 1787, Abigail Gold (d. Feb. 1846), of Fairfield, Conn. He begat,

124. I. Almon,[7] b. July 10, 1788; d. 1855.

II. Joseph Hill,[7] b. April 9, 1790; d. March 12, 1823.

125. III. Nathan,[7] b. March 24, 1792; d. June 6, 1880.

126. IV. Solomon,[7] b. Feb. 26, 1794; d. Dec., 1856.

V. Abigail,[7] b. March 5, 1796; d. 1892.

56. Eli Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield and Easton, m. Ruhamah Goodsell (d. Nov. 16, 1858), dau. of Epaphras Goodsell and Jane Burr. They begat,

I. Medad,[7] bap. Sept. 19, 1790; d. July 17, 1811, off the coast of Ireland.

127. II. Elihu,[7] bap. Jan. 22, 1797.

III. Parmelia Burr,[7] b. Feb. 14, 1793; d. Aug. 15, 1840. She m. in 1812, Josiah Smith, of Watertown, Conn. (d. Feb. 9, 1845), and begat,

A. Martha, b. Nov. 7, 1825; d.

IV. Eleanor,[7] b. 1795; d. Aug. 18, 1867. She m. Bela Seymour (b. 1792; d. Feb.

14, 1869), of Watertown, Conn., at Watertown, and begat,

A. Mary Ann.
B. George.
C. William.

128. V. Bradley,[7] b. 1796; d. 1834.

VI. Dimon,[7] bap. Jan. 22, 1797; d. May 8, 1870, at Mayfield, Ohio.

VII. Gideon.[7]

129. VIII. Austin,[7] b. Feb. 11, 1804; d. Dec. 13, 1870.

IX. Adelia,[7] b. July 21, 1805; d. July 20, 1893. She m. Austin Sperry, of Watertown (b. Jan. 12, 1791; d. Sept. 4, 1875), at Watertown, in 1827. They begat,

A. Mary J., b. May 28, 1828; d. May 27, 1854. She m. James Atwood, May 28, 1853.
B. Eliza M., b. Aug. 29, 1830. She m. Frederick Fairchild, Jan. 1, 1850, and begat,
Emma J., b. Feb. 8, 1853; d. Oct. 16, 1893.

X. Henry,[7] of Columbus, Ohio.

XI. Susan,[7] b. March 22, 1802; d. Feb. 9, 1887. She m. in New York City, Sept. 10, 1820, William Hawley, Jr. (b. May 23, 1799; d. Jan. 2, 1853), of New York and Brooklyn. They begat,

A. Sarah Marshall, b. Jan. 28, 1823; d. March 12, 1899. She m. first Mr. Fredericks and begat,
Mary A.
Mrs. Fredericks m. second, Mr. Sanger in Brooklyn, March 15, 1854, and begat,
a. Frank M.
b. Lizzie Raymond.
c. Fred Clifford.
d. Elisa Robbins, who m. Frederick Bennett, of Binghamton, N. Y., and begat,

Mabel S.
Florence.
F. Stanley.
Fannie Raymond.

XII. Jane,[7] b. June 18, 1808; d. Oct. 22, 1876. She m. Sept. 7, 1831, at Watertown, Conn., Guy B. Fenn, of Watertown, Conn., and Brimfield, Ohio (b. Jan. 7, 1808; d. Dec. 30, 1892). They begat,

A. Mary Ann, b. July 30, 1834; d. March 4, 1836.
B. Mabel B. (M. D.), b. Oct. 21, 1838. She m. at Brimfield, Ohio, June 27, 1867, Dr. Robert L. King, of Charlestown, Ohio, and Flint, Michigan (b. Oct. 3, 1841; d. Jan. 9, 1890). They begat,
   a. Minnie A., b. Oct. 24, 1868.
   b. Helen B. (Ph. B.), b. March 19, 1872.
C. Amelia, b. Nov. 10, 1840.

XIII. Marie,[7] b. Sept. 11, 1810. She m in Mecklenburg, N. Y., April 12, 1829, Oliver Clock (b. Nov. 13, 1803; d. July 4, 1880), of Stamford, Conn., and Mecklenburg, N. Y. They begat,

A. Adaline, b. March 22, 1830.
B. Zalmon W., b. June 2, 1832.
C. William B., b. April 28, 1836; d. Nov. 2, 1840.
D. Edwin A., b. May 22, 1834; d. Nov. 20, 1840.
E. George E., b. June 2, 1838.

130. XIV. Uriah,[7] b. Sept. 11, 1810; d. Dec. 14, 1851, in Texas.

XV. Ruhamah,[7] b. Dec. 19, 1812. She m. in Watertown, Conn., Feb. 23, 1831, Dayton Mattoon, of Vienna, N. Y., and Watertown (b. Aug. 20, 1811; d. Oct. 15, 1888). They begat,

A. Sarah Elizabeth, b. Sept. 24, 1832; d. Jan. 6, 1891. She m. March 29, 1853, George R. Baldwin, who d. Dec. 23, 1896.

B. William Bradley, b. Sept. 23, 1835; d. Sept. 1, 1858. He m. April 20, 1857, Sarah Jane Davis, of Watertown.

C. Amelia Jane, b. Jan. 1, 1842; d. May 29, 1889. She m. in Watertown, Jan. 24, 1867, Henry Truman Dayton (b. Jan. 22, 1842), of Watertown. They begat,

a. Helen Gertrude, b. Feb. 28, 1869.
b. Clara Elizabeth, b. April 10, 1870.
c. A. B., b. Aug. 11, 1872.

D. Alanson, b. Jan. 1, 1842.

E. Helen Gertrude, b. July 21, 1849; d. Feb. 8, 1855.

F. Charles Burr, b. Dec. 23, 1851; m. Alice Kellogg, of Wis., Oct, 2, 1879.

XVI. Medad,[7] d. in infancy.

57. Aaron Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield Hill, Conn. He served as private at Bridgeport, Conn., in the war of 1812, from July to Sept., 1814. He m. Jan., 1786, Sarah Sherwood (b. Aug. 4, 1768; d. Nov. 21, 1844). They begat,

I. Abigail,[7] b. Nov. 27, 1786; d. Oct. 20, 1841. She m. Jonathan Banks (b. 1783; d. Oct. 20, 1820), of Greenfield Hill. They begat,

A. Anna, b. 1806; d. 1881. She m. Eli Sherwood.

B. Polly, b. 1811; d. 1891. She m. Bradley Goodsell.

C. Catherine, b. June 13, 1807; d. June 25, 1834. She m. Jarvis Patchen.

D. Jonathan, b. Feb. 13, 1815. He m. in Greenfield, Feb 6, 1845, Laurinda Sherwood (b. Jan. 12, 1823; d. Feb. 13, 1892), dau. of Levi Sherwood. They begat,

a. Mary Josephine.
b. Ann Augusta.
c. Royal.
d. Georgia.
e. Emma.

E. Aaron, b. July, 1797; d. Sept. 13, 1859.

II. Mary,[7] b. Oct. 6, 1788; d. Oct. 29, 1826. She m. Abijah Merwin (b. 1787; d. April 14, 1821).

III. Sarah,[7] b. Sept. 20, 1790; d. Sept. 15, 1873.

131. IV. Charles,[7] b. May 21, 1792; d. Aug. 8, 1866.

V. Aaron,[7] b. March 21, 1794; d. Feb. 28, 1810.

VI. Laurinda,[7] b. Jan. 20, 1799; d. Sept. 12, 1825. She m. in Weston, Conn., Oct. 25, 1821, Hanford Nichols, of Weston (b. Nov. 15, 1796; d. July 19, 1868). They begat,

A. Lloyd, b. Jan. 1, 1823; d. July 25, 1839.
B. Henry, b. Feb. 29, 1824; d. June 3, 1869.
C. Laura, b. Aug. 27, 1825; d. June 12, 1894 She m. David Sherwood.

VII. Burr,[7] d. in infancy.

132. VIII. Burr,[7] b. Dec. 23, 1802; d. Aug. 20, 1832, at Albany.

IX. Betsey,[7] b. Feb. 22, 1806; d. May 20, 1889. She m. Dec. 14, 1834, Emory Sherwood (b. May 23, 1810; d. Aug. 20, 1860), and begat,

A. Laurinda W., b. April 23, 1840; d. April 23, 1875. She m. Arthur Merwin.
B. Sarah A., b. Oct. 20, 1844; d. Feb. 9, 1881. She m. A. C. Lyon.

133. X. Eli,[7] b. Oct. 24, 1809; d. Oct. 13, 1888.

134. XI. Moses,[7] b. April 6, 1815; d. April 19, 1894.

58. Asahel Wakeman,[6] of Easton, Conn., served as private in the war of 1812, at Fairfield, Conn., April, 1814. He m. Feb. 28, 1798, Polly Wakeman (b. Dec. 20, 1774; d. Aug. 4, 1819), dau of Epaphras Wakeman (see No. 43). He also m. April 26, 1821, Elizabeth

Wakeman (b. Sept. 14, 1786; d. May 7, 1841), dau. of Epaphras Wakeman, (see No. 43). He begat,

135. I. Alanson,[7] b. Jan. 19, 1800; d. Dec. 21, 1881.

136. II. Gilbert,[7] b. Nov. 29, 1801; d. Dec. 29, 1891.

137. III. Silas,[7] b. May 6, 1804; d. March 28, 1888.

IV. A dau.,[7] b. May, 1805; d. April 24, 1806.

59. Daniel Wakeman,[6] of Little Falls, N. Y., m. May, 1799, Esther Bucklin, dau. of David Bucklin and Abigail Waldo, of R. I. They begat,

I. Stephen.[7]

II. Waldo,[7] b. Oct. 17, 1820; d. Oct. 17, 1820.

138. III. John B.,[7] b. Dec. 6, 1804; d. March 31, 1862.

IV. Eleanor,[7] b. July 11, 1808; d. Sept. 4, 1829. She m. Julius S. Beardsley and begat three children.

139. V. Zalmon Bradley,[7] b. Aug. 10, 1809; d. Sept. 10, 1887.

VI. Esther A.,[7] b. May 24, 1815; d. March 24, 1834. She m. 1832, Wells Brayton, of Winfield, N. Y., and begat one child.

VII. Laura,[7] b. Dec. 16, 1817; d. July 31, 1825.

VIII. Polly,[7] b. Dec. 16, 1817; d. June 14, 1819.

60. Zalmon Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield Hill, Conn. He m. Oct. 8, 1806, Clara Nichols (b. May 10, 1783; d. Nov. 16, 1849). They begat,

I. Mary,[7] b. March 22, 1807. (See No. 138.)

II. Abigail Turney,[7] bap. July 9, 1809.

III. Esther,[7] b. Dec. 2, 1809; d. Sept. 17, 1842.

140. IV. John,[7] b. Nov. 12, 1811; d. Nov. 17, 1897.

141. V. Zalmon,[7] b. June 13, 1814; d. Aug. 26, 1864.

VI. Eleanor,[7] b. Jan. 19, 1817; d. Feb. 19, 1825.

VII. Elizabeth,[7] b. April 25, 1827.

61. Abel Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield Hill, m. Eunice Down (b. 1765; d. July 8, 1847), and begat,

I. Susan,[7] b. Nov. 8, 1787; d. Aug. 25, 1826. She m. Oct. 30, 1823, Sturges Morehouse, of Weston (b. 1797; d. Sept. 2, 1841). They begat,

A. Hughes, d. in infancy.

B. Sturges, b. March 20, 1826; d. Oct. 6, 1826.

II. Abel,[7] b. Aug. 2, 1803; d. Oct. 4, 1823.

III. Frederick,[7] b. March, 1817; d. July 19, 1818.

62. Gershom Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield Hill, served in the Revolution eight months as private. He m. Dec. 13, 1781, Sibbell Bradley (b. 1762; d. Dec. 25, 1828). They begat,

I. Lucy,[7] bap. May 25, 1784; d. 1824. She m. at Greenfield Hill, Dec. 24, 1809, Joseph Odell, of Redding, Conn. (b. 1785; d. 1817). They begat,

A. Wakeman, b. Aug. 18, 1811; d. 1830.

B. Jane, b. July 6, 1813; d. July, 1842.

C. Mary, b. Sept. 26, 1815. She m. Alonzo Wakeman (No. 145).

Gershom Wakeman m. next Lucy Ann Buckley (b. 1815; d. March 29, 1888), dau. of David Buckley, of Greenfield, and begat,

142. II. George,[7] b. Feb. 4, 1841; d. March 19, 1870.

Gershom Wakeman, d. 1848; and his widow m. Dec. 7, 1856, Marquis Bond.

63. Isaac Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., and Fairfield, Vt., m. in Greenfield, Jan. 10, 1800, Sarah Bradley (b. June 23, 1776; d. Feb. 22, 1860). They begat,

I. Clara,[7] b. Sept. 3, 1800; d. Nov. 24, 1885. She m. Coville Buckley, of Vergennes, Vt. (d. Sept. 11, 1877), and begat,

A. Coville.
B. Lovinna.
C. Charles.

143. II. Horatio P.,[7] b. Aug. 15, 1804; d. Sept. 10, 1868.

III. Ezekiel B.,[7] b. May 25, 1812; d. April 6, 1813.

64. Seth Burr Wakeman,[6] of Lawyersville, N. Y., m. Feb. 23, 1805, in Greenfield, Clara Nichols (b. July 3, 1783; d. Feb. 24, 1828), dau. of Jesse Nichols, of Greenfield. Mr. Wakeman m. April 15, 1831, Sarah Wheeler, of Greenfield (b. 1794; d. Aug. 21, 1863), dau. of Nathan Wheeler and Mabel Bulkley. Mr. Wakeman begat.

144. I. Horace,[7] b. Aug. 27, 1807; d. Jan. 30, 1891.

145. II. Alonzo,[7] b. Oct. 23, 1810; d. Aug. 31, 1887.

III. Horatio,[7] b. Jan. 9, 1813; d. April 5, 1892.

IV. Maria,[7] b. Feb. 17, 1815; d. Aug. 29, 1887. She m. in Lawyersville, Oct. 29, 1840, Joseph Sharp, of Sharon (d. Oct. 10, 1882). They begat,

A. Mary E., b. July 30, 1846.
B. Charles W., b. March, 1848.
C. Clara A., b. Jan. 31, 1850.
D. Eliza, b. Dec. 29, 1852.
E. Jedediah M., b. Feb. 20, 1855; d. Sept. 1, 1884.
F. Elizabeth, b. July 4, 1842; d. May 30, 1843.

V. Charles,[7] b. Oct. 27, 1817; d. March 26, 1833.

65. Ebenezer Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. there April 2, 1790, Eunice Bradley (b. July, 1774; d. March 27, 1861), dau. of Seth Bradley and Dorothy Williams, of Greenfield. They begat,

I. Clarissa,[7] b. Oct. 30, 1790; d. Feb. 4, 1874. She m. Nov. 21, 1805, Ebenezer Hawkins, of Greenfield (b. 1783; d. April 1, 1841). They begat,

A. Aurelia.
B. Caroline.
C. William.
D. Burr, b. 1806; d. May 5, 1824.
E. Adeline.
F. Mary.
G. Elihu.
H. Abigail.

II. Errata,[7] b. Sept. 21, 1792; d. June 26, 1877. She m. Nov. 24, 1813, Wakeman Hull (b. Aug. 30, 1793; d. Jan. 21, 1876), of Bridgeport, Conn. They begat,

A. Samuel, b. Sept., 1814; d. July 11, 1895.
B. Edward, b. 1816; d. in infancy.
C. Edwin, b. 1816; d. Sept. 12, 1854.
D. David Edward, b. 1819; d. June 16, 1859.
E. Abigail, b. 1821; d. April 12, 1847.
F. Eunice, b. April 6, 1826; d. Feb. 1, 1896.
G. Eliza Frances, b. Feb., 1829; d. Feb. 20, 1872.
H. Sarah Jane, b. 1831; d. in infancy.

146. III. Wyllis,[7] b. July 4, 1794; d. Feb. 15, 1848.

IV. Matilda,[7] b. July 4, 1796. She m. first Miles Lockwood, and second James Blackman, and begat by first,

A. Emily, b. 1828; d. Aug. 17, 1851; and by second,
B. Sarah.
C. Frederick.
D. Franklin.

V. Paulina,[7] b. Aug. 15, 1798; d. 1847. She m. Abijah Wallace, of Derby, Conn. They begat,

A. Elizabeth, who m. Nelson Downs.
B. Harriet.
C. Sarah.
D. Lucy.
E. George.
F. Edward.
G. Jessie.
H. Henry, b. Sept. 7, 1818; d. March 18, 1819.

VI. Catherine,[7] b. Aug. 12, 1800; d. Aug. 27, 1800. She m. 1826, in Weston, Conn., Robert Sage, of N. Y. (b. April 6, 1807; d. Nov., 1849). They begat,

A. John, b. 1830; d. 1853.
B. Benjamin, d. 1895.
C. Edward, d. 1848.
D. Frances.
E. Agnes.
F. Harriet.
G. Augustus, d. 1874.
H. Georgiana.
I. Robert, d. 1839.

VII. Eunice,[7] b. July 28, 1802. She m. John Wallace, of Bridgeport.

VIII. Fanny,[7] b. June 27. 1804. She m. in Greenfield, Jan. 16, 1825, Orrin Sherwood, of Bridgeport. They begat,

A. Richard.
B. Frank.
C. Fanny, who m. Mr. Whiting.

IX. Happy,[7] b. Jan. 19, 1808; d. Jan. 15, 1883. She m. in Greenfield, Nov. 6, 1827, William Patterson Knapp, of Bridgeport, and N. Y. (b. Nov. 24, 1808; d. Aug. 20, 1857). They begat,

A. George William, b. June 29, 1829; d. Nov. 28, 1860.

B. Frances Louisa, b. Dec. 27, 1831. She m. in N. Y. City, Jan. 7, 1855, Marcus Young Graff, of Frederick, Md. They begat,
   A. William Knapp, b. Oct. 13, 1855.
   B. Marcus Young, b. Oct. 5, 1857.
C. Theodore Royal, b. May 6, 1836; d. Nov. 28, 1869.
D. William Henry Harrison, b. Oct. 17, 1840; d. July 1, 1841.
E. Harriet Amelia, b. Aug. 24, 1842.

X. Frederick,[7] b. Feb. 7, 1809; d. July 28, 1811.

147. XI. Frederick B.,[7] b. June 17, 1811; d. March, 1893.

XII. George,[7] b. April 23, 1814; d. July, 1842.

XIII. Elizabeth,[7] b. Sept. 13, 1816; d. Jan. 1, 1817.

66. Abijah Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield, was a soldier in the war of 1812, in October and November, 1814. His father gave him a vessel which he built for him when Abijah was eighteen. He worked hard to build the boat, going on horseback after his day's work was done, to the forge in Redding, to get iron and bringing back what he could. The vessel was lost after a few trips; Mr. Sturges was captain. Abijah then came home, learned saddle-making and moved to New York state. He m. May 27, 1802, Mary Buckley (b. 1788; d. Oct. 29, 1826), and begat,

148. I. Charles,[7] b. 1803; d. Sept. 22, 1881.

II. Caroline,[7] bap. Aug. 1, 1804; d. Nov. 17, 1812.

III. Mary,[7] b. Jan. 25, 1807; d. Oct., 1887. She m. March, 1825, Cyrus Beardsley (b. Aug. 8, 1804; d. July 31, 1890), at Catherine, N. Y.

IV. Maria.[7] She m. Joseph West, of Boonville, Mo., and begat,
   A. Joseph.

B. Charlotte.
C. Mary.

V. Harriet.[7] She m. Randolph A. Hufford, of Boonville, Mo.

VI. Caroline,[7] b. July, 1813; d. May, 1814.

67. Jonathan Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. Aug. 28, 1815, Clara Wakeman, dau. of Thaddeus Wakeman, (see No. 32), and begat,

149. I. Abram,[7] b. May 31, 1824; d. June 29, 1889.

150. II. James.[7]

151. III. Thaddeus Burr,[7] b. Dec. 23, 1834.

IV. Caroline,[7] b. Feb. 11, 1818; d. Oct. 28, 1893.

She died at her brother's at Oyster Bay, N. Y., and was a native of Greenfield Hill. Under circumstances of singular difficulties she prepared herself as a teacher and was sustained by the convictions of early piety and the friends they gained for her. In commencing her career as a teacher in New York City, and vicinity, she began her public work with Principal McElligott of the old Mechanics School, which antedated and helped to prepare for the success of our public school system. For many years after it was suspended she conducted, very successfully, a school for young ladies in New York City. She was active in the sunday school of the Presbyterian church under the pastorship of Drs. Potts, Philips and J. W. Alexander, at Duane and Church streets, who upheld at that day, on the west side of the city, the cause of religion and education. They were the active supports of a widespread influence, the results of which still survive, although its promoters seem to have vanished as completely as the old church. She afterwards conducted a parochial school near New Hamburgh, N. Y., and later taught in Astoria, N. Y., until failing health prevented. She will be remembered by those who knew her for her faithful and consistent Christian life and her devotion to the duties of every situation in which she was called to act.

68. Seth Wakeman,[6] of Salisbury, Conn., m. in Weston, Conn., April 29, 1796, Sarah Bennett (b. Nov., 1775; d. July 25, 1845), dau. of Thaddeus Bennett. They begat,

I. Alphonson,[7] (see bap. record of Fairfield Episcopal Church), or

152. Alonzo,[7] b. Oct. 16, 1797.

II. Edgar Bennett,[7] bap. Oct. 9, 1803.

III. Almira.[7] bap. Oct. 9, 1803; b. 1801; d. Sept., 1826.

IV. Seth Melnor.[7]

153. V. Thaddeus Burr,[7] b. Jan. 31, 1814; d. July 12, 1881.

VI. Mary Louise.[7]

154. VII. George P.[7]

VIII. William.[7]

69. Thaddeus Burr Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield Hill and New York city, graduated at Yale College in 1799. He became a lawyer, and was a founder and secretary of the American Institute of New York. He died Nov. 7, 1848.

70. Daniel Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield, m., 1831, Mary Hallett (b. July 28, 1805; d. Jan. 19, 1885), dau. of Benjamin W. Hallett. They begat,

I. Sarah,[7] b. Aug. 26, 1833; d. May 20, 1867. She m. March 31, 1866, Philander Ferry (b. Dec., 1804; d. May 8, 1886).

II. Irene J.,[7] b. Jan. 19, 1839.

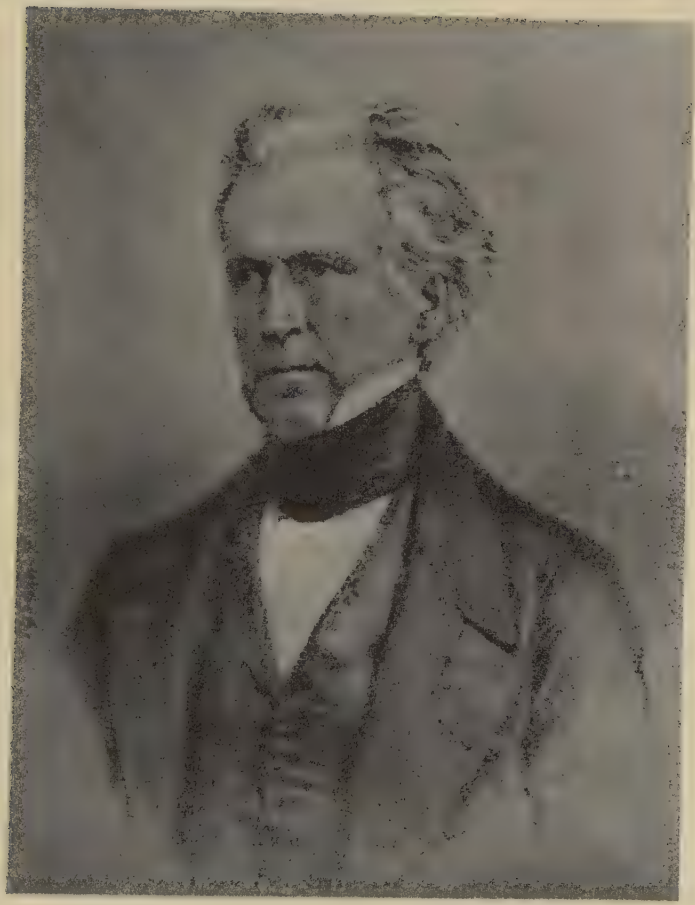
III. Ida Frances,[7] b. May 30, 1849. She m. Sept. 19, 1872, John Burr, of Princeton, Mo. (b. June 9, 1842; d. June 15, 1896). They begat,

A. William Lewis, b. June 9, 1873.

B. Georgiana, b. Nov. 17, 1874.

C. John, b. Aug. 15, 1876.

D. Wakeman, b. Dec. 18, 1877; d. July 10, 1878.



C. B. Wakeman

Founder of the American Institute of New York City.

71. Ebenezer Wakeman,[6] of Fairfield, Conn., served in the Lexington Alarm List of the Revolutionary war, April, 1775. He m. in Weston, Conn., Nov. 17, 1771, Anna Banks (b. Aug. 5, 1749; d. at Balston, N. Y., June 27, 1827), dau. of Ebenezer Banks (b. Dec. 9, 1727; d. Mar. 22, 1777) and Sarah Hyde (b. 1728; d. March 10, 1796). They begat,

I. Ebenezer,[7] bap. June 4, 1775.

II. Anne,[7] bap. June 13, 1777.

155. III. Henry,[7] bap Sept. 19, 1779; d. about 1813.

IV. Thomas Hanford,[7] b. May 5, 1782.

72. Thomas Hanford Wakeman,[6] of Fairfield, Conn., served in Capt. Hall's company in the Revolutionary war. He. m. June 4, 1776, and begat,

156. I. Thomas H.,[7] b. Feb. 4, 1782; d. Jan. 12, 1827.

II. Lute.[7]

73. Nathaniel Wakeman,[6] of Greensfarms, Conn., m. in Weston, Conn., March 22, 1794, Mercy Coley (b. Sept. 2, 1772; d. Dec. 19, 1824). They begat,

I. Anna,[7] b. Oct. 9, 1796; d. Oct. 1, 1829. She m. Nov. 24, 1816, Walter Coley, of Westport, Conn. (b. Oct. 11, 1791; d. Sept. 5, 1858). They begat,

A. Rachel.

B. Sally Wakeman, who m. Jonas B. Hill, Feb. 2, 1842.

C. Wakeman.

D. Mercy Ann, b. May 15, 1825; d. July 10, 1826.

II. Sarah Coley,[7] b. June 5, 1799; d. Jan. 14, 1886. She m. in Westport, Feb. 17, 1823, Alva Gray, of Westport (b. May 4, 1796; d. July 3, 1876). They begat,

A. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 12, 1824; d. May 26, 1868.

B. Edward, b. Oct. 10, 1826; d. April 17, 1842.
C. John Henry, b. Sept. 18, 1829; d. April 18, 1876.
D. Frances Ann, b. Feb. 14, 1833.
E. Sarah Alvira, b. Sept. 3, 1837; d. Oct. 24, 1843.

74. Gideon Wakeman,[6] of Sherman, Conn., served in the Revolution. He m. Dec. 8, 1783, Clarissa Stratton, of Greensfarms, Conn. (b. 1767), dau. of Cornelius Stratton and Abigail Hull. Mr. Wakeman begat,

I. Abigail,[7] bap. July 18, 1784.
157. II. Gideon, bap. May 20, 1787; d. 1853.
III. Anna,[7] b. 1797; d. 1880. She m. Sturges Hayes (b. Nov. 22, 1797; d. in Wakeman, O., June 5, 1869). They begat,
A. Phœbe A., b. Oct. 22, 1822; d. Oct. 25, 1840.
B. Hannah, b. June 25, 1825; d. Nov. 1, 1840.
C. Maria, b. Jan. 20, 1827.
D. Bradley, b. Sept. 24, 1828. He m. Mary Wheeler Hanford.
E. Edward, m. Sarah Hiles, and begat,
a. William H.
b. Frank.
c. Hattie.
d. Grace.
F. Lucy, m. William Mead.
G. Lewis, m. Sarah McCord.
H. Elie, m. Marshala Hoag.
I. Harriet, b. July 6, 1840; m. Abe Harris.
J. Frances, b. Oct. 12, 1845; m Henry Holcomb.
IV. Maria.[7]
V. Eliza.[7] She m. Philo Barber, and had her father's estate.
158. VI. Aaron,[7] b. Aug. 15, 1795; d. Sept. 11, 1853.
VII. Rebecca.[7] b.
159. VIII. Bradley,[7] b. Sept. 11, 1800; d. Oct. 26, 1882.

Paste in as supplement p. 228½, opp. p. 228.

For B. Frank A., on p. 229, read Frank *R.*

To D. Flora E., add *b. 1856.*

On p. 230, for

A. Hatfield, b. 1874.
B. Carrie E., d. 1883.

Read

A. Hatfield, b. 1852.
B. Carrie E., b. 1853; d. 1883.

ADAMS WAKEMAN.

75. Adams *Wakeman,[6] of Bedford, N. Y., and New York City, m. in Bedford, Susanna Bassett (d. about 1841), and begat

I. Sophia Ann,[7] b. 1798; d. 1873. She m. in New York, 1843, Daniel Dibble (b. 1797; d. 1880, at Sandusky. Ohio).

II Mary Caroline,[7] b. 1801; d. 1842. She m. in New York City, in 1820, Daniel Dibble, above, of Westbrook, Conn. They begat,

A. Wakeman Adams, b. July 11, 1822; d. July 25, 1852. He m. in New York City, in 1840, Ellen Healy, who d. Nov. 16, 1864. They begat,

a. Daniel Wakeman, b. May 3, 1849; d. March 11, 1864.

b. Mary Caroline, b. Feb. 15, 1851.

c. Ellen Wakeman, b. Feb. 20, 1853; d. Feb. 15, 1894. She m. in Kalamazoo, Michigan, Sept. 20, 1876, John H. Dix, of Schoolcraft and Kalamazoo, Michigan (b. Jan. 13, 1842), and begat,

Carrie L., b. Aug. 6, 1877.

John Wakeman, b. Sept. 29, 1879.

Mr. Dix m. Mary Caroline (above), April 26, 1895.

B. Merritt, b. 1825.

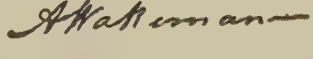
C. Eliza, b. 1827. She m. Milo H. Pettibone (d. 1860) in 1846; also she m. Gordon H, Merrell (d. 1888) in 1862. She begat,

a. William, b. 1850; d. 1850.

b. Frank A., b. 1852.

c. Jessie M., b. 1854; d. 1874.

d. Flora E,



* Facsimile of signature of Adams Wakeman.

D. Caroline, b. 1830; d. 1888. She m., 1851, William C. Pettibone, and begat,
   a. Hatfield, b. 1874.
   b. Carrie E., d. 1883.

E. Daniel, b. 1841; d. 1842.

III. Eliza,[7] b. March 20, 1807; d. April 3, 1882. She m. Feb. 12, 1826, in New York city, Abram Hatfield, of White Plains, N. Y. (b. Sept. 1, 1801; d. Dec. 23, 1876). He begat,

A. Abram, b. 1836; m. C. C. Leggett.

B. Sophia H., m. Robert Buchan. Mr. A. Hatfield was a man of high standing in New York city and Westchester. He was a supervisor for fourteeen years, and chairman of the board. He was also an alderman in New York and a member of the assembly. He was a fair, just and impartial man, highly respected by his political opponents. He was one of a committee to go to Boston to inspect the prisons for the benefit of New York city. They drew $400 for expenses of the trip, and returned a balance to the treasury, an unusual thing these days.

MILITARY COMMISSION OF ADAMS WAKEMAN.

The people of the State of New York, by the grace of God free and independent, to Adams Wakeman, Gentleman, greeting: We, reposing especial trust and confidence as well in your patriotism, conduct and loyalty, as in your valour and readiness to do us a good and faithful service, have appointed and constituted, and by these Presents do, appoint and constitute you, the said Adams Wakeman, Ensign of a Company in the Regiment of Militia in the County of Westchester whereof Jesse Holly, Esquire, is Lieutenant-Colonel Commandant.

You are therefore to take the said company into your charge and care as Ensign thereof, and duly to exercise the officers and soldiers of that company in arms, who are hereby commanded to obey you as

their Ensign; and you are also to observe and follow such orders and directions as you shall from time to time receive from our General and Commander-in-Chief of the Militia of our said State, or any other of your superior officers, according to the rules and discipline of war, in pursuance of the trust reposed in you; and for so doing, this shall be your Commission for and during our pleasure to be signified by our Council of Appointment.

In testimony whereof, we have caused our seal for Military Commissions to be hereunto affixed.

Witness our trusty and well beloved George Clinton, Esquire, Governor of our said State, General and Commander-in-Chief of all the Militia, and Admiral of the Navy of the same, by and with the advice and consent of our said Council of Appointment, at our city of Albany, the twenty-ninth day of March, in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two, and in the twenty-sixth year of our Independence. Passed the Secretary's office the 22d day of April, 1802.

GEORGE CLINTON.

ARCH'D MCINTYRE, Dep. Secretary.

Personally appeared before me Thomas Ferris, Clerk of the County of Westchester, on the 10th day of December, 1802, the within named Adams Wakeman, and the three following oaths as required by law, viz.: The Oath to support the Constitution of the United States, the Oath of Abjuration, and the Oath of Office to the within Commission.

THOS. FERRIS.

76. David Wakeman,[6] of Greensfarms, m. Elizabeth Hoag (b. Aug. 17, 1778; d. Jan. 25, 1837), dau. of Timothy Hoag. They begat,

160. I. Mark Hoag,[7] b. Aug. 30, 1799; d. June 14, 1866.

161. II. Adams,[7] b. Dec. 1, 1804.

162. III. Hiram,[7] b. Oct., 1808; d. Dec. 22, 1880.

IV. Mary Ann,[7] b. March 25, 1814; d. Feb. 2, 1856.

77. Joseph Wakeman,[6] of Greensfarms, m. about 1785, in Greensfarms, Rachel Hyde (b. 1762; d. May 12, 1840). They begat,

I. Salome,[7] bap. Sept. 23, 1787; d. 1844. She m. Nov. 3, 1810, Joshua Jennings, of Greensfarms. They begat,

A. Uriah.
B. Mary.
C. Henry.
D. Rachel.

163. II. Joseph Hyde,[7] b. Aug. 20, 1791; d. Aug. 15, 1854.

Mr. Joseph Wakeman, Sr., served as Sergeant, in April and October, 1814, in the war of 1812.

78. Seth Wakeman,[6] of Sherman, Conn., served for fourteen months as private in the Revolution, under Captain Moore, and Col. Dimon, and drew a pension. He m. in Greensfarms, April 5, 1784, Mary Stratton (b. May 23, 1776; d. Oct. 6, 1745), dau. of Cornelius Stratton and Abigail Hull. They begat,

164. I. Joseph,[7] b. Nov. 5, 1784; d. March 10, 1863.

II. Rebekah,[7] b. March 18, 1787; d. Oct. 6, 1871. She m. in Sherman, Dec. 24, 1809, Isaac Buckley (d. Feb. 25, 1870), of Seabrook, Conn., and Spencer, N. Y. They begat,

A. Homer, b. Nov. 21, 1810.
B. Seth Wakeman, b. March 14, 1812.
C. Eliza A., b. Dec. 8, 1813. She m. Horace Ryant, of Horseheads, N. Y., June 12, 1833, and begat,

a. Chester W., d. Nov. 18, 1870.
b. Isaac D., b. Nov. 15, 1836; d. Feb. 15, 1837.
c. Seth D., b. Jan. 22, 1840; d. Dec. 1, 1871.

D. Mary A., b. Nov. 14, 1815.
E. Dimon, b. March 25, 1818.

F. Egbert, b. April 17, 1820.
G. Miles, b. March 16, 1822.
H. Isaac Newton, b. March 14, 1824.
I. Nancy B., b. Dec. 8, 1826; m. June 7, 1853, in Spencer, N. Y., John P. Vose, of Owego.
J. Harriet, b. March 19, 1829.

165. III. Walter,[7] b. Dec. 21, 1788; d. Sept. 10, 1868.

IV. Eunice,[7] b. Sept. 6, 1791. She m. Mr. Crosby.

166. V. Hull,[7] b. March 22, 1794; d. May 22, 1873.

VI. Cynthia,[7] b. April, 1796; d. May 16, 1877.

VII. Dimon,[7] b. Sept. 13, 1798; d. s. p.

VIII. Miles,[7] b. Oct., 1802.

IX. Harriet.[7] b. Sept., 1804. She m., in Sherman, John Orson Page, of Sherman and Monroe, Conn., and begat,

A. John Clark, b. Nov. 9, 1826; d. May 31, 1891. He lived at N. Kent, Conn., and m., at Dover Plains, N. Y.. July 5, 1847, Helen Josephine Soule (b. Oct. 3, 1831), dau. of Henry Soule and Abigail Benson. They begat,

a. Edgar Clarence, b. May 21, 1848.
b. Walter Odle, b. April 7, 1850.
c. Cynthia Caroline, b. Aug. 28, 1852; d. July, 1864.
d. Laura Abbie, b. June 15, 1855.
e. William Egbert, b. Nov. 7, 1857.
f. George McClellan, b. April 13, 1861.

B. John Odle, b. Feb., 1827.
C. Almira.
D. Sarah Jane.

167. X. William C.,[7] b. May 30, 1808; d. Jan. 25, 1883.

XI. Laura Ann,[7] b. Sept. 28, 1810; d. May 29, 1868.

79. Hezekiah Wakeman,[6] of Westport, Conn., m. there Feb. 18, 1798, Mary Godfrey (b. 1780; d. Oct. 6, 1859), dau. of Nathan and Mary Godfrey. They begat,

I. Benjamin,[7] b. 1801; d. May 15, 1867. He. m. Ruth Gay, and was a captain on the Hudson river.

168. II. Hezekiah,[7] d. Jan. 7, 1886.

169. III. Samuel,[7] b. 1817; d. July 2, 1852.

170. IV. Edgar,[7] b. May 24, 1818; d. May 8, 1875.

V. Mary,[7] b. March 5, 1803; d. Jan. 21, 1888. She m. at Westport, Conn., Jan. 8, 1826, William G. Burr, of Galway and Broadalbin, N. Y. (b. July 26, 1796; d. Dec. 23, 1877), and begat,

A. William H., b. Nov. 17, 1826.

B. Henry, b. May 15, 1828; d. March 7, 1885.

C. Jane E., m. in Galway, March 25, 1858, Leonard S. Northrop, of Broadalbin (b. Oct. 8, 1824; d. Sept. 28, 1891), and begat,

a. Agnes E.

b. Leonard S., b. April 10, 1861; d. April 11, 1861.

c. Mary Eugenia, m. July 26, 1887, John Milton Gardner, of N. Y.

d. Helen B., b. July 18, 1865; d. Aug. 28, 1866.

e. Edgar B.

f. Aldah K., b. March 13, 1868; d. June 30, 1869.

D. Hezekiah Wakeman.

E. Helen M., b. Aug. 15, 1834; d. May 17, 1891.

F. Edgar Wakeman.

G. Aaron B.

H. Hetty L., b. Nov. 19, 1843; d. July 28, 1858.

I. Samuel M.

VI. Hetty,[7] d. 1866. She m. in Westport, Feb. 17, 1828, Henry Sherwood, of Westport (b. 1796; d. May, 1878), and begat,

MRS. MARY (WAKEMAN) BURR.

A. Mary Elizabeth, who m. Mr. Woodward.
B. Henry Edgar.

VII. Jane,[7] b. Oct. 1, 1810; d. July 3, 1849. She m. in Westport, Conn., May 31, 1831, Henry Nichols, of Albany, N. Y. (b. Sept. 26, 1803; d. Oct. 28, 1846), and begat,

A. Henry Wakeman, b. Sept. 11, 1832; d. Nov 25, 1867.
B. Francis, b. March 20, 1834; d. May 22, 1879.
C. Edward Kilbourne, b. Aug. 28, 1837; d. Dec. 4, 1867.
D. John Cutler, b. Jan. 17, 1842.

VIII. Phila A.[7]

80. Nathan Wakeman,[6] d. at Malone, N. Y., July, 1813. He was a volunteer in the war of 1812, and was killed. He m. Phœbe Johnston, and begat,

171. I. Marcus,[7] b. in New Fairfield, Conn., March 17, 1795; d. Jan., 1869.

172. II. Oliver,[7] b. in Rutland, Vt., Jan. 30, 1797; d. March 7, 1876.

173. III. Nathan.[7]

IV. Joseph,[7] d. single.

V. Phœbe,[7] d. June 8, 1862. She m. first, in Batavia, N. Y., Calvin Cummings, of Maine. He d. in Batavia. They begat,

A. John, b. Aug. 4, 1820.
B. Calvin, b. April 12, 1822; d. 1897.
She m. second, Abihu Reed, and begat,
C. William.
D. Eliza.

174. VI. Seth,[7] b. Jan. 15, 1811; d. Jan. 4, 1880.

81. William Wakeman,[6] of Trumansburg, N. Y., served in the Revolution, in Capt. Dimon's Co., in 1775; also in the war of 1812, in April, 1814. He m. Hannah Bradley, of Greenfield (d. 1833), and begat,

I. William Bradley.[7]

II. Thomas William,[7] b. June 1, 1783; d. April 4, 1840.
III. Abigail,[7] m. Rev. Parker Woodworth.
IV. Ruth.[7]
V. Selina,[7] m. Hersey King.
VI. Priscilla,[7] b. 1800; d. Oct. 17, 1868.
IIV. Jane.[7]
VIII. Sarah,[7] m. Harvey Kinne.
IX. Lyman.[7]
X. James.[7]
XI. Jerusha.[7]
XII. Hannah,[7] m. Eli Wheeler (son of John, Jr.), and begat,
A. William.
B. Sarah.
C. Elinor.
D. John.
E. Charles.
F. Henry.

82. Jabez Wakeman,[6] served in the Revolutionary war, as is evidenced by the following affidavit:

STATE OF NEW YORK, SULLIVAN CO. } ss.:

On the tenth day of October, one thousand eight hundred and thirty-two, personally appeared in *open Court* before the Court of Common Pleas of the said County of Sullivan now sitting, *Jabez* Wakeman, a resident of the town of *Fallsburgh* in the County of Sullivan and State of New York aforesaid, aged seventy years, who being first duly sworn according to law, doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the act of Congress passed June 7, 1832. That he entered the service of the United States, and served as herein stated; that he was born in the town of Fairfield, County of Fairfield and State of *Connecticut*, on the tenth day of May, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-two, as he believes and as it appears by his family bible now at his home; that when called into service he lived in said town of Fairfield, and since the Revolutionary war resided in Redding in said County of Fairfield twelve or fourteen years, and then moved to the town of Thompson, now in the said town

of Fallsburgh, where he has lived ever since. That in the year 1777 he was *drafted* in the Militia and served three months in Captain Ebenezer Hill's company, of which Lewis Goodsell was Lieutenant, and in the regiment commanded by Colonel Jonathan Dimon, and served out the said turn on the lines. In 1778 he enlisted with Captain Eliphalet Thorp, Samuel Taylor, Lieutenant, belonging to Colonel Webb's Regiment of Militia, and served six months, kept guard on Sheppard's point an performed various other duties, and served as Sergeant in said Company for six months. In 1779 enlisted for one year as Sergeant in an Artillery Company of Militia Commanded by Captain Eliphalet Thorp, Lieutenant Samuel Sturgis and Isaac Jarvis in said Colonel Dimon's Regiment, and served the whole time as Sergeant. At Black Rock Fort was in the following different engagements, viz.: When the British landed at Fairfield, at Ridgefield when Danbury was burnt, at Cumber Hill when Greens Farms were burnt, also when Norwalk was burnt and a number of skirmishes on the lines. In the year 1780 served for three months under Captain Jabez Botsford and Lieutenant Dunkins on the lines near Horseneck. Besides the above regular service he frequently volunteered in Colonel Sheldon's Regiment, and also on board of whale boats commanded by Captain Brewster; was wounded in the wrist in the taking of Captain Hoyt, a Tory, who commanded a British privateer, and generally lay at or near Hamburgh; never received any written discharge, and believes that none were given to the Militia in that quarter.

He hereby relinquishes every claim whatever to a pension or annuity except the present, and declares that his name is not on the pension roll of the agency of any State.

Sworn to and subscribed the day and year aforesaid.

JABEZ WAKEMAN.

JESSE M. FOSTER,
Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas.

And the said Court do hereby declare their opinion after the investigation of the matter, and after putting the interrogatories prescribed by the War Department, that the above named applicant was a revolutionary soldier and served as he states; and the Court further certifies that the said David Hammond, who has signed the preceding certificate, is a resident of the Town of Thompson, adjoining the Town of Fallsburgh, which has lately been taken off of the Town of Thompson in that part where the applicant resides, and that Daniel Crawford, who has also signed

the same, is a resident in the said Town of Fallsburgh, and that they are persons of much respectability, are credible persons, and their statements are entitled to credit.

WM. GILLESPIE, THOS. COARY (?), SAMUEL SMITH, } *Judges of the Common Pleas of Sullivan County.*

I, Jesse M. Foster, Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas of Sullivan County, do hereby certify that the foregoing contains the original proceeding of the said Court in the matter of the application of Jabez Wakeman for a pension.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal of office this 10th day of October, 1832.

JESSE M. FOSTER.

TABLE OF SERVICE.

Period.	Years.	Months.	Days.	As a	Names of General and Field Officers under whom he served.
Drafted in 1777.....	..	3	..	Private.	Col. Joanthan Dimon. Capt. Ebenezer Hill.
Enlisted in 1778.....	..	6	..	Sergeant.	Col. Webb. Capt. Eliphalet Thorp.
Enlisted in 1779.....	1	..	..	Sergeant.	Col. Dimon. Capt. E. Thorp.
Volunteered in 1780..	..	3	..	Private.	Capt. Jabez Hotsford.

.....County troops.

Certificate No. 14,915, issued July 25, 1833, rate $110 per annum, payable at the New York Agency. Rev. War 11,681, File No. 11,681, Invalid Vol. A., page 394.

Mr. Jabez Wakeman,[6] of Greensfarms, Conn., moved to Sandburg, N. Y., and became County Judge of Sullivan County, N. Y., in 1803. He m. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., June 21, 1781, Clarissa Banks (b. March 10, 1761; d. about 1836), dau. of Nehemiah Banks and Abigail Bradley, of Danbury, Conn., and begat,

I. Hezekiah,[7] who m. Miss Baird, of Cornwall, N. Y.

175. II. Uriah,[7] b. May 4, 1782; d. 1829.

176. III. Jabez,[7] b. Jan. 22, 1785; d. April 10, 1844.

177. IV. Talcott,[7] b. June 5, 1787.

178. V. (Dr.) Banks,[7] b. Aug. 2, 1789; d. Aug. 30, 1819.

179. VI. George Anson,[7] b. June 4, 1794; d. March 22, 1850.

VII. (Rev.) Dimon,[7] b. about 1800; d. 1829.

VIII. Clarissa,[7] b. May 17, 1791; d. April 27, 1822. She m. Dr. Apollus B. Hanford, of Monticello, N. Y. He d. Jan. 21, 1830, and begat,

A. Clarissa Louisa, b. June 26, 1820. She was the second wife of Edward K. Bryar, of Huntington, N. Y., and m. him June 21, 1853, and begat,

a. George, b. March 12, 1858; d. Oct. 17, 1862.

b. Helen, b. March 6, 1864; d. Aug. 4, 1892.

IX. Abigail Bradley,[7] b. May 4, 1795; d. Feb. 28, 1861. She m. E. H. Beardsley; see below.

X. Esther Banks,[7] b. May 30, 1798; d. Feb. 2, 1829. She m. Elijah Hopkins Beardsley (b. Oct. 12, 1796; d. June 18, 1881), Jan. 27, 1819. They begat,

A. Lucinda A., b. March 16, 1821. She m. Gov. Sears, in 1840.

B. Esther Ann, b. Aug. 29, 1823; d. Sept. 5, 1845. She m. Benjamin Howes, Nov. 13, 1844.

C. Harriet M., b. July 11, 1826. She m. in Sandburg, N. Y., July 27, 1845, Ira Penny, of Emporia, Kansas (b. Feb. 19, 1819; d. Oct. 31, 1891). They begat,

a. Esther Maria, b. March 4, 1848.

b. Lucinda A., b. Oct 8, 1852.

c. Clara B., b. Nov. 20, 1862; d. June 8, 1894.

Mr. Beardsley, m. Oct. 31, 1830, Abigail, (see above), and begat,

D. Damon N., b. Feb. 27, 1832.

E. Clarissa L., b. July 19, 1834. She m. George Smith, of Ellenville, N. Y.

83. Levi Wakeman,[6] m. Jan. 9, 1787, Sarah Osborn (b. Sept., 1765). They begat,

I. Lois,[7] b. Oct. 8, 1787. She m. Ephraim Osborn.

II. Sarah,[7] b. Feb. 22, 1790; d. Feb. 14, 1865. She m. Thaddeus Morehouse (b. Feb. 23, 1783; d. at Olney, Ill., March 15, 1866), March 1, 1808. They begat,

A. Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 7, 1808.

B. Cynthia, b. Dec. 10, 1810.

C. Denize, b. March 24, 1814; d. May 14, 1822.

D. Philena, b. Feb. 29, 1816.

E. David W., b. Nov. 7, 1819.

F. Daniel W., b. May 14, 1821.

G. Thaddeus, b. Oct. 14, 1824.

H. Levi S., b. June 20, 1827.

I. Othniel B., b. Jan. 28, 1829. He m. in Olney, Ill., Dec. 22, 1850, Mary Elliott (b. July 16, 1831), dau. of James Elliott and Mary Rawlings, of Tenn. They begat,

a. Medora, b. Nov. 5, 1851.

b. Carliette, b. June 18, 1853. She m. July 1, 1869, Aden Knoph (b. Dec. 18, 1843). They begat,

Ada, b. Dec. 10, 1870; d. April 7, 1893.

Edward, b. Feb. 7, 1873.

Maud, b. Dec. 1, 1874.

Charles Fremont, b. April 18, 1855.

J. Mary Jane, b. Aug. 6, 1830; d. Oct. 1, 1831.

K. Catherine, b. Sept. 19, 1831; d. Oct. 31, 1832.

180. III. William,[7] b. March 27, 1793; d. Nov. 22, 1881.

IV. Levi Hill,[7] b. Dec. 28, 1796.

84. David Wakeman,[6] of Lafayette, N. Y., m. in Fairfield, Conn., April 9, 1794, Clarissa Morehouse (b. May 26, 1773; d. Nov. 16, 1821), dau. of Seth Morehouse. They begat,

181. I. Morehouse,[7] b. Jan. 28, 1795; d. Sept. 28, 1838.

182. II. David,[7] b. July 3, 1797; d. April 28, 1833.

III. Ruth,[7] b. June 12, 1800; d. March 27, 1844. She m. in Milan, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1827, Noah Wilbur, of North Bergen, N. Y. (b. Aug. 31, 1797; d. July 25, 1874). They begat,

A. Clarissa, b. March 10, 1824.
B. Samuel, b. Aug. 12, 1826.
C. David, b. Dec. 14, 1830; d. March 26, 1866.
D. William, b. Aug. 25, 1840.
E. Mary E., b. July 5, 1843. She m. at Stamfordville, N. Y., June 10, 1873, Rev. James Wright, now of Ridgeway, Mich. (b. Nov. 13, 1838). They begat,
a. Ernest W. W., b. May 17, 1878.
b. Charles Herbert, b. March 7, 1886.

183. IV. William H.,[7] b. April 4, 1807; d. Nov. 11, 1839.

V. Hezekiah,[7] d. s. p.

85. Capt. Hezekiah Wakeman,[6] of Thompson, N. Y., 1809. He m. Matilda Bradley, dau. of Seth P. Bradley and Dorothy Williams. They begat,

I. Charlotte,[7] bap. 1803.

II. Hezekiah Jefferson,[7] bap. 1803.

III. Bradley,[7] d. in infancy.

IV. One more.[7]

86. Ira Wakeman,[6] of Greenfield, m. Rhoda Sly (b. Nov. 6, 1786), dau. of Phineas Sly. They begat,

I. Mary,[7] d. May 14, 1858; m. Burr Hall.

II. Clarissa,[7] m. John Parkington.

III. Sarah,[7] m. Alden Gould, March 27, 1831, begat Charles.

184. IV. William,[7] b. May 9, 1817.

185. V. David,[7] b. 1818; d. 1895.

VI. Caroline,[7] m. April 6, 1845, Ephraim Lane (b. Jan. 6, 1815; d. April 1, 1878), and begat,

A. Frederick Andrew.
B. Horatio M.

VII. Selina,[7] m. Charles L. Lockwood.

87. Walker Sherwood Wakeman,[6] of Wilton, Conn., and Lewisboro, N. Y., m. at Georgetown, Conn., Dec. 18, 1799, Mary Osborn (b. May 11, 1774; d. Oct. 11, 1860), dau. of Isaac Osborn. They begat,

I. Julia,[7] b. Nov. 30, 1800; d. June 3, 1876. She m. Oct. 25, 1821, Lewis Denton, of Wilton, Conn., and begat,

A. Wakeman, d. aged 4 years.
B. Clarissa R.
C. Mary, d. aged 6 years.
D. Lewis.
E. Sylvester, d. 1869.
F. Annie, d. 1875.
G. Paulina, d. aged 8 years.
H. James, b. June 16, 1838.
I. Sarah Paulina, b. July 24, 1840.

II. Clarissa,[7] b. July 2, 1802; d. March 31, 1861. She m. Nov. 17, 1825, at South Salem, N. Y., Ebenezer S. Raymond, of Portchester, N. Y. (b. April 22, 1804; d. Jan. 23, 1879). They begat,

A. Eliza, b. Sept. 12, 1826; d. Jan. 17, 1856.
B. Julia, b. Oct. 15, 1829; d. Feb. 14, 1881.
C. Hiram, b. May 28, 1831.
D. Clarissa, b. Aug. 5, 1832. She m. Dec. 25, 1854, in Portchester, N. Y., Oliver J. Rudd, of Portchester (b. Sept. 14, 1828). They begat,

A. C. Raymond, b. Dec. 1, 1855.
B. George M., b. March 13, 1865.

III. Sherwood,[7] b. March 18, 1804; d. Nov. 25, 1816.

186. IV. Samuel,[7] b. Sept. 19, 1805; d. Jan. 3, 1860.

187. V. Aaron O.,[7] b. June 12, 1810; d. May 20, 1891.

VI. Walker Sherwood,[7] b April 17, 1817; d. April 27, 1848.

88. Salmon Wakeman,[6] of Redding and Wilton, Conn., m. Elizabeth Perry, and begat,

I. Salmon,[7] d. in infancy.

188. II. Gorham,[7] b. June, 1801; d. Sept. 8, 1833.

189. III. Eri,[7] b. Sept. 25, 1802; d. June 15, 1884.

IV. Rosalind,[7] b. 1803; d. Sept. 4, 1836. She m. May 27, 1838, Thomas Goodwin, of Derby, Eng. (b. May 16, 1798; d. Dec. 20, 1874). They begat,

A. Serena H., b. March 7, 1839; d. March 6, 1883.

B. Mary Frances, b. May 4, 1840; d. May 27, 1895.

C. Wakeman, b. Dec. 1, 1842; d. Sept. 17, 1843.

190. V. Daniel Perry,[7] b. March 9, 1806; d. April 10, 1842.

191. VI. Isaac,[7] b. Feb. 23, 1808; d. Oct. 24, 1888.

VII. Ruth Ann,[7] m. David D. Day, of Troy, N. Y., and Georgetown, Conn. They begat,

A. Charles.

B. Rosaline.

C. Henry M.

D. Amos C.

E. Josiah Lyon, b. Oct. 21, 1840. He m. in Carmel, N. Y., Ellen Louise Baldwin, dau. of Nathaniel Stow Baldwin and Mary Ann Penny, of Danbury, Conn. They begat,

a. Arthur Morgan, b. April 12, 1867.

b. Julia May, b. April 6, 1870.

VIII. Elizabeth.[7]

IX. Almira.[7]

X. John.[7]

XI. George,[7] d. April 30, 1884.

89. Samuel Sherwood Wakeman,[6] of Balston Spa, N. Y., m. Sept. 12, 1809, Sarah Lee (b. Oct. 30, 1790; d. Jan. 8, 1871), dau. of Rev. Elias Lee. They begat,

I. Rachel Edmond,[7] b. July 13, 1810; d. May 7, 1848. She m. in Saratoga, N. Y., Oct. 1832, Daniel Ramsdale, of Saratoga (b. 1806; d. May 24, 1858). They begat,

A. Mary, b. July 11, 1837; d. Dec. 19, 1887.
B. John Henry, b. Oct. 11, 1841.
C. Frances, b. Sept. 27, 1843.
D. Lucy Maria, b. June 11, 1847.

II. Anne Amanda,[7] b. July 6, 1812; d. May 6, 1893. She m. Daniel Perry Wakeman (see No. 190).

III. Elias Lee,[7] b. Jan. 10. 1816; d. Oct. 6, 1893.

192. IV. John Alexis,[7] b. Aug. 26, 1817; d. Feb. 21, 1889.

V. Margaret Lee,[7] b. Dec. 1, 1819; d. Feb. 18, 1891.

VI. Sara Maria,[7] b. March 11, 1827; d. Oct. 31, 1895. She m. in Saratoga, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1852, James Langdon Weed, of Saratoga (b. June 27, 1825; d. Feb. 24, 1892). They begat,

A. Sarah Esther, b. Aug. 3, 1859.

90. Peter Wakeman,[6] of Covert, N. Y., m. 1805, Mary Squire (b. Feb. 22, 1786; d. Feb. 24, 1874), dau. of Samuel Squire, of Fairfield, Conn. They begat,

I. Miranda,[7] b. Dec. 20, 1807; d. Sept. 24, 1897. She m. March 5, 1829, George Burr (b. Aug. 30, 1808; d. Aug. 5, 1897), son of Timothy Burr and Mary Taylor. They begat,

MRS. MIRANDA (WAKEMAN) BURR.

A. Elizabeth, b. March 6, 1830. She m. Aug. 25, 1850, Charles P. Bradley, of Greenfield Hill (b. Dec. 17, 1824), and begat,

a. George William, b. June 21, 1851; d. July 6, 1851.

b. Florence Orphelia, b. May 23, 1854; d. March 1, 1885. She m. Thomas Archibald, July 5, 1876, and begat, Bessie. He d. Feb. 1880.

B. Georgianna Perry, b. May 3, 1840; d. Oct. 24, 1870. She m. George Henry Bradley, of Greenfield Hill, Oct. 10, 1856. They begat,

a. Fanny Miranda, b. Jan. 9, 1867; she m. July 9, 1896, Robert C. Hitchcock, and begat,

Roland C., b. July 5, 1897.

II. Sarah Ann,[7] b. June 21, 1811. She m. Samuel Rappelye, of Ridgeway, Michigan, and begat,

A. Oscar.
B. Erastus.
C. Hannibal.
D. Lafayette.
E. Buel.

III. Clarissa,[7] b. Nov. 13, 1814. She m. July 12, 1835, Lewis Matthews, of Sheldrake, N. Y. (b. March 14, 1814; d. Dec. 18, 1893, in Ovid, N. Y). They begat,

A. Peter W., b. Sept. 22, 1839; d. Feb. 23, 1841.
B. Horace S.. b. Jan. 18, 1841.
C. Angeline W., b. Feb. 18, 1843.
D. Anna W., b. Jan. 15, 1845.
E. Sarah L., b. Aug. 7, 1849.
F. Rachel B., b. April 10, 1847.
G. Francis, b. Oct. 10, 1851.
H. Wakeman P., b. Sept. 4, 1853.
I. Diana D., b. June 28, 1856.
J. Richmond, b. Oct. 17, 1857.

IV. Rachel Squire,[7] b. March 2, 1817; d.

May 27, 1896. She m. William W. Rappelye, of Farmer, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1840 (b. Nov. 20, 1816; d. Dec. 27, 1890). They begat,

A. Sarah Squire, b. Dec. 15, 1842.
B. Mary Angeline, b. June 23, 1846.
C. Miranda Burr, b. Jan. 7, 1860; d. Feb. 23, 1896.

V. Angeline,[7] b. Aug. 18, 1824. She m. Franklin Kennedy, of Ridgeway, Michigan. They begat,

A. Henry.
B. Alfred.
C. Franklin.

91. Elisha Wakeman,[6] of Covert, N. Y., m. at Rhinebeck, N. Y., Nov. 24, 1808, Marie Ostrom (b. Oct. 11, 1792; d. Sept. 21, 1871), dau. of Rulof Ostrom, of Holland. They begat,

193. I. Joel,[7] b. Oct. 23, 1809; d. May 24, 1898.
II. John,[7] b. June 19, 1813; d. July 20, 1883.
III. Samuel,[7] b. July 21, 1818; d. Oct. 10, 1836.

92. Samuel Wakeman,[6] of Fairfield, Conn., m. there Dec. 18, 1800, Sarah Burr (bap. Dec. 9, 1779; d. March 6, 1857), dau. of Peter Burr, of Fairfield. No children.

93. Joseph Wakeman,[6] of Fairfield, Conn., m. there May 11, 1834, Sarah A. Bulkley (b. 1813; d. Jan. 9, 1880), dau. of Henry S. Bulkley and Nancy Tiller. They begat,

I. Jane,[7] b. April 13, 1835; d. Jan., 1882. She m. Benjamin P. Bacon (b. 1834), Nov. 7, 1860.

194. II. Andrew Peck,[7] b. Jan. 17, 1838.

94. Benjamin Wakeman,[6] of Monroe, Conn., m. in Tashua, Conn., Nov. 21, 1821, Julia Gregory, dau. of Daniel Gregory, of Tashua. They begat,

I. Eunice,[7] b. Jan. 16, 1823. She m. Feb.

24, 1843, Frederick Hurd, of Fairfield, Conn., and begat,

A. Eugene Frederick.
B. Julia Claire.

95. Stephen Wakeman,[6] of Greensfarms, Conn., and Lockport, N. Y. He enlisted at Fairfield, Conn., and served nineteen months in the Revolution, a part of the time under Capt. Nash. He received a pension in 1832. He m. in Greensfarms, June 29, 1789, to Sarah Whitehead, of Greensfarms (b. Aug. 24, 1768; d. May 11, 1844). They begat,

195. I. Stephen,[7] b. Oct. 29, 1790; d. Sept. 23, 1855.

II. Charity,[7] b. May 2, 1792; d. 1844. She m. Abraham Van Deventer, of Romulus and Friendship, N. Y. (b. Nov. 4, 1792; d. March 1873). They begat,

A. Isaac, b. 1813.
B. Stephen Wakeman. b. Sept. 10, 1814; d. June 26, 1887. He m. in Townsend, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1838, Eliza McElwee (b. April 23, 1814), dau. of William McElwee and Elizabeth Scott, of Watkins, N. Y. They begat,
   A. Abraham F., b. Oct. 8, 1839; m. Oct. 24, 1860, Augusta J. Breese, of Horseheads, N. Y.
   B. Katherine E., b. April 1, 1843; m. Oscar Haring, of Watkins, N. Y.
C. Charles, b. 1816.
D. John, b. 1818.
E. Anna, b. 1821; d. Feb. 8, 1897.

III. Parmela,[7] b. March 6, 1794.

IV. Abel,[7] b. May 27, 1796; d. April, 1817.

V. Benjamin,[7] b. March 2, 1798; d. Oct. 15, 1798.

VI. Salome,[7] b. Sept. 14, 1800; d. April 24, 1883. She m. in Lockport, N. Y.,

Oct. 25, 1818, Rosekrans Holmes, of Northville, Mich. (b. Feb. 23, 1797; d. Sept. 5, 1844). They begat,

A. Charles A., b. April 15, 1820; d. Jan. 10, 1887. He m. Betsey Brown, Dec. 24, 1843, and Susie Reed, 1863.

B. Helen Ann, b. May 20, 1821. She m. William Warner, March 18, 1846.

C. Mary, b. Sept. 1, 1822; d. Dec. 29, 1827.

D. Amanda D., b. May 3, 1824; m. L. P. Norton, May 19, 1847.

E. Catherine, b. March 6, 1826; d. Sept. 4, 1850.

F. Sarah E., b. Aug. 25, 1827. She m. Oct. 7, 1856, Robert Yerkes, of Novi, Mich. (b. Sept. 27, 1829). They begat,

   a. John G., b. Aug. 15, 1857; d. June 21, 1860.
   b. William H., b. Sept. 7, 1860.
   c. George B., b. Nov. 16, 1864.
   d. Donald P., b. Oct. 29, 1866.
   e. Robert Clare, b. Feb. 28, 1868.

G. Mary Jane, b. April 30, 1829; d. March 15, 1880.

H. Lucinda C., b. March 28, 1831; d. Dec. 18, 1891. She m. Bryon C. Whittaker, Dec. 17, 1862.

I. Alfred W., b. April 23, 1833; m. Lydia Devereaux.

J. Hiram R., b. Nov. 10, 1834; m. June 16, 1887, in Novi, Jennie R. Blackwood (b. May 7, 1855), dau. of Samuel Blackwood and Mary J. Ewing. They begat,

   a. Albert, b. March 24, 1890.
   b. Hiram P., b. Nov. 17, 1894.
   c. Mary Helen, b. Feb. 18, 1896.

K. Infant, b. Sept. 23, 1836; d. Sept. 23, 1836.

L. Louisa T., b. Oct. 10, 1837. She m. March 27, 1862, Henry W. Norton, of Northville, Mich. (b. Jan. 19, 1837). They begat,

   a. Mary Kate, b. May 25, 1862, m. T. G. Youngs.
   b. Henry Perley, b. Oct. 10, 1865.
   c. Lucy Salome, b. March 6, 1867.

D. Helen Amanda, b. Sept 22, 1868.
E. Charles Hardy, b. April 6, 1870.
F. Martha Louisa, b. March 11, 1873.
G. Arthur H., b. Dec. 26, 1877.

M. Dorinda C., b. Aug. 10, 1837. She m. at Plymouth, Mich., Oct. 7. 1867, Samuel Bassett (b. Feb. 18, 1836), and begat,
A. George H., b. May 10, 1870.
B. Edith K., b. Jan. 31, 1872.
C. Emma V., b. Sept. 21, 1875.
D. Charles E., b. Feb. 24, 1881.

N. George L., b. April 16, 1841.

VII. Ann,[7] b. July 2, 1802; d. 1843.

196. VIII. Samuel,[7] b. Feb. 2, 1806; d. 1882.

197. IX. Alfred,[7] b. Jan. 9, 1808; d. March 26, 1891.

X. Lucinda,[7] b. March 26, 1810; d. Feb. 26, 1868. She m. in Lockport, N. Y., April 19, 1838, Henry Hazard Norton, of Howell, Mich. (b. Nov. 15, 1808; d. July 22, 1874). They begat,

A. Helen Sarah, b. May 28, 1839.
B. Henry Gould, b. Dec. 18, 1840; d. Oct. 11, 1844.
C. Henry Holmes, b. Oct. 15, 1843; d. Aug. 21, 1869.
D. Malcolm Declair, b. Feb. 12, 1846. He m. Feb. 11, 1880, Ada Caroline Norton (b. Nov. 4, 1855), dau. of O. W. Norton, of Stillman Valley, Ill., and Margaret L. Lanckton.
E. Frances Amelia, b. March 3, 1849. She m. March 15, 1892, Henry F. Lake, of Gunnison, Colo. (b. 1843).
F. Horace Wakeman, b. Sept. 28, 1852. He m. Dec. 13, 1876, Hattie Bailey (b. Jan. 15, 1855), dau. of Charles Bailey and Harriet McDowell, and begat,
A. Henry H., b. Oct. 2, 1877.
B. Ruth, b. Sept. 26, 1879; d. July, 1897.
C. Horace W., b. Oct., 1883.

D. Charles B., b. Jan. 7, 1886.
E. Helen Louise, b. May 19, 1889.

XI. Caroline,[7] b. Oct. 4, 1812; d. Jan. 28, 1852.

She m. Matthew Rainforth, and begat,

A. Miles, b., Nov. 22, 1843; d. Aug. 5, 1844.
B. Mary, b. June 4, 1845; d. Jan. 20, 1847.
C. Helen, b. Nov. 4, 1847; d. July 26, 1848.

96. Wakeman Wakeman,[6] of Balston Spa, N. Y., m. Phœbe —— b. 1781; d. Oct. 4, 1835. No children.

97. Benjamin Wakeman,[6] of Burnt Hills, N. Y., m. and begat,

I. Polly,[7] who m. Mr. Baker, and begat,
A. Eliza, who m. Mr. Hollister.
B. Mary Ann, who m. Mr. Jennings.

II. Sally,[7] m. Mr. Monroe, and begat,
A. John.

III. Lucy,[7] m. Mr. Barber, and begat,
A. William H.
B. Louisa.

98. Silliman Wakeman,[6] m. Susannah Thurston, in Seneca County, N. Y. He d. in Toledo, Ohio, and begat,

I. Adaline,[7] b. Aug., 1808; m. Mr. Ford.
II. Jane,[7] b. 1809; d. 1894; m. Mr. Fisher.
198. III. Edward Adams,[7] b. July 4, 1811; d. Feb. 9, 1898.
IV. Joseph,[7] b. 1813.

99. Banks Wakeman,[6] of Greensfarms, Conn., m. in Fairfield, first, to Happy Osborn (b. 1770; d. June 16, 1794), and second, to Eleanor Jennings (b. April 28, 1776; d. March 25, 1861), Nov. 20, 1796, dau. of Joshua Jennings, of Greensfarms, and begat,

I. Happy Osborn,[7] b. Jan. 27, 1794; d. Dec. 31, 1871. She m. in Greensfarms, Oct. 6, 1816, Joseph Mather (b. Sept. 30, 1789; d. Sept. 27, 1864), of Darien, Conn. They begat,

Paste in as supplement p. 250½, opp. p. 250.

97. Benjamin Wakeman,[6] of Burnt Hills, m. (1) Mary, and begat,

I. Mary Ann, who m. S. D. F. Jennings.

II. Phebe Eliza, who m. Cady Hollister.

Benjamin, m. (2) Sarah Monroe, and begat,

III. John; living at Cohoes, N. Y.

Benjamin, m. (3) Lucy Barber, and begat,

IV. Louisa.

V. William Henry.

A. David Banks, b. Oct. 16, 1817; d. Dec. 13, 1876.

B. Sarah Jarvis, b. Sept. 16, 1818; d. Feb. 15, 1841.

C. Joseph Wakeman, b. Jan. 11, 1820. He m. in New York City, Dec. 25, 1856, Maria A. Mahan (b. Feb. 4, 1833; d. March 16, 1859), dau. of Thomas Mahan and Jane Merritt. Joseph W. Mather next m. in New York, June 27, 1864, Bertha J. Walker (b. March 31, 1844), dau. of Edward Walker and Sophia Shedell. He begat,

a. Ella Maria, b. Sept. 29, 1857; d. Dec. 16, 1861.

b. Stephen Tyng, b. July 4, 1867.

c. Joseph Wakeman, b. Jan. 18, 1869; d. Feb. 4, 1888.

D. Henry Burritt, b. April 30, 1825; d. June 28, 1880.

E. William Francis, b. May 13, 1829.

II. Maria,[7] b. Feb. 22, 1798; d. Oct. 30, 1866. She m. in Greensfarms, Dec. 21, 1817, Nathaniel L. Hill (b. June 28, 1793; d. Feb. 17, 1861). They begat,

A. William Augustus, b. April 7, 1819.

B. Mary Eleanor, b. March 3, 1822; d. Feb., 1876.

C. Maria Augusta, b. May 16, 1825.

D. Thomas Banks, b. June 28, 1828.

E. Henry Martyn, b. Aug. 31, 1833.

F. George Cook, b. Dec. 29, 1837.

III. Esther,[7] bap. Sept. 19, 1802.

199. IV. Charles,[7] b. Jan. 23, 1800; d. Jan. 5, 1880.

V. Amelia E.,[7] b. July 17, 1801; d. Feb. 5, 1814.

200. VI. Stephen Burritt,[7] b. Nov. 15, 1804; d. Dec. 2, 1857.

VII. Sally Burr,[7] b. Feb. 15, 1807; d. Dec. 22, 1833.

VIII. Eleanor,[7] b. Feb. 10, 1809; d. Feb. 15, 1809.

IX. Eliza Lucretia,[7] b. Dec. 5, 1812; d. April 15, 1887.

201. X. Talcott Banks,[7] b. Aug. 14, 1815; d. Jan. 18, 1888.

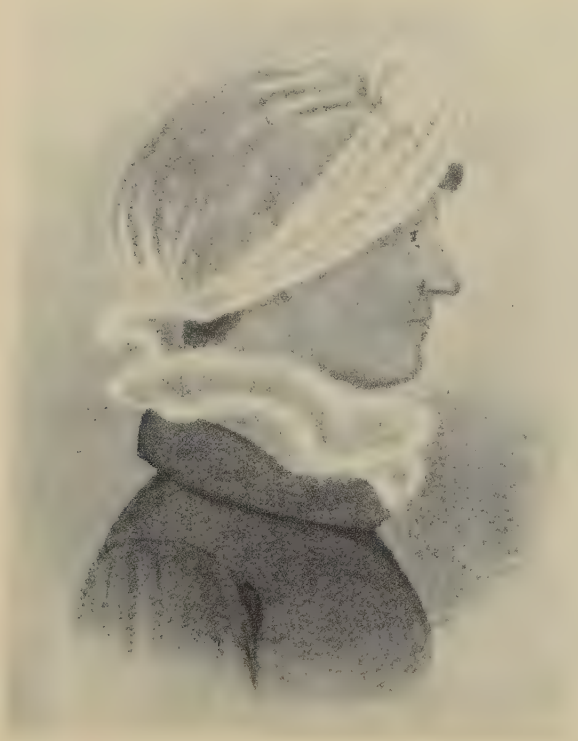
XI. Mary,[7] b. Oct. 11, 1817; d. Aug. 9, 1819.

XII. Eleanor,[7] b. Feb. 14, 1810; d. Nov. 14, 1836.

202. XIII. Henry Burr,[7] b. April 12, 1820; d. March 30, 1892.

100. Jesup Wakeman,[6] of Southport, Conn. He was a man of prominence and good business ability, being interested in various enterprises. He had a general store in Southport, and ran a line of boats from there to other ports. He was an original director of the Bridgeport Bank in 1807, and served on the board twenty-one years. He was collector of internal revenue for the district in which Fairfield is located, from 1815 to 1818. He was also largely interested in the Turnpike Co., that built and owned a section of the new turnpike between New York and New Haven; this section being the one lying between Stamford and Bridgeport. He was also interested with Mr. E. Jesup and Mr. Bronson, in buying up some of the fire land scrip issued by the Government to recoup losers by the British during the wars. He obtained government land for this scrip, locating it in Northern Ohio, the Western Reserve. As one result the present town of Wakeman, Ohio, was named for him. He d. in May, 1844, leaving an estate of $120,000. He m. in Fairfield, Conn., May 24, 1796, Esther Dimon (b. Jan. 28, 1770; d. March 17, 1855), dau. of William B. Dimon and Esther Sturges. They begat,

I. Susan,[7] b. March 7, 1797; d. April 20, 1882. She m. in Southport, Conn., May 4, 1824, Jesup W. Scott, of Ridgefield, Conn., and Toledo, O. (see page No. 205). They begat,



MRS. ESTHER (DIMON) WAKEMAN.
(Wife of Jesup.)

JESUP WAKEMAN.

RESIDENCE OF JESUP WAKEMAN, SOUTHPORT, CONN.

A. William Henry, b. Sept. 3, 1825, in Columbia, S. C. He m. in Adrian, Mich., Oct. 15, 1851, Mary Agnes Winans (b. April 2, 1829), dau. of Edward Holly and Lydia Catherine Winans, of Adrian, Mich. They begat,

a. Fannie. She m. Mr. Waters, of Baltimore, Md.

b. Susan Wakeman.

c. Jennie.

d. Edward Jesup.

B. Maurice A.

C. Frank Jesup.

203. II. William Webb,[7] b. June 19, 1799; d. April 19, 1869.

204. III. Maurice,[7] b. Sept. 15, 1801; d. Dec. 1, 1870.

205. IV. Zalmon Bradley,[7] b. Nov. 2, 1803; d. Feb. 12, 1865.

206. V. Jesup Banks,[7] b. June 17, 1806; d. March 1879.

VI. Julia Frances,[7] b. Sept. 23, 1811; d. Jan. 23, 1888. She m. in Southport, Oct. 30, 1833, Ebenezer Jesup, Jr., of Westport (b. Aug. 11, 1805; d. March, 1861). They begat,

A. Hetty Wakeman, b. Feb. 29, 1844; d. Oct. 18, 1893.

VII. Esther Dimon,[7] b. Sept. 27, 1814; d. Dec. 25, 1897. She m. in Southport, Jan. 11, 1847, Warren Demman Gookin, of Brooklyn, N. Y. (b. Feb. 16, 1810; d. Jan. 27, 1874). He was a prominent shipping merchant in New York, and partner of Capt. William W. Wakeman (No 203).

VIII. Cornelia,[7] b. Oct. 8, 1817; d. Sept. 22, 1896. She m. in Southport, Conn., Oct. 18, 1837, Samuel Aborn Crapo,

of Providence, R. I. (b. March 9, 1804; d. May 9, 1853). They begat,

A. William Wakeman, b. Oct. 30, 1838; d. March 21, 1871.

B. Cornelia Wakeman, b. March 20, 1841.

101. Moses Wakeman,[7] of Tompkins, Del. Co., N. Y., b. at Easton, Conn., d. at Tompkins; m. March 1790, Sarah Williams (b. Aug. 28, 1772; d. June 14, 1845), dau. of Elnathan and Hannah Williams, of Easton, and begat,

207. I. Hanford,[8] b. Feb. 12, 1792; d. Dec. 27, 1870.

II. Clarissa,[8] bap. April 8, 1792; d. April 10, 1817; m. Hezekiah Beers, and begat,

A. Eleanor, who m. Maurice Gould, of Conn.

B. Abigail, d. in infancy.

C. Clarissa, b. April 5, 1817.

III. Eunice,[8] b. Jan. 10, 1794; d. 1840. She m. Nathan Nichols, of Walton, N. Y., in 1810. He was b. Feb. 19, 1789; d. Aug. 6, 1857. They begat,

A. Betsey, who m. Mr. Booth, and Nelson Beers.

B. Deborah, b. April 6, 1811; she m. S. Phelter.

C. Samantha, m. Wm. Taylor.

D. Harvey, b. Sept. 26, 1812.

E. Perry, b. Oct., 1813.

F. Smith, b. Sept. 13, 1816.

G. William Henry, b. Jan. 20, 1818.

H. Melissa, b. Nov. 1, 1819.

I. Wright.

208. IV. William,[8] d. Sept. 11, 1833.

V. Walter,[8] d. aged 20.

VI. Amelia,[8] b. Aug. 30, 1800; d. April 17, 1862. She m. March 21, 1819, at Walton, N. Y., Jonathan Beers, of Walton (b. Sept. 16, 1788; d. April 3, 1875). They begat,

A. Almira, b. July 19, 1820.

B. Martha, b. May 5, 1822.

C. Bradley, b. Jan. 3, 1824.
D. Albert, b. Oct. 5, 1826.
E. Wallace, b. June 9, 1828.
F. Walter, b. Oct. 30, 1830.
G. Adaline, b. Dec. 1, 1832.
H. Moses Wakeman, b. March 3, 1835.
I. Harriet, b. Nov. 13, 1836.
J. Mary, b. Dec. 25, 1838.
K. Augusta, b. July 16, 1844.

VII. Julia,[8] b. April 5, 1801; d. s. p.

VIII. Sally,[8] b. March 22, 1803; d. 1880. She m. Dec. 10, 1826, at Walton, N. Y., Alvah Rowell, of Trumbull, Conn., and Franklin, N. Y. (b. May 8, 1803; d. April 3, 1869). They begat,

A. Helen M., b. Aug. 12, 1828.
B. Julia A., b. Nov. 2, 1831.
C. Edwin, b. Aug. 15, 1833.
D. Mahlon D., b. Jan. 6, 1837.
E. Charles L., b. Feb. 13, 1840.
F. Julia, b. Aug. 6, 1843.
G. Edward P., b. Nov. 4, 1845.

IX. Eleanor,[8] d. aged two years.

X. Elnathan,[8] d. aged one year.

XI. Sophronia,[8] b. Jan. 13, 1805. She m. in Walton, N. Y., March 31, 1848, James Elderkin, of Salisbury, Conn., and Franklin, N. Y. (b. Feb. 21, 1810).

209. XII. Moses,[8] b. Nov. 2, 1808; d. April 30, 1876.

XIII. Selina,[8] b. Oct. 8, 1813. She m. June 24, 1838, in Walton, Hiram H. Gardner, of N. Leveritt, Mass., and Vestal, N. Y. (b. Jan. 22, 1814). They begat,

A. Lyman Wakeman, b. Aug. 28, 1849.

210. XIV. Stephen,[8] b. Nov., 1815.

102. James Wakeman,[7] of Walton, N. Y., m. Dec., 1789, at Roxbury, N Y., Elizabeth Dimon (or Demmon), dau of Benjamin. She d. July 3, 1831. They begat.

211. I. James,[8] b. April 14, 1791; d. Jan. 6, 1865.

212. II. Benjamin,[8] b. May 22, 1793; d. March 15, 1871.

213. III. John,[8] b. July 27, 1795; d. July 1, 1874.

IV. Betsey,[8] b. March 2, 1798; d. Jan. 25, 1874. She m. in Walton, March 16, 1817, Bradley Lyon, of Conn. (b. Sept. 14, 1790; d. Sept. 6, 1865, in Hobart, N. Y.) They begat,

A. James Wakeman, b. April 10, 1819; d. May 15, 1819.
B. William W., b. Jan. 18, 1821; d. March, 1879.
C. James W., b. March 17, 1823.
D. Charles B., b. June 28, 1826.
E. Betsey Ann, b. Aug. 1, 1828.
F. Levi, b. Jan. 31, 1832.
G. John H., b. Feb. 14, 1835.
H. Augustus B., b. Aug. 26, 1839.

V. Catherine,[8] b. Jan. 7, 1802; d. May 14, 1873. She m. in Walton, James Smith, of Roxbury, N. Y. (d. Dec., 1851). They begat,

A. William.
B. Johnson.
C. Elizabeth.

214. VI. Abel,[8] b. Oct. 25, 1805; d. Feb. 16, 1871.

VII. Anna,[8] b. Oct. 27, 1813; d. Aug. 28, 1880. She m. Dec. 6, 1830, in Walton, Nicholas Nichols, of Walton (b. July 21, 1805; d. Feb. 11, 1868). They begat,

A. Truman, b. April 25, 1832.
B. Elizabeth, b. April 11, 1835.
C. Harriet, b. Aug. 30, 1839.
D. Daniel, b. Oct. 20, 1847.

215. VIII. Alfred,[8] b. May 21, 1816; d. Aug. 4, 1878.

The following Bear story with James Wakeman (see No 211) as one of the principal actors, was supplied by Mr. G. B. Wakeman, of Unadilla, N. Y.:

"During the winter of 1815, big black bears had depleted the sheep of James Wakeman, grandfather of the writer. Mr. Wakeman had made a number of attempts at shooting these big bears, but without success, and finally concluded to try the virtues of a bear trap possessed by his brother Benjamin. The trap was accordingly set in the woods and a carcass of a sheep, lately deceased, was placed in the crotch of a sapling near by, and the trap deftly covered with leaves. On the fourth morning thereafter, as Mr. Wakeman was casually strolling in that immediate vicinity, he was pleased to notice that a big black bear of the male persuasion was caught in the trap by a rear leg, the trap having been fastened to a large log of wood to prevent it from being carried away without leaving a trail. Mr. Wakeman went home with speed and from thence to the house of his brothers, Benjamin, John and Abel, whom he informed of the interesting situation. The four hastily repaired to the woods, and as Mr. Wakeman wished to take the big black bear alive, he made the following proposition which was agreed upon by all: 'John, you cut a good withe and make it into a running noose which you can get over the bear's head.' The bear in the meantime had been prodded with saplings and had been rushing at the four brothers until he had gotten near the edge of the woods from which no amount of urging or torture would tempt him. The log attached to the strap was finally made fast, when the fun began in earnest. John finally got his noose over the bear's head and immediately snubbed it around a tree. 'Now boys,' said Mr. Wakeman, 'we have him. I have here some cord to tie him with; now Abel I want you to take enough in your teeth to tie his hind legs together, and Benjamin and I will each rush in and each take one of his fore legs. Remember, this boys, we have all got to hang on, for if one lets go his hold the others are going to get hurt. Now then, all ready, catch

him!' The three rushed in and each caught his leg as directed and a lively tussle ensued lasting at least some time, and I have heard my grandfather say, that he never in all his life saw 'stars' so fast as he did while the bear was threshing his and Benjamin's heads together. The bear was finally tied, and a sapling run through his legs lengthwise of his body. The brothers then shouldered him and carried him to the house. A jointed ring was made and put about his leg, and he was tied to a tree in the back yard where he was kept about two years, and finally shot by grandfather and it weighed 323 pounds."

103. Stephen Wakeman,[7] of Walton, N. Y., m. Sept., 1792, Sara Jennings (probably dau. of Jabez and Sarah Jennings), of Fairfield, Conn. They begat,

216. I. Jabez Jennings,[8] bap. Aug. 17, 1794.
217. II. David.[8]
218. III. Jesup,[8] b. 1796; d. 1866.
IV. Polly,[8] m. Peter Nichols, and begat,
A. Matilda.
219. V. George,[8] d. Sept., 1848.
VI. Abigail,[8] b. May 6, 1813; d. Aug., 1893. She m. Nov. 6, 1836, Zalmon Turney, of Easton, Conn. (b. April 20, 1800; d. Dec. 31, 1880). They begat,
A. Julia M., b. Aug. 7, 1834; m. David Edwards.
B. Mary B., b. Nov. 24, 1841.
C. Abba, b. Jan. 15, 1848; m. Melvin Silliman.
D. James B., b. June 21, 1856.
VII. Stephen,[8] d. aged 21.

104. Epaphras Wakeman,[7] of Walton, N. Y., m. June 28, 1800, in Conn., Abigail Banks (b. July 25, 1781; d. March 24, 1871), dau. of Aaron and Sarah Banks. They begat,

220. I. Aaron Banks,[8] b. Aug. 25, 1803; d. March 22, 1878.
II. Ophelia,[8] b. July 25, 1806; d. July 30, 1891. She m. Dec. 30, 1822, in Walton

Eli Gould, of Walton (b. July 15, 1798; d. March 11, 1878). They begat,

A. Alfred, b. Nov. 26, 1823.
B. Emily, b. Oct. 21, 1825.
C. Amelia, b. July 3, 1829.
D. Adelia, b. July 3, 1829.
E. Orlando, b. May 5, 1834.

III. Eleanor,[8] b. Oct. 4, 1810; d. 1893. She m. Jan., 1828, in Walton, John Bennett, of Walton (b. April 27. 1803; d. March, 1889, in Wheatland, Iowa). They begat,

A. Infant, d. 1830.
B. Edwin W., b. 1838.
C. Amelia A., b. 1850.

IV. Priscilla,[8] b. Feb. 19, 1813; d. Feb. 11, 1897. She m. in Walton, Jan. 23, 1832, Zalmon Cable, of Walton (b. Nov. 26, 1808; d. Aug. 20, 1877). They begat,

A. Asbury, b. Nov. 3, 1834.
B. Vernon Wheeler, b. Jan. 9, 1837; d. Aug. 17, 1869.
C. Samuel W., b. Oct. 2, 1839.
D. Newel B., b. March 12, 1842.
E. John A., b. Dec. 4, 1845.
F. Edwin B., b. Dec. 17, 1848.
G. Mariette E., b. July 7, 1852.

221. V. Samuel,[8] b. Jan. 19, 1819.

222. VI. Silas,[8] b. March 8, 1821.

VII. Frances,[8] b. April 26, 1815; d. Dec., 1882. She m. Chauncey Wilkins (d. 1887), of Bainbridge and Afton, N. Y. They begat,

A. George.
B. Ray.

223. VIII. Rufus B.,[8] b. July 21, 1823.

105. Eliphalet Wakeman,[7] of Walton, m. Dec. 2, 1806, Eunice Gould (b. March 6, 1790; d. Jan. 4, 1869), dau. of Nathan Gould, of Conn. They begat,

I. Betsey Ann,[8] b. Feb. 2, 1807; d. May 25, 1832.

II. Polly,[8] b. Dec. 11, 1809; d. Jan. 17, 1874. She m. in Walton, Dec. 15, 1842, John St. John, of Walton (b. Jan. 14, 1806; d. Feb. 26, 1868). They begat,

A. Emma, b. Jan. 26, 1844.
B. Eunice, b. Oct. 18, 1847.

224. III. Nathan,[8] b. April 16, 1811; d. Sept. 21, 1871.

IV. Henry,[8] b. Feb. 19, 1813; d. Aug. 14, 1835.

V. Penina,[8] b. July 12, 1815; d. April 15, 1859. She m. in Walton, March 12, 1838, Joseph Barlow, of Walton (b. Nov. 30, 1811; d. April 16, 1873). They begat,

A. Melissa, b. Dec. 5, 1843; d. Nov. 1, 1844.
B. John Q., b. Feb. 23, 1847.
C. Beulah, b. Oct. 8, 1849; d. Dec. 20, 1861.
D. Camilla, b. April 12, 1851; d. Jan. 4, 1862.

VI. Patience,[8] b. May 20, 1817. She m. Dec. 31, 1839, in Walton, John Gosper, of Walton (b. Jan. 7, 1817). They begat,

A. Mortimer, b. Nov. 18, 1840.
B. Adaline, b. Aug. 11, 1857.

225. VII. Eliphalet,[8] b. Feb. 13, 1823.

VIII. Eunice,[8] b. Feb. 13, 1825. She m. first, John Houghtailing, and begat,

A. Amelia, b. Dec. 18, 1850.
B. John, b. April 1, 1855.

She m. second, Philo Beers, of Hancock, N. Y.

IX. Jesse,[8] b. July 26, 1828.

106. Henry Wakeman,[7] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. 1824, Mabel Hill (b. Feb., 1793; d. Nov. 18, 1867). They begat,

I. Mary Henrietta,[8] b. Aug. 15, 1826. She m. March 18, 1844, in Greenfield, William F. Lockwood, of Greenfield. They begat,

A. William H., b. Jan. 25, 1850.
B. Charles E., b. May 2, 1856.

107. James Wakeman,[7] m. Jerusha Usher. He was a clergyman and lived and died at, or near Macon, Ga.

108. Zalmon Wakeman,[7] of Balston Spa, N. Y., m. first, Sally (b. 1788; d. Jan. 5, 1817). They begat,

226. I. James Chamberlain,[8] b. April 2, 1811; d. April 15, 1874.

II. Caroline R.,[8] b. Sept. 25, 1813; d. June 2, 1839. She m. in Balston Spa, Oct. 24, 1832, Almond Holcomb.

227. III. George Burr,[8] b. Oct. 7, 1814; d. Aug. 31, 1874.

Mr. Zalmon Wakeman next m. Asenath Sears (b. Sept. 27, 1788; d. Sept. 16, 1871). They begat,

IV. Charlotte,[8] b. May 6, 1818; d. May 10, 1863.

228. V. Montgomery Morgan,[8] b. Jan. 13, 1820; d. 1876.

VI. Elizabeth,[8] b. June 12, 1822; d. May 20, 1856. She m. Rev. Morgan L. Wood, of Amsterdam, N. Y., and Marion Center, Kansas. They begat,

A. Alice Martha, d. 1867.
B. Lilian Elisabeth.
C. Charlotte.
D. Mary M.

VII. Samuel Odell,[8] b. Oct. 22, 1823.

229. VIII. Halsey Wood,[8] b. Oct. 13, 1825.

IX. Mary,[8] b. May 27, 1828. She m. Rev. Morgan L. Wood, in 1858. They begat,

A. Margaret R.
B. Linda C.
C. Halsey A., b. 1863.
D. Willard H.
E. Mary L.
F. Wilhelmina.

230. X. Edwin Burr,[8] b. March 23, 1831.

109. Stephen Hubbell Wakeman,[7] of Balston Spa, N. Y., m. June 15, 1815, at Balston, Elizabeth Oliphant (b. Oct. 20, 1793; d. Sept. 14, 1879), dau. of Duncan Oliphant and Rachel Woodruff, and probably begat,

I. David B.,[8] b. 1818; d. April 14, 1842.

II. Eliza M.,[8] b. Nov. 12, 1825; d. March 28, 1868.

110. Burr Wakeman,[7] of New York City, m. Sarah M., dau. of Lloyd Wakeman. They begat,

I. Martha Stanton,[8] b. Feb. 4, 1824; d. June 5, 1825.

Mr. Wakeman next m. Miss DeForrest, and begat,

II. Edwin Burr,[8] b. Aug. 12, 1842; d. Feb. 26, 1851.

III. A dau.,[8] who m. Mr. Knox.

111. Loied Wakeman,[7] d. at Bainbridge, N. Y., and had a wife Anna. No children.

112. Stephen Wakeman,[7] m. at Harpursville, N. Y., Eunice Bates, dau. of Jonathan Bates, and begat,

I. Lloyd,[8] who went to Plover, Wis.

II. Other children.

113. John Saunders Wakeman,[7] of Harpursville, N. Y., m. Sept. 23, 1832, at Harpursville, Elizabeth B. Kelley (b. Feb. 27, 1810; d. Oct. 9, 1889), dau. of John and Jerusha Kelley. They begat,

I. Martha M.,[8] b. Aug. 2, 1833; d. Aug. 10, 1833.

231. II. Bennett,[8] b. Nov. 17, 1835.

III. Cyrus,[8] b. July 16, 1838; d. Nov. 3, 1841.

232. IV. DeWitt,[8] b. June 17, 1841.

V. Mary Jane,[8] b. May 1, 1847. She m. Nov. 7, 1864, Eli B. Pratt. They begat,

A. Harry E., b. Oct. 4, 1867.

B. Milo D., b. Jan. 12, 1872.

C. Della M., b. Jan. 15, 1881.

VI. Lewis Harpur,[8] b. July 16, 1852; d. Oct. 2, 1853.

114. Roswell Wakeman,[7] of Port Deposit, Md., m. June 28, 1842, at East Nottingham, Md., Mary Slicer, dau. of Thomas J. and Deborah Slicer. They begat,

233. I. Henry Thomas,[8] b. Nov. 28, 1849.

234. II. Charles Roswell,[8] b. Feb. 18, 1865; d. Oct. 19, 1895, at Eldersburg, Md.

III. Ella Jane,[8] b. Aug. 28, 1844; d. July 25, 1896. She m. at Port Deposit, Md., Feb. 11, 1871, J. Henry Steele, of Eldersburg, Md. (b. Jan. 29, 1848). They begat,

A. Guy Wakeman, b. Dec. 9, 1871.

IV. Lucy S.,[8] b. Dec. 7, 1848; m. Oct. 24, 1878, at Port Deposit, Md., to Townsend T. Pennington, of Philadelphia, Pa. They begat,

A. Mary Letitia, b. Aug. 4, 1880.

B. Ella Milton, b. Feb. 18, 1883.

115. Robert E. Wakeman,[7] m., first, in Chile; second, in Honolulu, to Princess Adline Kaarvorla. He d. 1848. No children.

116. Harvey Anable Wakeman,[7] of Afton, N. Y., m. at Coventry, N Y., April 4, 1842, Emily Hale (b. March 18, 1823; d. April 3, 1884), dau. of William Hale and Sarah Baker. They begat,

I Sarah Rosetta,[8] b. Jan. 16, 1843, d. July, 1863.

II. Emily Celestia,[8] b. March 12, 1847. She m. in Guilford, N. Y., May 17, 1871, Leonard John Montgomery, of Colesville and Bainbridge, N. Y. (b. June 20, 1847). They begat,

A. George Wakeman, b. Aug. 13, 1875.

B. Fred Leonard, b. Nov. 8, 1886.

III. Lois Amelia,[8] b. Aug. 17, 1849; d. March 11, 1876. She m. at Port Crane, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1869, Bradley

Henry Bates* (b. June 3, 1849), and begat,

A. George Henry, b. Oct. 10, 1870.

B. Luella May, b. Jan. 27, 1876.

235. IV. Robert Etna,[8] b. Aug. 14, 1851; d. Dec. 21, 1896.

V. Susan Althea,[8] b. July 28, 1853; d. April 13, 1876. She m. at Doraville, N. Y., April 20, 1873, Alva Jackson Wilder, of Bainbridge, N. Y. (b. July 6, 1842). They begat,

A. Lewis A., b. March 10, 1874.

B. Susie L., b. April 6, 1876. She m. Jan. 15, 1896, Guy Blowers, of N. Sanford, N. Y. (b. June 15, 1870).

C. Dayton Edwin, b. Feb. 15, 1886; d. July 28, 1886.

VI. Sophronia Angelia,[8] b. April 21, 1855. She m. at Harpursville, Jan. 21, 1873, Edwin Clendenning, of Coventry, N. Y. (b. May 22, 1851; d. July 1, 1880). They begat,

A. Della M., b. April 9, 1875. She m. Dec. 28, 1894, LeRoy McCulley (b. April 11, 1873), and begat,

Lina Roxena, b. March 2, 1897.

VII. Mary Eda Alvira,[8] b. Feb. 27, 1858. She m. at E. Windsor, N. Y., Jan. 2, 1888, Avery Stillson, of Doraville, N. Y. (b. April 8, 1822; d. May 6, 1897).

236. VIII. Harvey Lincoln,[8] b. Dec. 4, 1861.

IX. Catharine Elizabeth,[8] b. Jan. 19, 1863. She m. at Coventry, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1881, Albert Leroy Smith (b. Sept. 12, 1858). They begat,

---

* See marriage of Parmelia, dau. of No. 49.

A. Mabel Elizabeth, b. June 16, 1883; d. Aug. 15, 1883.
B. Ruth Emily, b. March 2, 1885.
C. Neva Ida, b. Oct. 21, 1893.
D. Esther Elizabeth, b. March 4, 1898.

117. George Wakeman,[7] of Lindenville, O., m. in Gustavus, O., Jan. 1, 1832, Wealthy H. Wakefield (b. Oct. 25, 1810), dau. of Elijah Wakefield and Abigail Whitney, of Canada. They begat,

237. I. Merrick M.,[8] b. Sept. 29, 1833.
II. Lovina C.,[8] b. Nov. 22, 1835; d. Sept. 7, 1883.
238. III. Melvin George,[8] b. July 19, 1837.
IV. Oscar O.,[8] b. June 17, 1839. Killed in the Civil War May 2, 1862.
239. V. William S.,[8] b. Feb. 18, 1841.
VI. Melissa L.,[8] b. March 17, 1843. She m. in Gustavus, O., Aug. 1, 1863, George Lyman, of Ames, Story County, Ia. They begat,
A. Nellie, b. Nov. 8, 1868.
B. Hattie, b. March 27, 1869.
C. Frank, b. Feb. 5, 1873.
D. Charles, b. Dec. 24, 1876.
E. Harry, b. June 9, 1879.
VII. Ruth Wright,[8] b. Feb. 28 1845. She m. in Turnersville, Pa., Dec. 25, 1865, Andrew Sharp, of Gustavus, O. (b. May 25, 1841). They begat,
A. Scott O., b. Oct. 15, 1866.
B. Hugh W., b. Feb. 22, 1869.
C. Pearl M., b. Sept 28, 1872; d. Feb. 17, 1878.
D. Cora B., b. Dec. 24, 1877.
VIII. Delite Mary,[8] b. July 11, 1850. She m. in Wayne, O., Nov. 26, 1874, James J. Ogram (b. May 27, 1850). They begat,
A. Etta G., b. Oct. 17, 1875; d. March 18, 1897.
B. William Fern, b. Sept. 12, 1878.

C. Pearl M., b. Dec. 29, 1880.
D. Jay M., b. Aug. 7, 1883.
E. Lena R., b. Oct. 3, 1887.
F. Arlie O., b. April 29, 1890.

118. Jonathan Wakeman,[7] of Wayne, O., m. Aug. 7, 1829, Ruhamah Brockway (b. Aug. 7, 1811; d. June 6, 1866), dau. of Philemon Brockway and Sally Fobes, of Wayne, O., and begat,

I. Finetta D.,[8] b. Oct. 23, 1831; d. Oct. 14, 1887. She m. Sept. 5, 1849, Elijah Sardine Alderman (b. April, 1830), of Bloomingdale, Wis. They begat,
A. Viana D., b. June 5, 1854.
B. Almeda F., b. Aug. 5, 1853.
C. Arza S., b. May 22, 1857.
D. Ruhamah Frances, b. Nov. 24, 1859.
E. Adeline A., b. July 9, 1862; d. Sept. 25, 1862.
F. Ida B., b. July 16, 1866; d. Feb. 11, 1890.
G. Flewella Weston, b. Nov. 24, 1868.

II. Ruth,[8] b. Dec. 25, 1833. She m. Dec. 4, 1859, George Coles, of Dell, Wis. They begat,
A. Ruth Alinda, b. Dec. 7, 1861.
B. Eva Adella, b. Nov. 9, 1864.
C. Sarah Ruhamah, b. March 1, 1872.

III. Charlotte E.,[8] b. Nov. 23, 1835. She m. Feb. 2, 1854, Daniel S. Alderman, of Rice Lake, Wis. They begat,
A. Ransom R., b. July 6, 1855.
B. Franklin G., b. April 3, 1857.
C. Marietta, b. Oct. 20, 1859.
D. James W., b. Feb. 2, 1862.
E. Finetta, b. Aug. 5, 1865.
F. Caroline E., b. Sept. 27, 1867.
G. Charlotte, b. Oct. 20, 1869.
H. Francis, b. April 16, 1872.
I. Daniel S., b. March 28, 1877.
J. Jane M., b. May 3, 1880.

IV. Seth,[8] b. Dec. 23, 1837; d. 186–.

V. Jarus,[8] b. Jan. 1, 1841; d. Nov. 23, 1863.

VI. Ransom,[8] b. May 21, 1843; d. June 12, 1843.
VII. Silas,[8] b. Oct. 20, 1844; d. Nov. 17, 1844.
240. VIII. James Frank,[8] b. July 28, 1847.
241. IX. Jonathan Wright,[8] b. Sept. 8, 1851.

119. Isaac Wakeman,[7] of Griggs Corners, Ohio. He m. first, in Williamsfield, Sept. 20, 1834, Alma Haynes (b. Dec. 15, 1815; d. Nov. 3, 1853), dau. of William Haynes. He m. second, Louisa Marsh (b. Dec. 28, 1836; d. April 30, 1897), dau. of Hiram Marsh, of Sheffield. He begat.

I. Wright.[8]
II. Martha.[8]
III. Lorenzo.[8]
IV. Alonzo.[8]
V. Mary.[8]
VI. Elmer F.,[8] b. March 31, 1856.
VII. Wilbur J.,[8] b. March 28, 1858.
VIII. Leander,[8] b. April 25, 1861.
IX. Elsworth,[8] b. Dec. 6, 1863.
X. George M.,[8] b. Dec. 6, 1869.

120. Samuel Wakeman,[7] of Bloomingdale, Wis., m. Dorinda Cutler (b. Jan. 22, 1812; d. Feb. 1, 1881). They begat,

I. William,[8] of Bloomingdale.

121. Samuel Wakeman,[7] of Easton, Conn., m. Oct. 13, 1805, Drusilla Nichols (b. Dec. 21, 1784; d. Oct. 6, 1874). They begat,

242. I. David,[8] b. Aug. 21, 1806; d. April 5, 1857.
II. Abigail,[8] b. Aug. 19, 1808; d. March 5, 1896. She m. Wakeman Jennings, of Canda, N. Y., and begat,
A. Anna.
B. Isaac Burr.
C. Mary Esther.
D. Charles.

E. Edmond.
F. Amelia.
G. James R.
H. Benjamin.

III. John,[8] b. Oct. 23, 1810; d. May 10, 1820.
IV. Jane,[8] b. Jan. 28, 1813; d. Oct. 10, 1813.
243. V. Samuel,[8] b. July 20. 1814; d. April 3, 1889.
VI. Seth,[8] b. Jan. 1, 1817; d. s. p.
VII. Huldah,[8] b. April 11, 1819; d. Oct. 5, 1887.
VIII. Polly,[8] b. July 11, 1821. She m. Hiram S. Wakeman, of Ohio (see No. 250).
IX. Harriet,[8] b. June 19, 1823; d. March 28, 1891.

122. Lewis B. Wakeman,[7] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. June 17, 1810, Esther O'Banks (b. May 25, 1787; d. Dec. 7, 1861), dau. of Ezekiel O'Banks. They begat,

244. I. Bradley,[8] b. Dec. 30, 1810; d. Feb. 3, 1884.
II. Hanford,[8] b. April 25, 1816; d. July 4, 1892.
245. III. Andrew,[8] b. Aug. 4, 1818.
IV. Mary,[8] b. July 7, 1820; d. August 30, 1870.
V. Esther,[8] b. Nov. 17, 1822; d. June 2, 1881.

123. John Wakeman,[7] of Algansee, Mich. He m. in Greenfield or Weston, Conn., Dec. 12, 1811, Ruth Adams (b. Jan. 28, 1792; d. Nov. 8, 1856). They begat,

246. I. William Henry Harrison,[8] b. Jan. 16, 1813; d. March 28, 1888.
247. II. John Adams,[8] b. Jan. 23, 1815.
248. III. Sherwood E.,[8] b. Oct. 16, 1816.
IV. Bradley,[8] b. July 8, 1819.

259. V. Eli,[8] b. Aug. 17, 1821.

VI. Harriet,[8] b. March 17, 1824; d. 1837. She m. Dr. Abraham Bronson, of Norwalk, O. They begat,

A. Desseline, b. 1843; d. July 15, 1860. She m. Dr. M. Keith (b. 1829; d. June, 1888).

B. Crevola.

C. Kossuth, of San Jose, Cal.

VII. A boy,[8] b. Oct. 15, 1826; d. in infancy.

VIII. A girl,[8] b. Oct. 12, 1830; d. in infancy

IX. Maranda,[8] b. July 29, 1832; d. 1840.

124. Almon Wakeman,[7] of Ovid, N. Y., or Covert, m. Ruhamah (who d. at Covert, N. Y., Aug. 30, 1851). They begat,

250. I. Hiram Sherwood.[8]

II. George,[8] d. Dec. 28, 1851.

251. III. David,[8] d. June, 1860.

IV. Morris.[8]

V. Thomas.[8]

VI. Esther,[8] bap. Feb., 1815; d. 1894. She m. (see No. 246).

VII. Sherwood.[8]

VIII. A dau.,[8] who m. Mr. Treadwell.

125. Nathan Wakeman,[7] of Trumansburg, N. Y., m. in Connecticut, Dec. 10, 1812, Sarah Burr (b. Aug. 9, 1792; d. Nov. 27, 1866), dau. of Eben Burr and Mollie Ogden, and begat,

I. Eleanor,[8] b. Nov. 16, 1813; d. May 20, 1885.

II. Nathan B.,[8] b. Jan. 1, 1816; d. Feb. 19, 1857.

III. Harris,[8] b. Jan. 10, 1820.

252. IV. Scudder B.,[8] b. Dec. 19, 1826.

V. Jehiel H.,[8] b. Feb. 14, 1830.

VI. Henry,[8] b. Aug. 23, 1832; d. May 17, 1885.

VII. Harriet,[8] b. Jan. 31, 1835; d. Sept. 2, 1875.

VIII. Sarah M.,[8] b. Feb. 16, 1837; d. June 18, 1861.

126. Solomon Wakeman,[7] m. Esther Burr, dau. of Zalmon Burr (of Fairfield, Conn.,) and Polly Ogden, and begat,

I. Solomon,[8] d. Dec., 1856.

II. And others.

127. Elihu Wakeman,[7] m. Martha Mann, dau. of Andrew Mann, of Hebron, Conn. She d. at Stafford, Conn.; no children.

128. Bradley Wakeman,[7] of Greenfield, Conn., and Baltimore, Md. He was a man of fine appearance, being over six feet tall. He possessed an amiable disposition and was an Episcopalian in religion, and an old line Whig in politics. He was a resident of Baltimore, and was interested in an iron furnace near there. He m. in Baltimore, July, 1826, Mary Ann Wellslager, dau. of Jacob Wellslager, of Holland. They begat,

I. Austin,[8] b. May, 1827; d. June, 1828.

II. Alonzo Burr,[8] b. July, 1828.

III. Elizabeth Ruhamah,[8] b. Dec. 23, 1830. She m. in Newark, N. J., Feb. 1, 1851, Joseph Proctor, of Manchester, Mass. (b. May 7, 1816; d. Oct. 2, 1897). One adopted daughter.

253. IV. Lewis Bud,[8] b. Jan. 18, 1833.

129. Austin Wakeman,[7] of Fenton, Mich. He m. May 27, 1830, in Buffalo, N. Y., Louisa H. Curtis (d. Jan., 1900), dau. of Mayor Curtis, of Conn., and begat,

I. Julia Ann,[8] b. July 20, 1831.

254. II. Lewis B.,[8] b. June 8, 1834.

III. Mayor Curtis,[8] b. Jan. 12, 1838.

IV. Horetta,[8] b. Aug. 18, 1839; d. May 10, 1843.

Paste in as supplement p. 270½, opp. p. 270.

Children of **No. 126,** *who was b. 1796; d. 1872.*

I. Jessup Eben, m. Jennie Ferris, of Lawrence, Mich.

II. Moses Aaron, m. Lucinda Bulkley, and begat,
   Frank B., Middletown, N. Y.
   Raymond H., Middletown, N. Y.

III. Polly Sophia, m. Wm. Riley.

IV. Nathan Burr, m. Belle Braybrooks, and begat,
   A. Frank N., b. 1870, m. Mary Cross, lives in Paw Paw, Mich.
   B. Nellie.
   C. Jennie.
   D. Cora B.
   E. Carrie B.
   F. Veda L.
   G. Abby S.

V. Abby Augusta (single).

VI. Burrows J., b. 1832, lives in Benton Harbor, Mich., m. Margaret F. Foot, and begat,
   A. Lynn H., b. 1875; d. 1887.

Children of **No. 125,** *Nathan Wakeman.*

III. Harris, m. Irene Terry, of Hector, N.Y.

V. Jehiel Halsey, m. —— Swarthout.

VI. Henry, m. (1) Jennie Stewart; (2) —— Shepherd.

VII. Harriet, m. James Covert.

No. 56, p. 214, had dau. who m. Scudder Bradley, and begat Nathan.

There was a Thomas Wakeman b. about 1780 who m. Ruhama Jennings. He was kin to No. 56.

V. Albert C.,[8] b. Nov. 22, 1842.
VI. Egbert J.,[8] b. June 15, 1844.
VII. Uriah,[8] b. May 12, 1847.
VIII. Charles E.,[8] b. Oct. 7, 1849.
IX. Frank,[8] b. Dec. 7, 1851; d. Feb. 12, 1852.
X. Richard A.,[8] b. Nov. 12, 1858; d. April 28, 1881.

130. Uriah Wakeman,[7] of New Orleans. He m. in Seymour, Conn., Elizabeth Abel. No children.

131. Charles Wakeman,[7] of Greenfield, m. there Oct. 24, 1821, Marilla Banks (b. 1798; d. Oct. 6, 1873), dau. of Nathan Banks, and begat,

I. Aaron Burr,[8] b. Nov. 19, 1822; d. Feb. 28, 1851.
II. Irving,[8] b. Jan. 17, 1828; d. Sept. 15, 1843.

132. Burr Wakeman,[7] of Greenfield, m. Mary A. Lyon and begat,

255. I. William Burr,[8] b. Sept. 24, 1831.
II. Jane.[8]

Mrs. Wakeman, m. second, Rev. Charles Blakeman.

133. Eli Wakeman,[7] of Greenfield, m. Nov. 5, 1829, Delia M. (dau. of Jeremiah Sherwood and Parmelia Wakeman (b. Jan. 28, 1808; d. Jan. 16, 1879). They begat,

256. I. Hermon,[8] b. May 22, 1830.
II. Amelia,[8] b. June 23, 1832.
257. III. William,[8] b. July 12, 1834.
257. IV. Henry,[8] b. July 12, 1834.
V. Elizabeth.[8] b. Feb. 11, 1837.
VI. Mary,[8] b. Sept. 5, 1841; d. May 10, 1847.
VII Dwight,[8] b. April 10, 1848; d. March 15, 1856.
259. VIII. Eli,[8] b. July 12, 1850.

134. Moses Wakeman,[7] of Weston, Conn., m. Jan.

18, 1837, Lydia Sherwood (b. Dec. 2, 1814; d. Jan. 9, 1893), dau. of Hezekiah Sherwood. They begat,

260. I. Moses Aaron,[8] b. May 8, 1839.

261. II. Charles Burr,[8] b. Feb. 15, 1852.

III. Child,[8] b. March, 1849.

IV. Alida Bell,[8] b. Nov. 26, 1859. She m. Aug. 21, 1878, Melzar Brotherton, and begat,

A. Mary Etta, b. Dec. 26, 1884.
B. Sarah L., b. Jan. 16, 1891.
C. Ethel, b. May 7, 1894.

135. Alanson Wakeman,[7] of Easton, Conn., m. Aug. 23, 1841, Angeline Fanton (b. Sept. 6, 1809; d. May 3, 1897), dau. of Judson Fanton, of Weston, Conn., and begat,

262. I. Henry,[8] b. Aug. 25, 1842.

II. Jesse,[8] b. March 13, 1844.

III. Alecia,[8] b. Oct. 10, 1845. She m. Eli C. Goodsell, and begat,

A. Minnie A., b. Nov. 1, 1870.
B. Charles G., b. 1874.
C. Sarah Louise, d. in infancy.

263. IV. Chauncey Cleveland,[8] b. March 27, 1850.

136. Gilbert Wakeman,[7] of Easton, Conn., m. Nov. 29, 1832, Elizabeth Beardsley, of Long Hill, Conn. (b. May 22, 1812), dau. of Joseph Beardsley, and begat,

264. I. Joseph Sherwood,[8] b. Oct. 3, 1834.

II. Caroline A.,[8] b. Sept. 25, 1836.

265. III. Asahel G.,[8] b. March 1, 1839; d. Feb. 28, 1894.

IV. Elizabeth H.,[8] b. Nov. 26, 1840. She m. in Easton, Dec. 4, 1866, Daniel Fuller (b. Nov. 1, 1838), and begat,

A. Stella, b. Feb. 21, 1871.
B. Birtha, b. May 22, 1880.

V. John,[8] b. Dec. 11, 1843; d. June 10, 1868.

137. Silas Wakeman,[7] of Fairfield, Conn., m. first, Dec. 23, 1827, Abbey Bradley Wheeler (b. Oct. 13,

1807; d. June 19, 1842), dau. of Nathan and Clarina Wheeler, and begat,

266. I. Moses H.,[8] b. Nov. 4, 1829; d. Jan. 6, 1892.

II. Polly Sophia,[8] b. Sept. 11, 1831; d. April 6, 1854. She m. Horace Bradley Coley, of Westport, Conn. They begat,

A. Henry Bradley, b. March 23, 1854; d. Aug. 28, 1857.

III. Betsey Ann,[8] b. Jan. 1, 1834. She m. May 15, 1853, Morris Wakeman Salmon, of Weston (b. Aug. 1, 1832; d. Jan. 21, 1866). They begat,

A. Charles Curtis, b. July 26, 1856.

B. Fanny Wakeman, b. Jan. 8, 1867. She m. Dr. Gorham, of Weston, Conn., June 21, 1893.

IV. Clarina Bradley,[8] b. Dec. 15, 1837; d. 1863. She m. Horace Bradley Coley, of Westport, Conn., and begat,

A. William Bradley, b. Jan. 12, 1862.

B. Carrie E., b. Dec. 5, 1859; d. Feb. 22, 1892. She m. Dr. Gorham, Sept. 5, 1889.

V. Abigail B.,[8] b. June 6, 1842. She m. Nov. 9, 1832, Erastus B. Sherwood (b. 1836). They begat,

A. Everett S.

B. William F.

C. Clarence.

Silas Wakeman,[7] m. second, Dec. 2, 1857, Sally Wilson (b. Jan. 31, 1809; d. Aug. 16, 1894), dau. of Samuel Wilson.

138. John B. Wakeman,[7] of Little Falls, N. Y., m. Oct. 5, 1828, Mary Wakeman, dau. of Zalmon Wakeman and Clara Nichols (see No. 60), and begat,

I. Eleanor Couch,[8] b. Aug. 27, 1829; d. Dec. 2, 1830.

II. Warren Waldo,[8] b. Dec. 12, 1833, d.

III. Hugh B.,[8] b. July 12, 1838; d. July 12, 1842.
IV. John Zalmon,[8] b. Jan. 21, 1832.
V. Horace,[8] b. Feb. 3, 1836.
VI. Ward,[8] b. about 1844.
VII. Burrell,[8] b. Aug. 12, 1846; d. Dec. 5, 1847.

139. Zalmon Bradley Wakeman,[7] of Chicago, m. Oct. 9, 1837, Alvira Thornton (b. 1820), of Ridgefield, N. Y., and begat,

I. Laura L.,[8] b. Sept. 8, 1838; d. Oct. 16, 1878.
II. Julia A.,[8] b. Jan. 8, 1840. She m. Aug. 4, 1862, at Rockford, Ill., Charles Fancher, of Halstead, Kan. (b. Jan. 25, 1836). They begat,
A. Belle Louise, b. April 24, 1864.
B. Jessie Elvira, b. March 16, 1871.
C. Bert, b. Nov. 17, 1874.
267. III. Francis Burr,[8] b. Nov. 8, 1842.
IV. Phebe Esther,[8] b. Sept. 8, 1844. She m. in Rockford, Ill., June 15, 1862, William S. Inman, of Rockford (b. April 1, 1834). They begat,
A. Jessie M., b. Nov. 9, 1867.
B. Hope, b. March 15, 1863; d. Sept. 9, 1866.
Mr. Inman served in the Civil war in the 74th Regt. Ill. Volunteers, from Aug. 8, 1862, to June, 1865.
V. Victoria J.,[8] b. May 7, 1852; d. Dec. 15, 1852.
VI Stephen Quincy,[8] b. Sept. 8, 1854.
VII. Cora,[8] b. Nov. 13, 1859.

140. John Wakeman,[7] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. Feb. 3, 1836, Sarah M. Taylor (b. Sept., 1835; d. March 21, 1846), dau. of David Taylor and Mary (Hubble) Taylor, of Weston, and begat,

WAKEMAN HOMESTEAD, GREENFIELD HILL, CONN.
Standing opposite the Wakeman Chestnut.

I. Mary E.,[8] b. June, 1839. She m. Feb. 13, 1860, Silliman Fanton. Mr. Wakeman also m. Jan. 19, 1864, Esther Jane, dau. of David Wakeman (see No. 242).

141. Zalmon Wakeman,[7] of Greenfield, Conn., m. May 1, 1839, Susan Warner Nichols (b. 1816; d. March 5, 1897), and begat,

I. Maria Josephine,[8] b. May 29, 1840. She m. at Greenfield, Conn., June 10, 1862, Rev. John S. Beers (b. April 19, 1836; d. Nov. 20, 1886), of Natick, Mass., and Brookfield, Conn. They begat,

A. Charlotte Louise, b. July 12, 1863; d. May 26, 1864.

B. George Emerson, b. Oct. 7, 1865. He m. Aug. 7, 1892, in Covington, Ky., Margaret Lowery, dau. of William Lowery, of Covington, and begat,

a. Margaret Lowery, b. June 10, 1893.

b. Henry Samuel, b. June 22, 1898.

C. John Howard, b. Sept. 25, 1869.

D. Susan Wakeman, b. May 29, 1873.

E. Henry Sherman, b. March 7, 1876; d. March 8, 1884.

F. Eleanor Margaret, b. April 16, 1880.

II. Emerson Bradley,[8] b. Sept. 22, 1846; d. May 30, 1851.

268. III. Howard Nichols,[8] b. Nov. 21, 1856.

142. George Wakeman,[7] of Greenfield, m. and his wife d. in childbirth. He next m. Anna R. ——— and left no children. He was a man of ability, as journalist and reporter. He was a contributor to the Galaxy, Appleton's Journal, The Round Table, Putnams, and Lippincotts. He was a rapid and correct stenographer and a gifted writer.

143. Horatio P. Wakeman,[7] of Fairfield, Vt. He m.

there Feb. 13, 1827, Rachel Lobdell (b. April 7, 1800; d. Nov. 28, 1872), dau. of Nathan Lobdell, of Fairfield, Vt., and begat,

269. I. Seth B.,[8] b. Nov. 30, 1827.

II. Abigail Amelia,[8] b. June 13, 1829. She m. Aug. 21, 1881, in Fairfield, Vt., Van Rensællær Skinner (b. Oct. 1, 1816).

III. Sarah C.,[8] b. Sept. 17, 1831. She m. Feb. 14, 1863, Timothy Jarvis (b. Jan. 1, 1834.

270. IV. Sanford H.,[8] b. Jan. 7, 1834; d. Oct. 20, 1863.

V. Clara,[8] b. Nov. 16, 1837. She m. June 17, 1868, Smith F. Sturges, of Hull, Mass., and begat,

A. Walter M.

B. May Rachel.

VI. Isaac C.,[8] b. Aug. 30, 1839; d. April 29, 1888.

271. VII. Walter,[8] b. Jan. 25, 1843.

144. Horace Wakeman,[7] of Lawyersville, N. Y., m. Nov. 24, 1831, in Cobbleskill, N. Y., Jeannette Becker, dau. of John Becker, and begat,

I. Jane,[8] b. Feb. 28, 1834. She m. Jan. 5, 1854, Harley T. Dana, of Cobbleskill (b. March 11, 1831), and begat,

A. Albert W., b. June 17, 1860; d. May 28, 1864.

B. Seth W., b. June 6. 1870.

272. II. Seth B.,[8] b. May 10, 1843.

145. Alonzo Wakeman,[7] of Lawyersville, N. Y., m. first, in Seward, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1833, to Catherine Stall (b. Dec. 1, 1814; d. Sept. 11, 1834), dau. of Peter Stall. Mr. Wakeman m. second, in Greenfield Hill, Conn., June 23, 1837, Mary Odell (b. Sept. 26, 1815), dau. of Joseph Odell and Lucy Wakeman. He begat,

I. Emma J.,[8] b. June 14, 1843. She m.

Paste in as supplement p. 276½, opp. p. 276.

For *John* Gannon, read *Daniel* J. Gannon, and for Guilderland Center, read Churchtown, Columbia Co., N. Y.

June 15, 1863, in Lawyersville, N. Y., Solomon Larkin, of Lawyersville (b. March 28, 1840). They begat,

A. Charles W., b. June 17, 1875.
B. A dau., d.

II. Clara A.,[8] b. April 14, 1849. She m. in Lawyersville, N. Y., June 12, 1873, Romeyn Brown, of Sharon, N. Y. (b. April 7, 1847). They begat,

A. Alonzo, b. Nov. 12, 1874; d. March 2, 1876.
B. Wakeman, b. March 8, 1876.
C. Floyd, b. March 4, 1876.

III. Ella F.,[8] b. Jan. 7, 1852. She m. in Lawyersville, Nov. 28, 1887, George B. Story (b. May 3, 1862). Begat one child, d. young.

IV. Sara C. W.,[8] b. April 27, 1857. She m. in Lawyersville, Sept. 3, 1884, Rev. Myron V. Stupplebin (b. Oct. 3, 1856; d. Jan. 5, 1894), of Guilderland Center, N. Y. They begat,

A. Myron W., b. Oct. 3, 1893; d. Oct. 22, 1893.

She m. next, John Gannon, of Castile, N. Y.

146. Wyllis Wakeman,[7] m. Oct. 31, 1819, Anna Jennings (b. June 2, 1796), dau. of Edmond Jennings and Esther Barlow, and begat,

273. I. James Henry,[8] b. March 21, 1821; d. Nov. 12, 1876.
274. II. Mortimer Nelson,[8] b. Nov. 26, 1822.
275. III. George Monson,[8] b. March 14, 1823; d. July 27, 1867.
276. IV. Thomas Jefferson,[8] b. Aug. 11, 1827.

147. Frederick Bradley Wakeman,[7] of Fairfield, Conn., m. Oct. 4, 1832, Anna B. Sherwood (b. Feb. 29, 1812; d. Feb. 12, 1883), dau. of Stephen Sherwood and Urilla Goodsell, of Fairfield, and begat,

I. Margaret S.,[8] b. Aug. 25, 1833; d. Feb. 15, 1896. She m. Oct. 9, 1855, William Colfax Benedict, of Utica, N. Y., and Bridgeport, Conn., and begat,

A. George Wakeman, b. Oct. 13, 1856.

B. Alice Martha, b. Aug. 16, 1858. She m. April 30, 1879, Edward W. Downs, of Bridgeport, Conn. (b. Oct. 20, 1852; d. April 16, 1886). They begat,

a. Pauline B., b. May 20, 1882.

b. Nelson H., b. Sept. 12, 1884.

C. Charles Edward, b. July 10, 1865.

D. Anna Colfax, b. July 1, 1872.

277. II. Madison,[8] b. Aug. 26, 1835; d. Dec. 3, 1895.

III. Mary E.,[8] b. Aug. 13, 1837. She m. John S. Hubbell (b. Jan. 16, 1836), in Greenfield, Oct. 12, 1864, and begat,

A. Grace.

B. Lily.

C. Daisy.

IV. Martha,[8] b. July 18, 1839. She m. in Fairfield, June 25, 1864, James T. Higby, of Milford, Conn.

278. V. Frederick,[8] b. May 17, 1841.

279. VI. Charles,[8] b. Nov. 9, 1846.

VII. Harriet,[8] b. Nov. 19, 1850; d. Nov. 24, 1851.

Mr. F. B. Wakeman, m. second, Dec. 24, 1884, Sally Robertson (b. Oct. 13, 1815; d. April 22, 1897), dau. of Levi Robertson and Polly Patchen.

148. Charles Wakeman,[7] of Dane County, Wis., m. in 1826, in Catharine, N. Y., Lydia Mitchell (b. 1803; d. Oct. 19, 1846), dau. of John Mitchell and Sarah Bennett, of New York, and begat,

280. I. Thaddeus Burr,[8] b. Dec. 22, 1826; d. Dec. 25, 1894.

281. II. James Mitchell,[8] b. Aug. 30, 1828; d. May 27, 1895.

HON. ABRAM WAKEMAN.

III. Emily,[8] b. Nov. 24, 1830.

IV. Miranda,[8] b. Nov. 17, 1832; d. March 21, 1834.

V. Amanda,[8] b. Nov. 10, 1835. She m. in Sun Prairie, Wis., Aug. 31, 1862, Roswell P. Andrews (b. May 10, 1839; d. Dec. 6, 1895), and begat,

A. Charles, b. Nov. 16, 1863; d. Sept. 25, 1864.
B. Carlie, b. Feb. 8, 1868; d. Aug. 27, 1869.
C. Howard L., b. April 22, 1871.

Mr. Andrews served in the 42d Regt. (Wis.) Volunteers in the Civil War.

VI. Sarah Caroline,[8] b. April 10, 1837; d. April 11, 1838.

VII. Harriet,[8] b. July 3, 1839.

282. VIII. John,[8] b. Feb. 13, 1842.

IX. Sarah,[8] b. May 29, 1845. She m. Nelson Bacon (b. March 9, 1844), of Burke, Wis., and begat,

A. Charles W., b. Nov. 24, 1874.

Charles Wakeman, Sr., next m. Debby Mitchell Bacon (d. Dec. 10, 1878), dau. of John Mitchell.

149. Hon. Abram Wakeman,[7] of New York city. He m. at Sandy Hill, N. Y., Mary E. Harwood (b. March 10, 1825; d. March 7, 1883), dau. of Cyrus Harwood and Mary Lee, of Ridgeway, N. Y., and begat,

I. Harwood,[8] b. 1849; d. 1879.

283. II. Abram,[8] b. April 23, 1850.

III. Mary C.[8]

IV. Rosamond B.,[8] b. Oct. 25, 1861; d. March 7, 1883.

HON. ABRAM WAKEMAN.

(From the New York *Times*, June 30, 1889.)

Abram Wakeman, one of the active contemporaries of Thurlow Weed, William H. Seward, Horace Greeley, Henry J. Raymond and Preston King in the organization of the old Republican party, died

early yesterday morning at his residence, 46 East Twentieth street in this city, after an illness of more than three months from a complication of painful ailments, succumbing finally to rheumatic gout.

Mr. Wakeman was born May 31, 1824, at Fairfield, Conn. His beginnings in life were much like those of the average New England youth. He was schooled at the academy in Fairfield, which was founded by Prof. Timothy Dwight, who is now the President of Yale University. At fourteen years of age he started out to make his way in the world alone and unassisted. He taught school at first at New Rochelle, and afterward in Lockport, N. Y., and then, resuming his studies, was graduated from Herkimer Academy. Then he studied law with Capron & Lake at Little Falls. Coming to New York city in 1846, he continued his law studies with Horace Holden, and a year later was admitted to practice and to a partnership with Mr. Holden. Mr. Wakeman early took an active interest in politics, supporting with ardor the candidates of the Whig party. In 1850 he was elected a member of the legislature from the Fifth Ward, and was re-elected in 1851. His legislative record was distinguished by successful efforts to secure a revision of the public school laws. He also supported Hamilton Fish in his election to the United States Senate. In 1854 he was elected alderman from the Twelfth ward on the reform ticket, and was largely instrumental the same year in securing the election of Gov. Preston King, the Free Soil and American party candidate. In 1856 he was a member of the Republican National Convention that nominated Gen. John C. Fremont for president, and was a member of the national committee from this state during the twelve succeeding years. He himself was elected to Congress in 1856 as the candidate of the Free Soil and American parties, that subsequently became merged in the Republican party. For a few years he continued the active practice of the law, his firm being Wakeman, Latting & Phelps, the junior member of which was the minis-

ter of the United States to the Court of St. James', under Mr. Cleveland's administration.

Mr. Wakeman attracted the favorable attention of Mr. Lincoln in the campaign of 1860, and although he had been a supporter of William H. Seward in the convention, a warm friendship sprang up between "Big Abe" and "Little Abe," as they familiarly called each other, and continued until Mr. Lincoln's tragic death. At the outbreak of the war Mr. Wakeman raised a regiment of volunteers, the Eighty-first Pennsylvania, and was appointed its colonel, but he resigned the position at President Lincoln's earnest request to become postmaster of this city. The administration thought he could do better service in helping to keep down the fire in the rear in those troublous times, and in doing this Mr. Wakeman was exposed to many dangers. During the draft riots he was marked for a victim by the rioters, and had his residence, containing his large law library, in Eighty-seventh street, near Fifth avenue, burned by them. As postmaster he reorganized the service and established the district system, which remains in force at this day. During Mr. Lincoln's second term and to the end of Johnson's term Mr. Wakeman was surveyor of the Port of NewYork, but having sided with Seward in his stand by the Johnson Administration, he incurred the enmity of a branch of the party, and from that time on was out of politics. The pride of his afterlife was that he had retained throughout their lives the trusted friendship of Lincoln and Seward.

After his retirement from politics Mr. Wakeman resumed the practice of law and became actively interested in railroads on Long Island. He organized the Bay Ridge and Manhattan Beach Roads, and was largely instrumental in establishing and improving the pleasure resorts on Coney Island. He sold his interest in all these enterprises to Austin Corbin and other members of the purchasing syndicate. Mr. Wakeman was twice married. His first wife and one of her children were burned in the Cambridge flats fire several years ago. There survive Mr. Wakeman his second wife and two of the children of his first wife, a daughter and a son.

150. James Wakeman,[7] m. first, at Little Falls, N. Y., Miss Rathbun. He m. second, Rebecca Oothout, of Albany, N. Y. He m. third, Elizabeth Oothout, of Albany, N. Y. He begat by first wife,

I. George.[8]

II. Caroline,[8] who m. Daniel P. Ketchum, and begat,

A. Elizabeth.
B. Daniel P. Jr.
C. Harold.

She next m. Irving M. Smith, April, 1887, and begat,

D. Kenneth.
E. Nathalie.

He begat by second wife,

III. Albert.[8]

IV. James.[8]

V. Katherine.[8] She m. Frederick Albert Parker, and begat,

A. Frederick Albert.

284. VI. Eugene.[8]

151. Thaddeus Burr Wakeman,[7] of New York city. He is a well known lawyer, and was in partnership with his brother Abram. He is a member of the Goethe Club, and interested in political matters. He m. at Oyster Bay, N. Y., May 24, 1859, Emily Frances Ludlam (b. Aug. 27, 1839), dau. of Elbert Ludlam and Mary S. Cock. They begat,

I. Clara,[8] b. May 20, 1860.

285. II. Elbert,[8] b. April 24, 1862.

III. Mary Cock,[8] b. July 11, 1867; d. March 1, 1870.

IV. Emily Isabel,[8] b. Oct. 28, 1872.

152. Alonzo Wakeman,[7] m. and begat,

286. I. Alonzo C.,[8] d. Sept. 9, 1867.

II. F. O.[8]

III Theodore.[8]

153. Thaddeus Burr Wakeman,[7] was one of the first settlers of McHenry Co., Ill., at what was known as Big Foot Prairie. Here he eventually became one of the wealthiest and most successful farmers and land owners in that section. He became Justice of the Peace, and moved later to Harvard, Ill., and built up a good law practice. He was one of the most active and uncompromising abolitionists in Northern Illinois, and spent a large portion of his property before and during the Civil War, for the furtherance of freedom. He was sent to the Legislature in 1867, and later established himself in Chicago, where he followed his practice of law. He was noted for open-handed generosity and uprightness of purpose and attained the rare distinction, for a man who had taken so active a part in political and other affairs, of going through life without making an enemy. He m. in Tully, N. Y., Sept., 1835, Hannah Bennett (b. 1817; d. 1892), dau. of Gershom Bennett, of Tully, N. Y., and begat,

I. B. Thaddeus,[8] b. July 15, 1840.

287. II. Alonzo C.,[8] b. June 26, 1842.

288. III. Edgar L.,[8] b. Aug 23, 1848.

IV. Elmira,[8] b. Nov. 3, 1849. She m. at Harvard, Ill., March, 1868, Elnathan S. Weeden, and begat,

A. Burr, b. Jan. 1870.

289. V. Wilbur F.,[8] b. April 3, 1857.

154. George P. Wakeman,[7] d. at Exeter, Neb., May, 1894. He begat several children by first wife, one of whom was

I. William,[8] who lived in Kansas City, Kan.

155. Henry Wakeman,[7] of Fairfield, Conn., m. about 1800, Eunice Mitchell, and begat,

I. Thomas,[8] d. aged 30.

II. Eunice Burr,[8] m. in Bridgeport, Conn., July 28, 1833, Thomas Adams, of Stratford, Conn. They begat,

A. William H., b. Sept. 27, 1834; d. June 4, 1886.
B. Charles, b. Nov. 24, 1836; d. July, 1877.
C. Augusta, b. March 5, 1842; d. May 21, 1888.
D. Mary, b. Feb. 7, 1848; m. M. L. Smith.

III. Sarah Ann,[5] b. Nov. 27, 1808; d. May 4, 1878. She m. Oct. 23, 1832, Azariah Cogswell (b. Feb. 29, 1812; d. Dec. 9, 1859), and begat,

A. Sarah Elizabeth, b. May 7, 1834, who m. Samuel Jessup.

290. IV. Henry,[5] b. Feb. 11, 1810; d. Aug. 26, 1864.

291. V. William,[5] b. Feb. 26, 1814.

156. Thomas Hanford Wakeman,[4] of Galway, N. Y., m. in Balston Spa, N. Y., Nov. 28, 1807, Salome Wakeman, dau. of Stephen Wakeman (see No. 41), and begat,

I. Mary Ann,[5] b. July 20, 1808; d. April, 1853. She m. Lewis Lorenzo Morehouse.

292. II. Wakeman,[5] b. Sept. 28, 1811; d. Oct. 9, 1842.

III. Juliette,[5] b. May 29, 1814; d. Oct. 21, 1814.

Mr. Wakeman, Sr., m. second, Jan. 27, 1820 Clarinda Hart (b. Oct. 4, 1795; d. April 21, 1822), dau. of Aaron Hart and Lydia Woodwell, of R. I., and begat,

IV. Horton,[5] b. April 19, 1822; d. April 27, 1822.

Mr. Wakeman, Sr., next m. Jan. 21, 1824, Sally Hart (b. Nov. 27, 1790; d. Jan. 10, 1894), dau. of Aaron Hart, and begat,

293. V. Thomas Hanford,[5] b. June 8, 1826.

Mrs. Sally (Hart) Wakeman, m. Rev. William Thompson, in 1832.

GEN. BRADLEY WAKEMAN.

157. * Gideon Wakeman,[7] of Oxford, Ind., d. there in 1853. He m. Deborah Haynes, of N. Y., and begat,

294. I. William Frederick,[8] b. 1810; d. 1870.
295. II. Jared A.,[8] b. 1813; d. Nov. 1892.
III. Charles E.[8]
IV. Harmon.[8]
V. Harriet.[8]
VI. Mary.[8]
VII. Sally.[8]
VIII. Jane.[8]

158. Aaron Wakeman,[7] of Laceyville, Pa., m. in New Fairfield, Conn., Dec. 27, 1820, Betsey Hayes (b. March 12, 1793; d. May 4, 1863), dau. of Nathan Hayes, and begat,

I. Mary Ann,[8] b. Dec. 7, 1822; d. April 1, 1856.
296. II. Miles H.,[8] b. Dec. 15, 1824.
III. Sophia M.,[8] b. Jan. 21, 1827.
IV. Lucy J.,[8] b. Jan. 16, 1829; d. Jan. 30, 1843.
V. William W.,[8] b. Aug. 7, 1832; d. April 5, 1856.

159. General Bradley Wakeman,[7] of Great Bend, Pa., m. in Weston, Conn., Dec. 24, 1824, Maria Edwards (b. Dec, 3, 1807; d. April 19, 1878), dau. of Isaac and Anna Edwards, of New Fairfield, Conn. General Wakeman lived there four years and moved to Laceyville, Pa., where he engaged in mercantile business for many years. In 1867 he moved to Great Bend, Pa., and went into the banking business. He was a member of the Methodist church, and was universally respected. He was liberal, energetic and social, being popular with all. He begat,

* Gideon above, must have been a son of No. 35, or No. 74, and has been placed as son of No. 74, because of birth date. A family tradition, however, gives him a brother Seth, which would make him son of No. 35.

I. LeGrand,[8] b. Dec. 15, 1826; d. Jan. 15, 1827.

297 II. Benjamin E.,[8] b. April 24, 1828.

III. Ann Maria,[8] b. Aug. 1, 1830; d. May 3, 1875.

IV. Mary Jane,[8] b. Sept. 3, 1832; d. Aug. 29, 1885. She m. May 20, 1856, in Muscola, Wis., William M. Yielding, of Batavia, N. Y., and Laceyville, Pa., and begat,

A. Fred D., b. July 15, 1857.
B. Marie W., b. Feb. 4, 1863.
C. Bradley W., b. June 22, 1870.

V. Caroline Eliza,[8] b. Oct. 25, 1834. She m. April 24, 1856, in Laceyville, Pa., John Henry Dusenbury, of Scranton, Pa. (b. June 13, 1835). They begat,

A. George Bradley, b. May 6, 1858; d. March 6, 1859.
B. John Wakeman, b. March 24, 1860.

VI. Evaline Alice,[8] b. Nov. 24, 1836; d. April 23, 1864.

160. Mark Hoag Wakeman,[7] of Mendon, Mich. He was one of the early settlers in St. Joseph Co., Mich., in 1833-4. He and his brothers Adams and Hiram, had large landed interests there and were citizens of honorable repute and standing in private and political life. They were interested in stock raising and in various commercial enterprises in Mendon, and were men of influence. Mark H., m. in Mendon, first, in 1856, Annette Anderson, and begat,

I. Mary Ann,[8] who m. Mr. McPherson.

II. Alice E.,[8] d. in infancy.

III. Annette,[8] b. Sept. 1860. She m. Mr. Marantette.

IV. John Charles Fremont,[8] b. 1863.

V. Jessie Adele,[8] b. 1865, and m. Mr. Chapin.

Mrs. Wakeman d. Feb. 10, 1859, and he m. in 1860, her sister Julia, dau. of Henry and Mary Ann Anderson, of Mendon.

161. Adams Wakeman,[7] of Mendon, Mich., m. July 1, 1836, Mrs. Elizabeth Hartley, of Philadelphia, who d. 1845. He then m., March, 1857, Mrs. Susan B. Reeves, and begat,

I. Belle,[8] d. in infancy.

II. Jessie,[8] d. in infancy.

162. Hiram Wakeman,[7] of Mendon, Mich., m. Dec. 9, 1840, Sarah Jewett, and begat one child who d. in infancy.

163. Joseph Hyde Wakeman,[7] of Greensfarms, Conn., m. March 6, 1825, Emmeline Jennings (b. Aug. 30, 1805; d. Jan. 5, 1878); no children.

164. Joseph Wakeman,[7] of Mt. Clemmons, Mich., m. Sept. 19, 1807, Sylvia Arnold (b. Aug. 24, 1791; d. April 18, 1848), dau. of William Arnold, of R. I. They begat,

I. Mary Ann,[8] b. Aug. 2, 1808; d. March 30, 1809.

298. II. William Arnold,[8] b. March 6, 1810; d. May 19, 1888.

III. Mary Ann,[8] b. Feb 10, 1812; d. Dec. 26, 1852. She m. in Macedon, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1836, Charles Dickey, of Marshall, Mich. (b. April 3, 1813; d. Jan. 13, 1879). They begat,

A. Charles Theodore, b. Oct. 12, 1837.

B. Franklin Wakeman, b. Aug. 18, 1839.

C. Harrison, b. May 20, 1841; d. Nov. 12, 1841.

D. Gilbert Arnold, b. Feb. 18, 1843; d. July 1, 1863. Killed in the Civil War.

E. Mary Rosetta, b. Jan. 22, 1845; d. Aug. 1, 1845.

F. Matthew Harrison, b. Nov. 3, 1846; d. July 28, 1894.

G. Mary Rosetta, b. Sept. 6, 1852; d. Aug. 19, 1854.

IV. Phœbe Rosetta,[8] b. Feb. 11, 1814; d. April 9, 1823.

299. V. Walter Demmon,[8] b. Sept. 25, 1816; d. May 13, 1890.

VI. Sylvia A.,[8] b. Oct. 18, 1818. She m. at Port Gibson, N. Y., Feb. 17, 1858, Frederick M. Schutt, of Mt. Clemmons, Mich. (b. May 20, 1816; d. Nov. 2, 1884).

VII. Laura L.,[8] b. Jan. 8, 1821; d. Aug. 17, 1886. She m. first, at Port Gibson, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1843, Samuel Carpenter, of Palmyra, N. Y. She m. second, Jan. 28; 1859, J. Madison Crosby, of Bethel, N. Y. (b. 1820; d. Nov. 1, 1892), and begat,

A. George W., b. March 22, 1846; d. Jan. 14, 1865.

B. Hattie, b. June 3, 1861.

VIII. Phœbe Rosetta,[8] b. Jan. 14, 1823; d. Jan. 25, 1891. She m. in Port Gibson, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1847, Seymour W. Hosmer, of Minneapolis, d. March 19, 1890, and begat,

A. Charles S., b. Nov. 28, 1853.

B. Kittie L., b. April 15, 1861.

IX. Minerva A.,[8] b. Nov. 2, 1825; d. March 31, 1893. She m. at Port Gibson, N. Y., Dec. 20, 1849, Elias B. Drake, of Shepherd, Mich. (b. Nov. 11, 1825; d. April 17, 1893). They begat,

A. Francis I., b. Oct. 5, 1850.

B. Miles W., b. May 30, 1856.

C. Charles H., b. May 10, 1861.

D. Fred J., b. March 24, 1864.

E. William E., b. May, 26, 1868.

X. Velina F.,[8] b. Oct. 10, 1827. She m. at Port Gibson, N. Y., July 21, 1845,

Paste in as supplement p. 288½, opp. p. 288.

XI. Miles Seth Wakeman, of Wisner, Jackson County, Oregon; m. June 5, 1863, Sarah C. Evans, of same place, and begat,

I. Joseph Daniel, b. Nov. 9, 1865.
II. Robert Walter, b. Oct. 2, 1867.
III. Sylvia Kate, b. Aug. 18, 1872.

P. 289, Almira *K*inchell should be Almira *W*inchell.

P. 289, for VI. Martin *Ebenezer*, read VI. Martin *Ely*.

James C. Patton, of Chesterfield, Mich. (b. Feb. 3, 1825). They begat,

A. Lydia Augusta, b. April 4, 1852.
B. Sylvia L., b. May 12, 1855.
C. Minnie G., b. July 3, 1867.

XI. Miles S.,[8] b. Oct. 25, 1829.

300. XII. Daniel Joseph,[8] b. Dec. 10, 1833.

165. Walter Wakeman,[7] of North East, N. Y. He served in the war of 1812, and m. at North East, Nov. 11, 1817, Almira Kinchell (b. Oct. 26, 1800; d. April 3, 1847), dau. of Martin Ebenezer Kinchell and Clarissa Hartwell, and begat,

301. I. Orrin,[8] b. Nov. 7, 1818.

II. Julia Maria,[8] b. Aug. 10, 1820; d. Nov. 3, 1869. She m. at North East, N. Y., Aug. 29, 1844, William Sheldon, (d. Oct. 1, 1865), and begat,

A. William, who d. aged 22 years.
Also four more who d. in infancy.

III. Jane Ann,[8] b. Aug. 7, 1822; d. Dec. 21, 1881. She m. at North East, Sept. 8, 1858, Rev. George Kempton, of Amenia, N. Y. (d. Dec. 21, 1888).

IV. Charlotte,[8] b. Nov. 15, 1824; d. Sept. 2, 1851. She m. in North East, June 22, 1853, Oliver Chamberlain, of Amenia (d. April 18, 1884), and begat,

A. Virginia, d. in infancy.
B. Charlotte M.
C. Charles.
D. Alexena.

V. Chloe,[8] b. April 23, 1827; d. Aug. 7, 1846.

VI. Martin Ebenezer,[8] b. Feb. 4, 1830; d. Oct. 5, 1851.

VII. Louisa Reed,[8] b. Feb. 15, 1832; d. Oct. 31, 1849.

302. VIII. James Miles,[8] b. May 1, 1834; d. April 14, 1874.

IX. Harriet Page,[8] b. Sept. 30, 1836. She m. first, at North East, N. Y., Feb. 22, 1860, Henry Woodworth, of Salisbury, Conn. (d. Aug. 8, 1887). She m. second, Elijah Woodworth, of Conneaut, O., Feb. 8, 1894.

166. Hull Wakeman,[7] of Sherman, Conn., m. Ruhamah O'Banks (b. March 27, 1793; d. Feb. 12, 1868), dau. of Nathan O'Banks, of Patterson, N. Y. They begat,

303. I. Levi,[8] b. March 17, 1815; d. Nov. 16, 1895.

II. Elvira,[8] b. Aug. 26, 1817; d. Nov. 4, 1877. She m. Jan. 31, 1841, Richard Caldwell, and begat,

A. William A., b. July 12, 1842. He m. Hattie Mitchell, April 7, 1874, and m. Mary R. Hotchkiss, Aug. 31, 1879, and begat,

a. Edith E.

III. Harriet,[8] b. Feb. 28, 1819.

IV. Caroline,[8] b. March 28, 1822; d. Jan. 27, 1887.

V. Drusilla,[8] b. April 24, 1824. She m. Nov. 25, 1853, Stephen Joyce, and begat,

A. William, b. Aug. 19, 1854; d. Oct. 17, 1876.
B. John Frederick, b. July 14, 1858.
C. Allen, b. Oct. 6, 1862.
D. Alonzo, b. July 21, 1864.
E. Robert, b. Jan. 16, 1869; d. Nov. 11, 1889.

VI. Miles Hull,[8] b. Aug. 25, 1826; d. Jan. 16, 1852.

304. VII. Linus Alonzo,[8] b. Dec. 13, 1828; d. Jan. 28, 1895.

305. VIII. William Seth,[8] b. Sept. 14, 1831.

IX. Julia Maria,[8] b. March 2, 1834.

Paste in as obituary supplement p. 290½, opp. p. 290.

Woodworth, Harriet Page, d. Dec. 6, 1900.

Woodworth, Rev. Elijah, d. Nov. 30, 1900.

Wakeman, Daniel J., b. Dec. 10, 1833; d. April 16, 1899 (see **No. 300**).

Wakeman, Orrin (see p. 289), d. May 30, 1900.

Wakeman, Mrs. Abigail H., wife of **No 201** (see p. 308), d. May 11, 1901.

Wakeman, Frederick, d. April —, 1901 (see **No. 356**, p. 351).

Burr, Ida Frances, d. June, 1898 (see p. 226).

DePuy, Clarissa, d. at Orion, Mich., May 25, 1901, in her 92d year (see p. 203). She m. William DePuy, of Royalton. She was a woman of sterling character.

Wakeman, Adams (pp. 231 and 287), d. in Mendon, Mich., May 20, 1901.

X. Josephine Ruhamah,[8] b. Aug. 12, 1836; d. Nov. 22, 1892.

167. William C. Wakeman,[8] of Pawling and Poughkeepsie, N. Y., m. in Pawling, Nov. 27, 1842, Elizabeth F. Crooker (b. Dec. 3, 1820; d. Nov. 11, 1864), dau. of Jabez Crooker and Susan S. Foss, and begat,

I. Francis,[8] b. Oct. 24, 1843; d. April 22, 1845.

II. W. Frank,[8] b. June 29, 1851.

III. Susan M.,[8] b. Feb. 6, 1846. She m. in Macedon, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1866, Chester W. Freer (b. Sept. 11, 1847), of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., and begat,

A. William D., b. June 29, 1867.
B. Julia Grace, b. March 17, 1870; d. Oct. 2, 1870.
C. Percy, b. April 8, 1872: d. Aug. 8, 1872.
D. Hattie May, b. Dec. 1, 1874.
E. Charles F., b. Feb. 3, 1877.

IV. Juliette H.,[8] b. May 6, 1849; d. Aug. 20, 1865.

168. Hezekiah Wakeman,[7] of Westport, Conn., m. in New York, Feb. 10, 1844, Virginia Willard Bradish (b. Aug. 12, 1830; d. Aug. 2, 1882), dau. of James Bradish and Virginia Willard, of N. Y., and begat,

I. Virginia Mary,[8] b. June 9, 1845. She m. in New York city, Sept. 9, 1873, Jarvis Stanley Baker, of Flushing, N. Y. (b. Nov. 27, 1831; d. Dec. 25, 1890).

II. Maria Louise,[8] b. July 13, 1848. She m. in Westport, Conn., Nov. 4, 1863, Dr. Robert Milbank, of New York city (b. Jan. 15, 1838), and begat,

A. Antoinette Louise, b. Feb. 23, 1865.
B. Robert Watkinson, b. Nov. 12, 1866.
C. Charles Budd, b. Nov. 13, 1869.
D. Isabella Gertrude, b. Feb. 16, 1873.

E. Montgomery Nichols, b. June 7, 1875.
F. Samuel, b. April 23, 1880.
G. Virginia Willard, b. July 26, 1882.
H. Harold, b. Sept. 19, 1884.

III. Isabella Gertrude,[8] b. Sept. 14, 1850.

169. Captain Samuel Wakeman,[7] of Westport, Conn. m. in Weston, Conn., 1845, Mary Eugenia Adams (b. April 9, 1824; d. June 5, 1877), dau. of Joshua Adams and Catharine Comstock, of Weston, Conn., and begat,

306. I. Samuel,[8] b. Oct. 20, 1847.

Mrs Wakeman m. May 6, 1863, Edmund W. Taylor (b. Sept. 11, 1805).

170. Captain Edgar Wakeman,[7] of San Francisco, Cal. He was a well-known navigator in many parts of the world. His daughter has published a book about him entitled "The Log of an Ancient Mariner." He m. in East Oakland, Cal., Dec 24, 1854, Mary Lincoln, dau. of Ephraim Lincoln, of Damariscotta, Me., and begat,

I. Adelaide Seaborn,[8] b. April, 1856; d. August, 1856.

II. Mary Lincoln,[8] b. Feb. 26, 1858. She m. May 30, 1876, William Bostwick Curtis, of Rockford, Ill., and Oakland, Cal. (b. June 13, 1856), and begat,

A. Edgar Wakeman, b. June 16, 1877.
B. Waldo, b. Sept. 2, 1878; served in the 7th Regt. Cal. Volunteers at Manila, 1898.

III. Francisca Fluca,[8] b. Jan. 23, 1860.

307. IV. Edgar L.,[8] b. Aug. 26, 1863.

V. Angeline Farwell,[8] b. April 7, 1865.

VI. Godfrey Lincoln,[8] b. Dec. 3, 1870.

171. Marcus Wakeman,[7] of Jackson, Mich., m. May, 1817, Sarah Woodward (b. at New Lebanon, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1800; d. October, 1875), dau. of Joseph Woodward and Miss Towner, and begat,

I. Susan Maria,[8] b. Sept. 11, 1818. She m. in Jackson, Jan. 1, 1839, Lewis E. Welling, of Jackson (b. Sept. 12, 1812). They begat,

A. DeWitt Clinton, b. Jan. 12, 1840; d. Feb. 16, 1872.

B. Alva D., b. May, 1842.

C. Lawson P., b. March 7, 1844.

D. Czaretta, b. Oct., 1845. She m. Mr. Burkhardt, of Jackson.

II. Harley N.,[8] b. Nov. 8, 1820; d. 1826.

308. III. Harvey N.,[8] b. Sept. 27, 1822; d. Jan. 5, 1893.

IV. Volney M.,[8] b. Aug. 29, 1824.

V. Mary Ann,[8] b. Feb. 26, 1827; d. in infancy.

VI. Lavinia,[8] b. April 20, 1828; d. 1830.

VII. Albert T.,[8] b. Aug. 9, 1830.

VIII. Alice A.,[8] b. Nov. 13, 1832; d. Dec. 1832.

IX. Willett,[8] b. Dec. 23, 1833; d. 1892.

X. Viola A.,[8] b. Sept. 17, 1836; d. Sept. 6, 1891.

309. XI. Jay,[8] b. Oct. 19, 1842.

172. Oliver Wakeman,[7] of Batavia, and East Pembroke, N. Y., m. at Batavia, Feb. 7, 1819, Lucinda Reed (b. Dec. 10, 1804; d. March 1, 1890). They begat,

I. Esther,[8] b. Oct. 4, 1821; d. Jan. 2, 1846. She m. Thomas Crafford.

II. Clara,[8] b. Aug. 4, 1822; d. March 1, 1870.

310. III. George L.,[8] b. Aug. 17, 1825

IV. Mary,[8] b. Aug. 17, 1825; d. young.

311. V. Marcus,[8] b. Aug. 18, 1827; d. May 12, 1865.

VI. Alonzo,[8] b. Jan. 8, 1829; d. Sept. 8, 1848.

312. VII. Horace,[8] b. Aug. 7, 1831; d. April 17, 1864.

VIII. Mary,[8] b. Aug. 4, 1834. She m. in Batavia, Sept. 6, 1860, H. N. Wells, of East Pembroke, N. Y. (b. May 26, 1832; d. June 22, 1864), and begat,

A. Sarah L., b. May 3, 1861; d. Aug. 4, 1888.
B. Florence A., b. Sept. 6, 1862; d. Feb. 22, 1867.
C. Minnie E., b. Sept. 6, 1864.

313. IX. Nathan,[8] b. June 7, 1837.

X. Sophia,[8] b. June 6, 1840. She m. L. C. Briggs, of East Pembroke, N. Y., March 7, 1861, and begat,

A. Ida May, b. Jan. 3, 1862.
B. Myrtle Belle, b. June 19, 1864.
C. Augusta, b. July 10, 1867.
D. Leander Coley, b. Oct. 23, 1872.
E. Alonzo E., b. Dec. 16, 1875.

XI. Calvin,[8] b. Dec. 22, 1843.

314. XII. Orsemus,[8] b. Feb. 15, 1846.

173. Nathan Wakeman, b. at East Pembroke, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1813; d. at Grand Blanc, Mich., Feb. 7, 1882; m. at East Pembroke Hannah Taft (b. Jan. 20, 1815; d. April 11, 1891), dau. of Israel and Cynthia Taft, of Townsmond, and begat,

I. Joseph, b. Aug. 10, 1841.

II. Frank, b. Sept. 19, 1847; d. Oct. 12, 1864.

III. Florence, b. Nov. 16, 1853; m. at Grand Blanc, Oct. 4, 1881, John D. Scott, and begat,

A. Edwin W., b. May 9, 1884.
B. Clare, b. July 2, 1888.

174. Hon. Seth Wakeman,[7] of Batavia, N. Y. When a young man he was elected constable of Pembroke, N. Y., and became interested in law. In 1837 he moved to Batavia, and in 1838 was elected justice of the peace, and was admitted to the bar in 1844. He held offices of supervisor of the town, superintendent of the county poor, county treasurer, and was elected county

HON SETH WAKEMAN.

attorney of Genesee County in 1851, and until 1856. In 1856 and 1857 he represented his district in the New York Assembly, of which he was a prominent member. He was a member of the State Constitutional Convention in 1867-8, and in 1870 was elected a member of the 42d Congress. He m. first, in Pembroke, N. Y., in 1832, Demis Powers (d. March 10, 1836), and begat,

315. I. Eugene,[8] b. May 1, 1834.

II. Demie,[8] b. March 10, 1836. She m. first, at Batavia, April 21, 1857, Charles E. Allen, of Batavia; and second, in Brooklyn, N. Y., Luther Hildreth, of Sag Harbor, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1866 (b. March 31, 1832; d. Jan. 17, 1898).

Seth Wakeman,[7] m. in Cleveland, O., second, Dec., 1856, Laura Winans, dau. of Elisha Winans, of Cleveland, and begat,

III. Emma,[8] b. Aug. 8, 1860. She m. in Batavia, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1881, Gerrit Smith Griswold, of Batavia (b. July 30, 1858). They begat,

A. Laurence Wakeman, b. Oct. 26, 1884.
B. Ruth, b. June 24, 1887.
C. Octavia, b. Aug. 16, 1891.

IV. Bryan Seth,[8] b. May 3, 1862.

V. Henry Clay,[8] d. aged 6 years.

316. VI. William Sprague,[8] b. June 29, 1868.

175. Uriah Wakeman,[7] m. Eunice Andrews (b. Aug. 17, 1786; d. May 18, 1859), dau. of Francis Andrews, and begat,

I. Harriet,[8] m. Ebenezer Heaverlon.

317. II. William.[8]

III. Clarissa.[8]

176. Jabez Wakeman,[7] of Jersey City, N. J., m. about 1810, Sarah Betts (b. 1791; d. 1864), dau. of Azor

Betts and Silence Warner, of New Milford, Conn., and begat,

318. I. David Betts,[8] b. April 18, 1811; d. Sept. 21, 1855.

II. Caroline Augusta,[8] b. 1814; d. 1850. She m. in Jersey City, in 1837, Rev. John McClintock, D.D., L.L.D., of Philadelphia and Carlisle, Pa., and Madison, N. J. (b. Oct. 27, 1814; d. March 4, 1870), and begat,

A. Sarah Augusta, b. 1838; d. 1839.

B. Emory, b. Sept. 19, 1840.

C. Augusta, b. April 20, 1843. She m. in Philadelphia, Nov. 23, 1865, James Madison Longacre, of Philadelphia, (b. May 18, 1833), and begat,

a. Caroline Augusta, b. Sept. 15, 1866.

b. James Barton, b. March 10, 1868.

c. Helen, b. April 2, 1870.

d. John McClintock, b. Oct. 30, 1873.

D. Sarah Louise, b. 1845; d. 1846.

III. Edgar Banks,[8] b. April 17, 1816; d. Nov. 6, 1885.

IV. Sarah Louise,[8] b. 1820; d. 1825.

177. Talcott Wakeman,[7] of Sullivan County, New York, married first, Maria Reynolds; second, Mary Wilson (b. July 5, 1796; d. Sept. 27, 1832), dau. of Valentine Wilson; third, Lucinda. He begat,

I. Benjamin,[8] d. Sept. 5, 1876.

II. William Augustus.[8]

319. III. Nelson,[8] b. May 14, 1821; d. Nov. 5, 1871.

IV. Maria,[8] b. March 20, 1823. She m. at Fallsburg, N. Y., July 27, 1849, Amos Avery (b. December, 1815), and begat,

A. Charles E., b. March 2, 1850.

B. Benjamin L., b. March 7, 1852.

C. Albert F., b. April 25, 1854.
D. Carrie A., b. July 11, 1856.
E. George E., b. July 29, 1858.
F. Mary L., b. Aug. 16, 1861.
G. William S., b. Sept. 22, 1865.

V. Valentine,[8] b. March.
320. VI. Uriah Dimon,[8] b. Aug. 4, 1823.
VII. George.[8]
VIII. Gideon.[8]

178. Dr. Banks Wakeman,[7] of Natchez, Miss., m. June 10, 1817, Araminta Hynson, dau. of Richard Hynson and Araminta Bowers, of Maryland, and begat,

I. William B.,[8] who. d. at Edenton, N. C., and left children,
Mrs. Dr. Wakeman m. William Crane for a second husband.

179. George Anson Wakeman,[7] of Wheeling, Va., m. in Sullivan County, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1820, Ann Hooper (b. Jan. 5, 1802), dau. of Stephen Hooper, of England, and begat,

321. I. William Banks,[8] b. July 12, 1822; d. Aug. 6, 1859.
II. Jabez Newel,[8] b. May 18, 1824; d. Sept. 1, 1824.
III. Cornelia A.,[8] b. July 28, 1825.
IV. George Dimon,[8] b. Dec. 3, 1828; d. Dec. 17, 1829.
V. Clarina Araminta,[8] b. June 17, 1831. She m. in Mendon, Ill., Aug. 11, 1857, Dr. William C. Lane, of Mercerburg, Pa. (b. March 22, 1825; d. March 4, 1890), and begat,

A. Eliza Ann, b. Oct. 1, 1858; d. July 29, 1859.
B. Thomas Wakeman, b. July 15, 1860.
C. George Hamilton, b. Dec, 30, 1862.
D. Samuel Helick, b. May 3, 1868.
E. William Augustus, b. Dec. 23, 1865.

F. Cornelia Ann, b. Oct. 25, 1872.
G. Edwin Banks, b. Oct. 1, 1875; d. May 30, 1876.
H. James H., b. May 7, 1870; d. Feb. 28, 1873.

VI. Sarah Caroline,[8] b. Jan. 13, 1834. She m. Stephen G. Tyler, grand-nephew of ex-President Tyler.

VII. Georgia Anna,[8] b. Sept. 19, 1840. She m. Joseph Wilkinson Aldrich, of Virginia, and begat,

A. Charles Lawrence, d. in infancy.
B. Roy.
C. Jules.

180. William Wakeman,[7] of East Haddam, Conn., m. in Wilton, Conn., Feb. 10, 1816, Polly Hurlbutt (b. May 1, 1793; d. Sept. 3, 1873). They begat,

322. I. Levi Hurlbutt,[8] b. Dec. 28, 1816; d. April 21, 1889.

324. II. Sarah,[8] b. March 23, 1820; d. Aug. 18, 1833.

III. Orilla,[8] b. Feb. 24, 1822; d. Jan. 24, 1830.

IV. Minerva,[8] b. April 12, 1824; d. Aug. 23, 1829.

323. V. George,[8] b. Oct. 12, 1827.

181. Morehouse Wakeman,[7] m. March 4, 1822, Mary Parks, dau. of David Parks, of Dutchess County, N. Y., and begat,

I. William.[8]

II. John P.,[8] b. Jan. 31, 1818; d. Dec. 8, 1891.

III. Mary E.[8]

IV. Clarissa.[8]

182. David Wakeman,[7] of Red Hook, N. Y., m. in Clinton, N. Y., Jan. 20, 1820, Eleanor Waltermire (b. Sept. 23, 1798; d. April 2, 1881), dau. of George Waltermire, of Clinton. They begat,

325. I. George Waltermire,[8] b. Feb. 7, 1821.
II. Clarissa Ann,[8] b. April 13, 1824; d. July 17, 1825.
326. III. David Edwin,[8] b. Oct. 30, 1826; d. Oct. 20, 1852.
IV. Sarah Credelia,[8] b. April 24, 1828.
327. V. Luman Irskine,[8] b. Feb. 27, 1831.

183. William Hill Wakeman,[7] of Rhinebeck, N. Y., m. in Milan, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1827, Sarah White (b. Feb. 18, 1809; d. Aug. 22, 1893), dau. of John White and Ruth Merrihew, of Dutchess County, N. Y., and begat,

328. I. John,[8] b. April 28, 1831; d. Feb. 23, 1895.
II. David,[8] b. Aug. 15, 1836.
III. Alfred S.,[8] b. June 1, 1829; d. Sept. 3, 1835.

184. William Wakeman,[7] of New Haven, Conn., m. first, Oct. 13, 1849, Julia Wilson, dau. of James B. Wilson; second, Mary Eliza Jennings; and third, April 23, 1864, Henrietta Sharp, dau. of Henry Sharp, of Newtown, and begat,

329. I. William H.,[8] b. June 1, 1855.
II. Charles B.[8]

185. David Wakeman,[7] m. Nov. 28, 1839, Mary Turney (b. 1823), of Fairfield, and begat,

I. Charles.[8]
II. Isaac.[8]
III. Agnes.[8]
IV. One more.[8]

186. Samuel Wakeman,[7] of Georgetown, Conn., and Lewisboro, N. Y., m. in Wilton, Conn., Sept. 18, 1828, Harriet Whitlock, dau. of Matthew Whitlock, and begat,

I. Louisa,[8] b. Aug. 5, 1829. She m. in New Canaan, Conn., Sept. 15, 1850,

Charles Smith Raymond, of Montague, Mass. (b. Oct. 3, 1828). They begat,

A. Charles Theron, b. Dec. 22, 1852; d. Nov. Nov. 11, 1889.
B. George Edward, b. June 11, 1854.
C. Wilfred, b. Dec. 3, 1855.
D. Walker Samuel, b. Sept. 17, 1859.
E. Harriet Louisa, b. March 25, 1861.

330. II. Hiram,[8] b, Dec. 29, 1830.

III. Ruth,[8] b. Jan. 23, 1834; d. March 7, 1875. She m. April 24, 1853, Andrew Hoyt, of South Salem, N. Y. (b. Aug. 18, 1818). They begat,

A. John.
B. Charlotte.
C. Anna.
D. Josephine, b. Aug. 9, 1857. She m. Frank Wakeman (No. 431).

331. IV. Lester,[8] b. Oct. 20, 1835.

332. V. Samuel Sherwood,[8] b. Aug. 28, 1838.

333. VI. Andrus,[8] b. March 11, 1841.

VII. Harriet,[8] m. Joseph Crawford, of New Canaan, and begat,

A. Cora Frances Seymour.
B. Myron Elmer.

334. VIII. Alsop,[8] b. May 28, 1845.

187. Aaron Osborn Wakeman,[7] of Lewisboro, N. Y., m. May 10, 1837, Nancy G. Wilson (b. July 14, 1803; d. Aug. 27, 1888), dau. of Jotham Wilson and Miss Green, of Glenville, Conn., and begat,

335. I. Jotham W.,[8] b. May 30, 1839.

336. II. James Aaron,[8] b. Jan. 12, 1841.

III. Mary Green,[8] b. Aug. 14, 1844; m. Mr. Miller.

188. Gorham Wakeman,[7] of Ramapo, N. Y., and Beavertown, N. J., m. at Ramapo, Nov. 20, 1827, Ann

Paste in as supplement p. 300½, opp. p. 300.

P. 300, Nancy G. Wilson, b. July *14*, *1803*, should be b. July *4*, *1804*.

Also Mary Green, b. Aug. *14*, 1844, should be b. Aug. *4*, 1844.

Maria Suffern (b. July 12, 1811; d. June 12, 1880), dau. of William and Martha Suffern, of Ramapo, and begat,

I. Elizabeth Perry,[8] b. Oct. 28, 1828.

II. Mary Suffern,[8] b. June 3, 1831.

III. Salmon,[8] b. Feb. 28, 1833.

189. Eri Wakeman,[7] of Catlett, Va., m. in Wellsboro, Pa., May 21, 1843, Elizabeth Mallory (b. Feb. 28, 1812; d. Feb. 7, 1883), of Austerlitz, N. Y., and begat,

I. Hannah Esther,[8] b. March 31, 1844. She m. in Catlett, Va., Feb. 23, 1875, Charles Daniels, of Catlett (b. Oct. 31, 1841), and begat,

A. Eva May, b. Feb. 21, 1879.
B. Nancy Ida, b. Nov. 26, 1880.
C. Sarah Ethel, b. Sept. 18, 1882.
D. Charlsie Bella, b. June 10, 1884.
E. Nettie Louisa, b. July 17, 1886.

II. Lydia E.,[8] b. Aug. 19, 1845. She m. in Delmar, Pa., Oct. 14, 1863, Isaac John Losinger, of Middlebury and Delmar, Pa. (b. Oct. 10, 1838), and begat,

A. James E., b. Oct. 3, 1865.
B. Arthur Samuel, b. Feb. 23, 1869.
C. Cloys Franklin, b. Oct. 1, 1871.
D. John Frederick, b. July 2, 1873.
E. Charles Sidney, b. May 14, 1875; d. Oct. 22, 1896.
F. Lydia Elizabeth, b. Sept. 16, 1876.

III. Harriet Evelyn,[8] b. May 25, 1847. She m. in Delmar, Pa., Sept. 5, 1871, Byron Eugene Harding, of Delmar (b. March 5, 1847). They begat,

A. John B., b. April 5, 1873.
B. Lizzie M., b. Aug. 25, 1874.
C. Roy M., b. March 25, 1881.
D. Kittie A., b. July 5, 1884.

337. IV. John E.,[8] b. July 26, 1849.

V. James T.,[8] b. March 25, 1853; d. Aug. 11, 1879.

190. Daniel Perry Wakeman,[7] of Ridgefield, Conn., and Balston Spa, N. Y., m. in Saratoga Springs, 1830, Anna A. Wakeman (b. July 6, 1812; d. May 7, 1893), dau. of Samuel S. Wakeman (see No. 89), and begat,

I. Sara E.,[8] b. Nov. 1, 1831. She m. at Saratoga Lake, N. Y., April 6, 1857, William Chester Shipherd, of Balston, N. Y. (b. Jan. 8, 1828), and lives in Cleveland, Ohio. They begat,

A. Emma Elisabeth, b. June 24, 1858; d. June 18, 1895. She m. George H. Shannon.

B. Anna Martha, b. Sept. 10, 1859, m. John H. Hunie, and begat,

a. Ruth Lee.

C. Esther Raymond, b. Nov. 10, 1862, m. Nelson O. Fuller.

D. Frankie Cleveland, b. Jan. 28, 1866, m. Frank Robinson, and begat,

a. Helen.

b. Esther.

E. Kittie Wakeman, b. Feb. 11, 1877; d. Oct. 31, 1877.

II. Fred J.,[8] b. Sept. 18, 1833; d. July 26, 1875.

III. Salmon A.,[8] b. Feb. 2, 1835; d. Oct. 6, 1865.

IV. Samuel S.,[8] b. July 12, 1837.

191. Isaac Wakeman,[7] of Wilton and Northfield, Conn., m. Mary Taylor (b. July 27, 1819), dau. of Moses Taylor and Polly Grumman, and begat,

I. Elizabeth A.,[8] b. Aug. 27, 1842. She m. Oct. 6, 1868, Walter E. Cadwell (b. Jan. 22, 1837; d. April 29, 1869, and served in the Civil War, in Co. E., 20th Regt., Conn. Vols). They begat,

A. Walter, b. Sept. 4, 1867.

II. Augusta M.,[8] b. April 10, 1843.

338. III. Daniel Perry,[8] b. Aug. 17, 1845.

Paste in as supplement p. 302½, opp. p. 302.

Near bottom of p. 302: A. Walter, b. Sept. 4, *1867*, read *1869*.

IV. Martha C.,[1] b. July 6, 1847, m. Lewis Samuel Chipman, of Cornwall Hollow, Conn., April, 1866, and begat,

A. Walter Harlan, b. Sept. 20, 1867.
B. Louisa Isabella, b. Aug. 20, 1869.
C. George Lewis, b. Dec. 8, 1870.
D. Ida Birtha, b. Aug. 31, 1873.
E. Anna May, b. Sept. 9, 1881.

339 V. Walker S.,[8] b. Sept. 6, 1849.

VI. Julia H.,[8] b. Oct. 24, 1850; d. Feb. 6, 1862.

VII. Ellen J.,[8] b. April 19, 1852; m. John F. Woodruff, of Connecticut.

VIII. Edward J.,[8] b. April 22, 1852.

IX. Emma G.,[8] b. April 11, 1854; d. Feb. 7, 1862.

X. Clarissa A.,[8] b. Feb. 23, 1857; d. March 21, 1883.

340. XI. Ernest C.,[8] b. April 21, 1859.

XII. Isabelle,[8] b. Aug. 27, 1861; d. Sept. 29, 1861.

192. John Alexis Wakeman,[7] of Balston Spa, N. Y., m. there Sept. 16, 1847, Harriet Ann Hatch (b. Dec. 1, 1826; d. April 15, 1860), dau. of James Hatch and Lucinda Ann Finney, and begat,

I. Frank,[8] b. June 10, 1849; d. Sept. 5, 1849.

II. Ellen Augusta,[8] b. Aug. 8, 1851; d. Sept. 3, 1853.

III. John Finlay,[8] b. July 17, 1854.

IV. Kate,[8] b. June 29, 1858; d. Jan. 24, 1865.

Mr. Wakeman m. second, at Burnt Hills, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1863, Marion Post (b. May 20, 1836), dau. of William K. and Esther Post, of Burnt Hills.

193. Joel Wakeman, D.D.,[7] of Rhinebeck and Campbell, N. Y., m. first, Abigail Judson, March 27,

1838, dau. of David Judson. He m. second, Irene Coleman, May 20, 1891, dau. of Joseph Coleman. He d. at Campbell, May 24, 1898. He was born at Rhinebeck, and at the age of twelve moved with his father to Hector, N. Y. In 1832 he came to Prattsburg, N. Y., where he worked at the trade of wagon making. In the great revival which prevailed there from 1828 to 1832 he was converted, and united with the Presbyterian Church with seventy-two others, several of whom entered the ministry. He studied at Prattsburg Academy and at Auburn Seminary from 1841 to 1844. After supplying the church at Dansville a few months, he accepted a call to Almond, where he preached for twenty-one years, building up a strong church. He preached in Painted Post, from 1865 to 1868; Campbell 1868 to 1872; at Almond again, 1872 to 1874; and at Milburn, 1874 to 1879. He then retired, living in Painted Post until four years ago, when he moved to Campbell to spend his remaining years with an adopted daughter. He was very active in the temperance and anti-slavery movements, and a very popular speaker. He was also much sought after in revival work. He wrote two volumes on temperance, viz.: "The Satanic License," which was widely circulated, and "The Golden Horn." He received the degree of D.D. from Alfred University. In 1862 he recruited a company in the 132d Regiment, of which he became captain. After his discharge from disability he served on the Christian Commission. He preserved his faculties to the last in a ripe, useful, and cheerful old age.

194. Andrew Peck Wakeman,[7] of Fairfield, Conn., m. in Fairfield May 15, 1861, Cornelia K. Burr (b. June 14, 1837), dau of Eben Burr and Harriet Albee Osborn, of Fairfield, and begat,

I. Jennie L.,[8] b. June 6, 1862; d. Dec. 14, 1889.

341. II. Samuel Burr,[8] b. Oct. 26, 1863.
III. Andrew Smedley,[8] b. Oct. 5, 1865.
342. IV. Bacon,[8] b. May 10, 1867.
V. Emma Frances,[8] b. Nov. 23, 1868.
VI. Carrie Thomson,[8] b. Oct. 4, 1870; d. Aug. 22, 1884.
VII. Joseph Howard,[8] b. Feb. 14, 1875.
VIII. Bessie Osborn,[8] b. July 19, 1876; d. Oct. 23, 1882.
IX. Florence Cornelia,[8] b. Oct. 16, 1878.

195. Stephen Wakeman,[7] of Lockport, N. Y., m. Feb. 17, 1817, Rachel Van Deventer (b. Feb. 27, 1798), of Seneca County, and begat,

343. I. Isaac Van Deventer,[8] b. Nov. 29, 1818; May 23, 1890.
344. II. James Adams,[8] b. March 20, 1821; d. March 3, 1864.
345. III. Harvey H.,[8] b. May 9, 1823.
346. IV. Stephen Clark,[8] b. Aug. 19, 1825.
V. Sarah Maria,[8] b. July 3, 1828; d. July 16, 1850. She m. 1849, Chauncey Wolcott, and begat one dau. who d. in infancy, 1850.
VI. Anna Parmela,[8] b. Jan. 3, 1831, d. June 26, 1861.

196. Samuel Wakeman,[7] of Lockport, N. Y., m. Eliza Cargel (d. Aug., 1886), of Lima, N. Y., and begat,

I. Ida,[8] m. Henry Buell, and begat four children.
II. Emma G.[8]
III. Nellie E.[8]
IV. Hattie.[8]

197. Alfred Wakeman,[7] of Bedford, Iowa, m. first at Lockport, N. Y., Mary Ann Williams (b. Jan. 11, 1817; d. May, 1872), dau. of John Williams and Catherine Norton, of Lockport, and begat,

I. John,[8] b. Sept. 18, 1836; d. Feb. 4, 1891.

347. II. Stephen A.,[8] b. April 18, 1838.

III. Kate A.,[8] b. Sept. 2, 1839. She m. in Lockport, Dec. 11, 1855, Orren Marsh, of Lockport, N. Y., and Terrell, Wis. (b. Jan. 7, 1828), and begat,

A. C. W., b. March 27, 1857; m. Emma Herder, Nov., 1894.

B. May E., b. Dec. 14, 1860; m. C. C. Warren, 1891.

C. Elmer A., b. March 28, 1864; d. Feb. 23, 1866.

D. Florence C., b. Dec. 8, 1865; d. Jan. 8, 1866.

E. F. E., b. June 19, 1869.

F. Lillian I. A., b. Jan. 22, 1871; d. March 17, 1893. She m. O. E. McCue, May 16, 1891.

348. IV. Alfred B.,[8] b. March 3, 1843.

V. Cornelia Elizabeth,[8] b. July 25, 1844. She m. first, in Merton, Wis., March 14, 1868, to Edward C. Palmer, who d. Dec. 2, 1880. She m. second, in Bedford, Iowa, 1892, David J. McClain.

VI. Mary Jane,[8] b. May 26, 1846; d. Jan. 18, 1892.

VII. Henry M.,[8] b. March 28, 1849; d. Sept. 26, 1850.

VIII. Helen M.,[8] b. March 28, 1849; d. Sept. 26, 1850.

349. IX. Roderick A.,[8] b. March 24, 1851.

198. Edward Adams Wakeman,[7] of Lockport, N. Y., m. in Lockport, April 7, 1836, Elizabeth B. Jones (b. Dec. 17, 1817; d. Jan. 9, 1878), of Easton, N. J., and begat,

I. William H.,[8] b. May 21, 1837; d. Aug. 31, 1838.

350. II. Charles Edwin,[8] b. July 3, 1839; d. Dec. 20, 1886.

III. Edward Jones,[8] b. Sept. 21, 1841; m. Miss Morton.

351. IV. Frank Stephen,[8] b. May 5, 1846.

V. Fred,[8] b. March 10, 1849; m. Mary Kane.

199. Captain Charles Wakeman,[7] of Greensfarms, Conn., m. at Greenfield Hill, Conn., April 4, 1824, Elizabeth Bradley (b. March 18, 1800; d. July 9, 1874), dau. of Stephen Bradley, of Greenfield. They begat,

I. Charles Austin,[8] b. Sept. 30, 1825; d. Feb. 24, 1827.

II. Infant,[8] b. July 30, 1826; d. July 30, 1826.

352. III. Henry T.,[8] b. Sept. 22, 1827.

IV. Mary Elizabeth,[8] b. Sept. 20, 1829; d. July 26, 1830.

353. V. Stephen Bradley,[8] b. May 9, 1831.

354. VI. Edward Osborn,[8] b. Aug. 12, 1833.

VII. Aritta Mindwell,[8] b. July 25, 1835.

355. VIII. Charles Sereno,[8] b. Dec. 6, 1837.

356. IX. Frederick,[8] b. Feb. 12, 1842.

357. X. Rufus,[8] b. April 2, 1843.

XI. Cornelius,[8] b. Aug. 16, 1846; d. Dec. 19, 1872.

200. Stephen Burritt Wakeman,[7] of Greensfarms, m. March 8, 1835, Betsey Couch (b. 1813; d. March 27, 1851), dau. of Wakeman Couch (see No. 28), and begat,

358. I. Stephen Banks,[8] b. 1835.

II. Julia M.,[8] b. Nov. 9, 1839; d. May 25, 1871. She m. in New Haven, Conn., Dec. 2, 1862, Edwin Squires, of Southport and Saugatuck, Conn. (b. Sept. 7, 1839), and begat,

A. Edwin Burritt, b. April 8, 1865.

B. Charles W., b. May 15, 1871.

359. III. Horace Staples,[6] b. March 18, 1847.

201. Talcott Banks Wakeman,[7] of Greensfarms, m. in Fairfield, Conn., Dec. 17, 1838, Abigail H. Coley, dau. of David Coley, of Greensfarms, and begat,

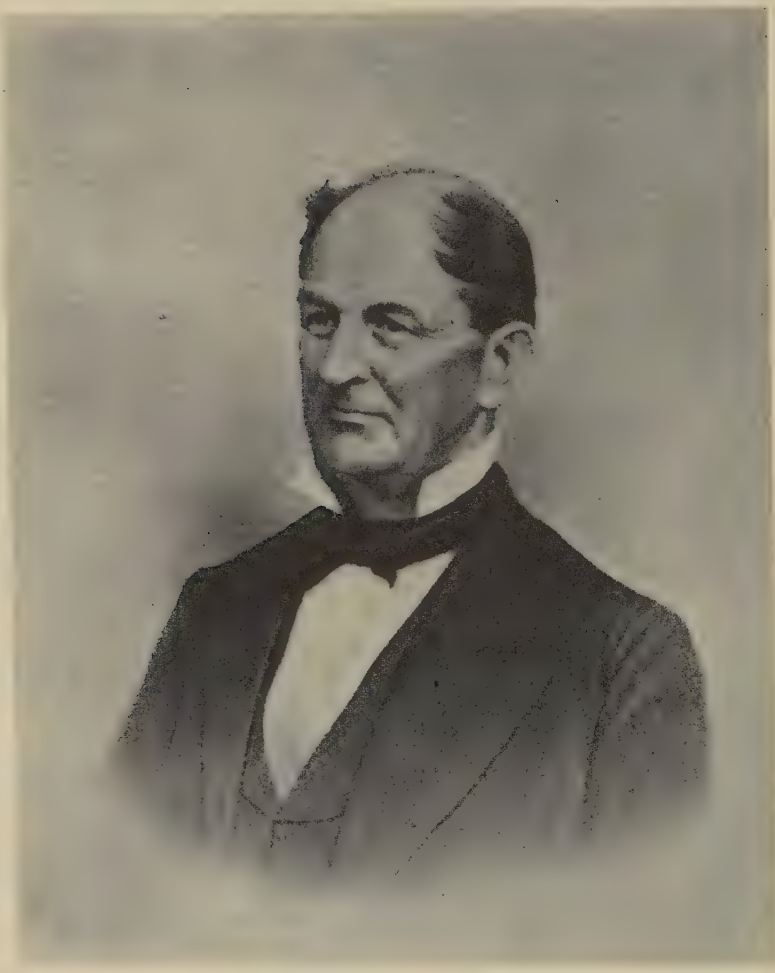
I. Mary Eleanor,[8] b. May 11, 1840. She m. in Greensfarms, Sept. 1, 1858, Arthur C. Taylor, of Greensfarms (b. Oct. 17, 1833; d. Nov. 15, 1894), and begat,

A. Arthur Wakeman, b. July 23, 1859.
B. Bessie R., b. March 22, 1861.
C. Ida Louise, b. Jan. 14, 1864.
D. Edward Jesup, b. Jan. 28, 1866.
E. Howard Camering, b. March 17, 1868.
F. Mary Eleanor, b. Jan. 18, 1871; d. Aug. 25, 1871.
G. Frank Wakeman, b. Oct. 31, 1878; d. Aug. 18, 1879.

II. Julia Coley,[8] b. June 2, 1851.

I cannot do better here than to give the following sketch of Mr. Talcott B. Wakeman, from the pen of his friend, the Hon. T. S. Gold, of West Cornwall, Conn.

"I am happy to recall my memory of my old time friend, Talcott B. Wakeman, and give a few lines as my testimony to those characteristics of the man as he appeared to me. Mr. Wakeman had a genuine love for his calling—agriculture—and was an honor to it by its successful prosecution. Though educated in the old time ways of the early part of the nineteenth century, he kindly and readily sought and accepted the teachings of modern science. His farming was thorough and his executive ability in conducting his affairs, and managing his men, rendering labor efficient, excited my admiration. He had no use for the idle or inefficient. He made short work with any of that class that sought employment. Skillful and industrious himself, he encouraged and developed the same spirit in others; everything was kept in order on his prem-



CAPT. WILLIAM W. WAKEMAN.

ises. Yet he found time for his public duties as a citizen and his sterling integrity gave weight to his counsels. Connecticut agriculture depends more for its prosperity upon such men as was Mr. Wakeman, than upon the natural advantages of the state in soil, climate, or location. Such examples should ever be remembered and honored as an encouragement to 'keep the boys on the farm' if they are fit for the business. Farming is a hard business for those who have no love for husbandry, who can see no beauty or pleasure in rural life. I view Mr. Wakeman as having a heart as large and free as was his physical frame, who will always live in the kindly memory of those who knew him."

202. Henry Burr Wakeman,[7] of Greensfarms, was a well known agriculturist and fruit raiser, a man of integrity and high standing in his community. He m. in Greensfarms, Jan. 1, 1844, Esther Jennings (b. Dec. 7, 1823), and begat,

360. I. Maurice B.,[8] b. Feb. 21, 1845.
361. II. Lewis Penfield,[8] b. June 11, 1847.
III. William Henry,[8] b. Dec. 27, 1851; d. Jan. 24, 1853.
362. IV. William James,[8] b. Dec. 30, 1854.
V. Ella Maria,[8] b. May 20, 1862; d. Jan. 3, 1879.
363. VI. Alfred John,[8] b. Feb. 8, 1865.

203. Captain William Webb Wakeman,[7] of Southport, Conn., and New York city. He m. in Southport, Conn., Oct. 29, 1833, Mary Catherine Hull (b. Aug. 20, 1813), dau. of Lyman Hull and Amelia Bulkley, of Southport, and begat,

I. Eliza Hull,[8] b. Jan. 9, 1835; d. Nov. 14, 1889. She m. in Southport, Oct. 8, 1874, Charles M. Taintor, of Buffalo, N. Y., and New York city. They begat,

A. Charles M., b. July 17, 1877.

II. Delia Maria,[8] b. Sept. 28, 1837; d. April 21, 1880. She m. in New York city, May 2, 1866, Dwight Baker, of Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., and Scranton, Pa. (b. July 3, 1834; d. July 3, 1880).

III. Cornelia Crapo,[8] b. Jan. 2, 1840. She m. in Southport, Conn., June 15, 1870, Charles Blagge Tompkins, of Middletown, Conn., and New York city (b. July 17, 1831; d. Sept. 16, 1892, in Litchfield, Conn). They begat,

A. William Wakeman, b. Nov. 27, 1871; d. July 17, 1872.

364. IV. William Webb,[8] b. Aug. 23, 1842; d. Feb. 25, 1881.

V. Mary Catherine,[8] b. Aug. 23, 1842; d. May 14, 1853.

365. VI. Jesup,[8] b. May 4, 1844.

VII. Susan Amelia,[8] b. April 3, 1848; d. Dec. 28, 1882.

Captain William Webb Wakeman, when a young man, was engaged in business with his father at Mill River, now Southport, Conn., where his early life was spent. He branched out for himself after a short period, and became master of his own vessel, which was employed in the coasting trade between New York, Boston, and Salem, Mass.

During this period of his business life his vessel was wrecked near Holmes Hole, Mass., and in this emergency his characteristic coolness and determination were strongly manifested; for every man on board was sent ashore in safety before he consented to leave his vessel.

He was next engaged in the coasting trade between New York and Georgetown, D. C., and at a later period extended the business to Savannah, Ga., and Galveston, Texas, where regular lines were established under the name of the Star line. Mr.

Wakeman was at the same time extensively engaged in the East India and China trade under the firm name of Wakeman, Dimon & Co., which he organized. This firm was one of the first to send vessels to California after its annexation to the United States.

At the outbreak of the war of the Rebellion, in 1860, steamships were added to the prosperous lines of sailing vessels, which were employed by the government as United States transports.

About this time the firm name was changed to that of Wakeman, Gookin & Dickinson, but subsequently to W. W. Wakeman & Co.

After the close of the war a line of steamships was established between New York and Savannah, Ga., under the old name of the Star line, which was maintained for several years. In addition to their heavy shipping interests, this house became largely interested in gold and silver mines in California and Nevada, and at one time acted as New York agents for various mines.

Mr. Wakeman was by nature a man of marked energy and force of character, and thus made his influence felt, and often paramount, in whatever he undertook. These qualities not only gave him success in business, but made him a valuable acquisition to any cause which he espoused.

In all public movements that promised moral and material improvement to those among whom he lived he was ever ready, by personal effort and generous contributions, to render efficient aid.

He strongly advocated and was one of the committee to erect a suitable building for a graded public school in Southport during the years 1851 and 1852. He was one of the original trustees of the Southport Savings Bank when it was organized in 1854, and at a later period a director of the Shoe and Leather Bank in New York city. He was an incorporator and original trustee of the Oak Lawn Cemetery Association of Southport, Conn., and was ever deeply interested in its development and success. He became a member of the Southport Congregational Church in the year 1847, and a deacon in 1849.

His church life, like his daily life, was earnest and faithful wherever duty called, allowing no ordinary obstacle to hinder or defeat its conscientious performance. True to his convictions, prompt in his engagements, and with open-handed bounty to the poor and needy, he was always found a staunch friend on the side of right and justice, and an outspoken foe to whatever he esteemed to be wrong. His works live after him, not only in his wholesome example and consistent religious life, but in his testamentary benefactions to the church and to the leading benevolent institutions of the day, bearing testimony to his interest in those objects which in later years lay very near his heart.

He passed from mortal life to the immortal at his home in New York city, April 19, 1869, to which he returned smitten with a fatal malady from California, where important business had summoned him a few months previous, and when realizing his critical condition, with heroic resolution, commenced immediate preparation for the long sea voyage home from San Francisco to New York, which he patiently endured, and with deep gratitude and satisfaction reached the haven which he earnestly longed to gain ere life should end. The desire was granted, and, surrounded by his family, his last hours were passed in the home which was ever the nucleus of his keenest happiness.

204. Maurice Wakeman,[7] of Southport, Conn. He was in the flour business in Boston, in the early '30's, and later became interested in realty in Brooklyn. He went to Chicago in 1836, on horseback, and became largely interested in real estate in Oswego, Buffalo, Cleveland and Chicago, mostly at the latter place, and in some adjacent towns. In 1837 the panic caused his failure for a large amount. He recovered some of the land by his father's aid, and settled in Southport, Conn., in 1846. Thereafter he followed his scholarly tastes and love of literature and English poetry, having his library stocked with the standard works. He also took much interest in the political affairs of the world and

MAURICE WAKEMAN.

carried on a correspondence with prominent statesmen in this country and abroad. He was a man of kindly and charitable disposition, and of nobility of character. He was a member of the Congregational church in Southport, and was its clerk for a number of years. He m. in Southport, Oct. 15, 1845, Mary C. Thorp (b. Feb. 4, 1824), dau. of Capt. Walter Thorp and Elizabeth Sherwood, of Westport, Conn., and Southport, and begat,

366. I. Robert Peel,[8] b. Oct. 2, 1849.
II. Florence Dimon,[8] b. Aug. 15, 1855; d. June 7, 1873.
III. Virginia Dimon,[8] b. Aug. 15, 1855. She m. June 1, 1892, at Southport, William B. Van Wagenen, of Newark, N. J.

205. Zalmon Bradley Wakeman,[7] of Southport, was a man of prominence and possessed good business qualifications, leaving a large property. He was a man of principle and interested in church work. He m. in Fairfield, Conn., March 3, 1829, Sarah Ann Fowler (b. July 22, 1806; d. July 30, 1873), dau. of Stephen Fowler and Mary Strong, of Guilford, Conn., and begat,

I. Mary Fowler.[8]
II. Frances.[8]
III. Sarah White,[8] b. 1843; d. 1844.

206. Jesup Banks Wakeman,[7] of Southport, m. in New York city, Dec. 30, 1830, Amelia A. Jarvis (b. May 22, 1806; d. Aug. 29, 1892), dau. of James Jarvis and Elizabeth Smith, of New York, and begat,

I. James Jarvis,[8] b. Feb. 13, 1832; d. Feb. 22, 1832.
II. Henry,[8] b. Nov. 21, 1836; d. Dec. 15, 1868.
III. Julia Frances,[8] b. Oct. 7, 1833; d. June 7, 1862. She m. Lewis Dimon Bulkley,

of Southport, and begat two children; both d. s. p.

207. Hanford Wakeman,[8] of Tompkins, N. Y., m. in Walton, March 1817, Anna Gould (b. April 25, 1799; d. Oct. 24, 1862), dau. of Luther Gould, of Walton, and begat,

I. Harvey,[9] m. Sally Durfee, and begat one daughter.
II. Sabrah.[9]
III. Amanda,[9] m. Daniel Avery, of Sidney, N. Y.
367. IV. William H.,[9] b. July 30, 1832.

208. William Wakeman,[8] of Hamden, N. Y. He m. Demilah Beers, dau. of Ephraim Beers, of Rock Rift, N. Y., and begat,

I. Gabriel,[9] of Deposit, N. Y.
II. Julia,[9] m. Theodore Galloway, of Susquehanna, N. Y.
III. Cordelia,[9] m. George Foote, of Honesdale, Pa.
IV. Jane,[9] m. Mr. Woodburn, of Addison, N. Y.
V. William.[9]
VI. Gilbert.[9]

209. Moses Wakeman,[8] of Sidney, N. Y. He m. in Windsor, N. Y., Mary Ann Alexander (b. Aug. 29, 1810), dau. of Jedediah Alexander, of Windsor, and begat,

I. Lydia J.,[9] b. Feb. 29, 1840.
II. Sabrah M.,[9] b. Jan. 2, 1842.
III. Judson A.,[9] b. Aug. 5, 1843.

210. Stephen Wakeman,[8] of Walton and Vestal, N. Y., m. Mary Ann Ossincup, and begat,

I. Catharine,[9]
II. Lucy Peabody.[9]
III. Moses.[9]

211. James Wakeman,[8] of Walton and Sidney, N. Y., m. in Stamford, N. Y., 1818, Sarah Polly, dau. of John Polly, of Stamford, N. Y., and begat,

I. Lucy Ann,[9] b. Oct. 17, 1820, m. John F. Grant, of Hobart, N. Y., and begat two children..

II. Catharine,[9] b. March 10, 1822; d. June 11, 1895.

III. Sarah,[9] b. May 22, 1824; d. Aug. 21, 1886. She m. in Sidney, N. Y., May 7, 1850, Sherman D. Mitchell, of Meredith, N. Y., and begat,

A. Frederick James, b. Feb. 26, 1851.
B. Frances, b. Oct. 5, 1857.

368. IV. James,[9] b. Dec. 29, 1826.

369. V. Sanford B.,[9] b. Jan. 21, 1830.

212. Benjamin Wakeman,[8] of Walton and Pike, N. Y., m. in Walton, Nov. 12, 1878, Rachel Nichols, dau. of Daniel Nichols, of Walton, and begat,

I. Truman,[9] b. April 10, 1820; d. July 10, 1860

II. Juliette,[9] b. Aug. 18, 1827; d. July 10, 1865. She m. Horton Clute.

III. Mariette,[9] b. Oct. 25, 1829. She m. in Pike, N. Y., June 23, 1829, Smith G. Clute, of Earlsville and Pike, N. Y. (b. Oct. 31, 1827), and begat,

A. Olive, b. Sept. 13, 1860.
B. John A., b. Oct. 10, 1862.
C. Warren W., b. Nov. 21, 1864.
D. Minnie E., b. Aug. 3, 1868.

IV. Rosetta,[9] b. June 1, 1833.

V. Warren,[9] b. Sept. 27, 1822; d. Oct. 3, 1822.

213. John Wakeman,[8] of Walton, N. Y. He m. in Meredith, N. Y., March 1, 1821, Lydia Pease, dau. of Gad Pease, of Meredith, and begat,

370. I. Clark,[9] b. April 6, 1822; d. Jan. 2, 1888.
371. II. Smith,[9] b. June 10, 1824; d. June 20, 1888.
III. Mariette,[9] b. Aug. 31, 1826; d. May 24, 1853.
372. IV. Warren,[9] b. Oct. 16, 1828; d. June 15, 1872.
373. V. Vermilye,[9] b. Dec. 25, 1830; d. Feb. 11, 1894.
VI. Harriet,[9] b. March 31, 1833; d. Feb. 18, 1836.

214. Abel Wakeman,[8] of Walton, N. Y., m. in Walton, June 20, 1827, Marilda Beers, dau. of Ephraim Beers, of Walton, and begat,

I. Matilda,[9] b. July 24, 1828; d. May 24, 1872. She m. Ezra Platt. He d. March 5, 1876, leaving one child.
374. II. Ephraim,[9] b. March 5, 1830.
375. III. Charles,[9] b. June 8, 1848.

215. Alfred Wakeman,[8] of Grattan, Mich. He m in Franklin, N. Y., first, Dec. 16, 1841, Mary Ann Edmonds (b. June 25, 1818; d. Aug. 12, 1864). He m. second, Nov. 26, 1866, Eliza Hanford, dau. of Stephen Hanford, of Walton, N. Y., and begat,

376. I. Clark,[9] b. Dec. 11, 1843.
377. II. Theodore,[9] b. Nov. 16, 1846.

216. Jabez Jennings Wakeman,[8] of Towanda, Pa., m. in Walton, N. Y., Polly Butler, dau. of John Butler, of Walton, and begat,

I. Hiram G.,[9] m. Asenath Scott; d. about 1863.
II. Elizabeth G,[9] m. Hiram Teed, of Delhi, N. Y.
378. III. Asahel,[9] b. July 1, 1830.
IV. Chester F.,[9] of Bolivar, N. Y.
379. V. David C.,[9] b. May 18, 1837.

VI. Sarah,[9] m. James Patterson.
VII. Martha B.[9]
VIII. Bayard.[9]

217. David Wakeman,[8] of Walton, N. Y., m. first (not known). He married second, Emeline Cable, of Walton, and begat,

I. Sarah,[9] of Binghamton.
II. Stephen,[9] of Kansas.
III. Celestia,[9] m. Mr. Mayhew.
IV. Nettie.[9]

218. Jessup Wakeman,[8] of Walton, N. Y. He m. in 1819, Julia Nichols (b. 1802), dau. of Daniel Nichols, of Walton, and begat,

I. Sylvia,[9] b. 1820; d. 1857, m. in 1846 Ezra Beers, and begat,
  A. Charles, b. Aug. 3, 1850.
II. Laura A.,[9] b. 1826, m. Israel Silkworth in 1864.
III. Abigail,[9] b. 1829, m. Allen Beers in 1850, and begat,
  A. Sylvia A., b. June 29, 1859.
  B. William, b. May 2, 1874.
IV. Ann Eliza,[9] b. 1834: d. 1859.
V. Mary,[9] b. 1837, m. in 1860, George W. Beers, and begat,
  A. William J., b. June 3, 1861.
  B. Winifred, b. May 27, 1864.
  C. Neenah G,, b. April 5, 1867.
VI. Emma C.,[9] b. 1842, m. Sherman Beers in 1869.
VII. Ellen A.,[9] b. 1842, m. Philo W. Thayer in 1869.

219. George Wakeman,[8] m. Meribah Durfee, dau. of Thomas Durfee, of Tompkins, N. Y. They begat,

I. Charles,[9] d. aged 3 years.
II. Eliza,[9] m. James Ostrom.

There were three more, names were not furnished.

220. Aaron Banks Wakeman,[8] of Walton, N. Y, and Willow Creek, Colo. He m. in Walton, Jan. 15, 1827, Sarah Bennett (b. Nov. 30, 1808; d. Feb. 28, 1890), dau. of Joseph Bennett and Elizabeth Morehouse, of Connecticut. They begat,

380. I. Joseph Bennett,[9] b. Feb. 12, 1828.
381. II. Abijah Seeley,[9] b. Dec. 22, 1829.
III. Mary Jane,[9] b. Nov. 5, 1832; d. July 20, 1863. She m. in Hamden, N. Y., June 20, 1850, James Miller, of Walton (b. 1828; d. Nov. 1891). They begat,
A. Julius, b. 1853.
B. Alice, b. 1854; d. Nov., 1893; m. Irwin Buckley.
C. Elthea, b. 1856, m. George Smith.
D. Horace, b. 1857.
E. Marshall, b. 1858.
F. Ida Bell, b. 1860, m. S. Hoyt.
382. IV. Washington Lafayette,[9] b. Nov. 26, 1834.
383. V. Peter Smith,[9] b. Sept, 28, 1836; d. Dec. 25, 1894.
384. VI. Alonzo Walker,[9] b. Oct. 26, 1838; d. Jan. 5, 1874.
385. VII. Moses Hermon,[9] b. Oct. 3, 1844.
VIII. Ellen Eva,[9] b. May 21, 1854; d. June 18, 1874.

221. Samuel Wakeman,[8] of Walton, N. Y., and La Crosse, Wis. He m. and had twelve children but the data has not been supplied.

222. Silas Wakeman,[8] of Walton and Coleville, N. Y., m. in Coventry, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1842, Amarilla L. Wilkins (b. Feb. 17, 1826), dau. of Joshua Wilkins and Mary Stowell. They begat,

I. Celia,[9] b. April 30, 1845.
II. Mellie,[9] b. Jan. 7, 1849.
III. Sylvester,[9] b. April 13, 1851.

223. Rufus B. Wakeman,[8] of Walton, N. Y., m. in Walton, Jan. 1, 1856, Anzilla Hawley (b. May 8, 1837; d. March 8, 1861), dau. of Edward Hawley and Angeline Gee, of Walton. He m. second, Dec. 15, 1863, Sarah Skinner (b. Feb. 11, 1833), dau. of Anson Skinner, of Franklin, N. Y., and begat,

386. I. George Epaphras,[9] b. Jan. 22, 1857.
II. Frances Eleanor,[9] b. Feb. 3, 1859. m. Delos Luscomb.
III. Harvey Lincoln,[9] b. March 4, 1861.

224. Nathan Wakeman,[8] of Walton, N. Y., m. in Walton, Nov. 27, 1836, Eliza Beers (b. April 8, 1813; d. June 7, 1879), dau. of David Beers, of Tompkins, N. Y., and begat,

387. I. Henry,[9] b. Nov. 4, 1837.
388. II. Edwin,[9] b. Oct. 26, 1838.
III. Betsey A.,[9] b. July 24, 1840; d. March 7, 1875, m. May 17, 1862, Abram Boice, and begat,
A. Lida, b. March 4, 1864.
IV. Fanny B.,[9] b. Sept. 10, 1845, m. Feb. 8, 1866, Egness Van Akin (b. Feb. 22, 1839), and begat,
A. Carrie E., b. Feb. 5, 1879.
V. Mary E.,[9] b. Nov. 3, 1846, m. Feb. 8, 1866, Robert Van Akin, and begat,
A. Emma G., b. Aug. 20, 1868.
VI. Ellen,[9] b. Nov. 30, 1852, m. Dec. 24, 1871, Henry L. Henderson.

225. Eliphalet Wakeman,[8] of Walton. He m. in Teedville, N. Y., May 1, 1872, Mrs. Sarah Teed, dau. of Charles Jackson, of Teedville.

226. James Chamberlain Wakeman,[8] of Balston Spa, N. Y., and Elmhurst, Ill., m. in Chicago, 1838, Mary P. Kent, and begat,

389. I. Bradford James,[9] b. Jan. 15, 1841.
390. II. George B.,[9] b. Dec. 19, 1849.

III. Amelia M.[9]

IV. Alice C.[9]

227. Dr. George Burr Wakeman,[8] of Chebanse, Ill., m. at Balston Spa, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1842, Emily Van Nostrand (b. Aug. 3, 1818), dau. of Charles Van Nostrand and Anna Sherwood, of Balston Spa, and begat,

I. Anna Caroline,[9] b. June 10, 1847; d. Aug. 26, 1878. She m. Mr. Hungerford.

391. II. Charles J.,[9] b. March 29, 1859.

228. Rev. Montgomery Morgan Wakeman,[8] of Balston, N. Y., and Iowa, m. in Balston, 1842, Alida Conde, of Charlton, N. Y., and begat,

I. Charlotte E.,[9] b. March, 1843.

II. Albert C.[9]

III. Irenius.[9]

229. Halsey Wood Wakeman,[8] of Stuttgart, Ark., m. in Lima, Ind., Nov. 19, 1846, Catherine Alvord (b. Sept. 22, 1830), dau. of Melzar Alvord, of Geneseo, N. Y., and begat,

392. I. Melzar Alvord,[9] b. Feb. 18, 1848.

II. Harriet L.,[9] b. Dec. 25, 1849.

III. Mary A.,[9] b. Nov. 1, 1851.

IV. Sarah R.,[9] b. July 14, 1856.

V. Alice,[9] b. Aug. 10, 1857.

VI. Lizzie,[9] b. Jan. 29, 1858.

393. VII. Willard,[9] b. Sept. 8, 1860.

VIII. Walter,[9] b. Nov. 15, 1870; d. Sept. 19, 1881.

IX. Pearl,[9] b. April 3, 1872.

X. Edith,[9] b. March 21, 1874.

230. Edwin Burr Wakeman,[8] of Wheaton, Ill., m. in Farmersburg, Iowa, Sept. 8, 1857, Rosella R. Russell, dau. of Isaac Russell, of Thedford, Vt., and begat,

I. Arthur Edwin,[9] b. April 30, 1858.

II. Edwin Burr,[9] b. July 2, 1878.

III. Stella Russell,[9] b. July 30, 1874.

231. Bennett Wakeman,[8] of Hornellsville, N. Y., m. at Port Crane, N. Y., March 24, 1857, Bethiah Edson, dau. of Jacob Edson, of Milford Center, N. Y., and begat,

I. Nellie,[9] b. June 26, 1861; d. Sept. 17, 1862.

II. Bertis Rupert,[9] b. July 12, 1869.

III. Ernest,[9] b. Oct. 23, 1873; d. Nov. 6, 1873.

IV. Arthur,[9] b. Oct. 26, 1874; d. March 26, 1875.

232. DeWitt Wakeman,[8] of Harpursville, N. Y., m. there, Nov. 7, 1865, Eliza A. Hare (b. May 27, 1839), dau. of James Hare and Rachel Brown, of Afton, N. Y., and begat,

I. Ella M.,[9] b. Aug. 8, 1865. She m. Oct. 13, 1887, Augustus Eldred, of Bainbridge, N. Y. (b. August, 1865), and begat,

A. Flossie N., b. March 22, 1889.
B. Leon D., b. November, 1893.
C. Leda E., b. Feb. 18, 1896.

II. Nettie E.,[9] b. Aug. 5, 1869; d. March 11, 1895. She m. Aug. 18, 1893, Robert Cauthers, of Sullivan County, N. Y.

233. Henry Thomas Wakeman,[8] of Baltimore, Md. He m. there July 27, 1884, Mrs. Ann Eliza Ruckle, dau. of John R. Clemmons, of Baltimore, and begat,

I. Beulah May,[9] b. April 5, 1884.

234. Charles Roswell Wakeman,[8] of Philadelphia, Pa., m. there Sept. 20, 1890, Ida Williams (d. Jan., 1892), and begat,

I. Roswell S.,[9] b. Sept. 14, 1891.

235. Robert Etna Wakeman,[8] of Brisbin, N. Y., m.

in Green, N. Y, March 2, 1873, Mary Elizabeth Waters, dau. of Chas. Waters, of Coventry, N. Y., and begat,

I. Emily Amelia,[9] b. May 1, 1874.
II. Charles Harvey,[9] b. Nov. 1, 1876.
III. Luther C.,[9] b. Dec. 11, 1878.
IV. Leon Carl,[9] b. April 23, 1886.
V. Pearl,[9] b. Nov. 10, 1887.

236. Harvey Lincoln Wakeman,[8] of Binghamton, N. Y., m. there first, Jan. 27, 1886, Polly Leonora Yale (b. July 15, 1861; d. Oct. 20, 1890), dau. of Clark Yale, of Onaquaga, and Parmelia Daring. He m. second, in Port Crane, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1893, Minnie Ann Youngs (b. July 15, 1868; d. Feb. 19, 1895), dau. of Sylvester Youngs and Ann Winn, of Port Crane. He m. third, in Binghamton, Nov. 24, 1895, Sarah Eva Sherwood (b. Jan. 6, 1860), dau. of Barney Sherwood and Helen Brink, of West Windsor, N. Y. He begat,

I. Odessa Odelia,[9] b. April 20, 1887.
II. Dora Balcom,[9] b. April 20, 1887; d. Aug. 21, 1887.
III. Ethel,[9] b. April 20, 1889; d. Aug. 16, 1889.
IV. Nina Permelia,[9] b. Aug. 19, 1897.
V. Milton Crosby,[9] b. Feb. 15, 1899.

237. Merrick M. Wakeman,[8] of Wayne, O., m. first, in Jefferson, Wis., Oct. 15, 1859, Caroline A. Stoddard (b. Oct. 14, 1842; d. July 20, 1875), dau. of Silas E. Stoddard. He m. second, Rose Wenger. He begat,

I. Florence E.,[9] b. Sept. 15, 1860; d. Oct. 18, 1896.
II. Carrie A.,[9] b. July 12, 1863.
III. Lucy E.,[9] b. Jan. 20, 1866; d. Sept. 14, 1895.
IV. Eva M.,[9] b. Nov. 2, 1888.

238. Melvin George Wakeman,[8] of Boyne Falls, Mich., m. in Chester, Mich., Aug. 20, 1865, Frances Marie Olin (b. June 18, 1848), dau. of Roswell W. Olin and Martha A. Olin, of Chester. He begat,

I. Nina Wealthy,[9] b. Aug. 4, 1866.
II. Lyle O.,[9] b. June 9, 1874.
III. Ula Clare,[9] b. Aug. 6, 1890.

239. William S. Wakeman,[8] of White Bluff, Tenn., m. in Hartstown, Pa., Sept. 6, 1861, Emma Pelton (b. June 29, 1845), dau. of Lester and Polly Pelton, of Gustavus, O. He begat,

I. Amy B.,[9] b. Nov. 2, 1863.
II. Oscar O.,[9] b. July 22, 1866.
III. Ada O.,[9] b. April 10, 1868.
IV. Alma M.,[9] b. Jan. 24, 1870.

240. James Frank Wakeman,[8] of Ophir, Ore., m. Oct. 30, 1866, Mary E. Dolen, and begat,

I. Charles Leroy,[9] b. Aug. 15, 1867.

241. Jonathan Wright Wakeman,[8] of Colgate, North Dakota, m. Nov. 3, 1872, Adell King, and begat,

I. Orlo Egbert,[9] b. Jan. 18, 1875.
II. Mary Minnie,[9] b. Nov. 10, 1877.
III. Julia Ruhamah,[9] b. May 11, 1887.

242. David Wakeman,[8] of Fairfield, Conn., m. Oct. 21, 1832, Rebecca Barlow (b. June, 1808; d. Nov. 2, 1846), dau. of Nehemiah Barlow. They begat,

I. Esther Jane,[9] b. Sept. 17, 1833; d. April 26, 1869. She m. John Wakeman (see No. 140),
II. Abby Delia,[9] b. Jan. 23, 1835.
III. Ellen Augusta,[9] b. April 16, 1840; d. Feb. 25, 1842.
IV. Mary Ellen,[9] b. Aug. 5, 1842; d. Oct. 20, 1867.

243. Samuel Wakeman,[8] of Southport, Conn., m. in 1842, Sarah Bradley (b. June 2, 1816; d. Nov. 25, 1886),

dau. of Alja Bradley (b. Oct. 9, 1782; d. Dec. 2, 1861), and Elizabeth Dimon (b. May 23, 1790; d. Dec. 19, 1876). They begat,

394. I. John Bradley,[9] b. June 7, 1853.

244. Bradley Wakeman,[8] of Easton, Conn., m. Nov. 9, 1835, Lucy Jennings (b. Feb. 9, 1815; d. Feb. 3, 1884), dau. of ——— Jennings and Roxana Johnson, and begat,

395. I. Albert,[9] b. Aug., 1836.

II. Aretta E.,[9] b. June 7, 1838; d. July 31, 1864. She m. in Fairfield, Conn., Feb. 13, 1858, James Jenkins, of Bethel, Conn. (b. Nov. 20, 1834), and begat,

A. Sarah, b. Feb. 8, 1859; d. Jan. 25, 1863.
B. Aretta E., b. July 7, 1864.

396. III. Tyler,[9] b. Oct. 9, 1840; d. Sept. 8, 1863.

IV. Anna,[9] b. July 14, 1845.

V. Lavina R.,[9] b. March 4, 1849. She m. in Bridgeport, Conn., March 5, 1873, Marvin Wilson, of Fairfield (b. Jan. 7, 1842; d. Aug. 6, 1894), and begat,

A. Harry, b. July 21, 1875.
B. John, b. June 16, 1878.
C. Lucy, b. Nov. 25, 1881.

245. Andrew Wakeman,[8] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. Dec. 24, 1846, Mary Bradley (b. Feb. 6, 1823), dau. of Samuel Bradley, and begat,

397. I. Andrew Bradley,[9] b. June 20, 1848.

II. Martin E.,[9] b. May 31, 1848.

III. Mary Esther,[9] b. Dec. 2, 1854.

IV. Anna Maria,[9] b. Jan. 30, 1858.

246. William Henry Harrison Wakeman,[8] of Forsythe, Mo. He m. Esther Wakeman, dau. of No. 124, and begat,

I. Ruhamah,[9] m. Dr. Charles Alling, of Norwalk, O.

II. Eva,[9] m. James Pryor, of Bronson, O.

Paste in as supplement p. 324½, opp. p. 324.

Under **245,** Andrew Wakeman, the name *Martin E.* should be erased on p. 324.

On p. 268, in name Lewis *B.* the B. should be erased.

On p. 361, for Howard J., change the J. to *I.*

P. 253, in seventh line from top of p. for "Mr. Waters," read "Colonel Francis E. Waters."

247. Dr. John Adams Wakeman,[8] of Centralia, Ill. He m. at Columbus, O., March 25, 1838, Huldah J. Stiles (d. Sept. 7, 1885), dau. of Henry Stiles, of Columbus, and begat,

398. I. Emmett B.,[9] b. Oct. 9, 1837.

II. Josephine C.,[9] b. Sept. 27, 1841; m. first, in Centralia, Ill., May 8, 1860, John C. Kehoe, of Centralia (b. June 9, 1833; d. Jan. 12, 1871). She m. second, Oct. 11, 1885, Dr. William H. Leonard, of Minneapolis, Minn., and begat,

A. Charles Wakeman, b. May 15, 1861; d. Aug. 8, 1883.

399. III. Henry Stiles,[9] b. April 27, 1845.

248. Sherwood E. Wakeman,[8] of North Fairfield, O. He m. there Oct. 23, 1847, Helen M. Ells (b. July 18, 1821), dau. of Elisha Ells and Sarah Harper, of Coventry, Conn., and begat,

I. Fred H.,[9] b. June 8, 1853, of Sparta, Tenn.

II. Clara B.,[9] b. March 11, 1856; m. Burton E. Cherry, of Norwalk, O.

249. Eli Wakeman,[8] of Algansee, Mich., m. at North Fairfield, O., Nov. 4, 1842, Louisa A. Benson, dau. of Abijah Benson, of North Fairfield, and begat,

400. I. Mortimer Burr,[9] b. Jan. 17, 1844; d. Jan. 22, 1894.

II. Emma L.,[9] b. Jan. 25, 1850.

250. Hiram Sherwood Wakeman,[8] m. Polly Wakeman, dau. of Samuel Wakeman (see No. 121), and begat,

I. Lyman.[9]

II. Mary F.,[9] b. February, 1847; d. Dec. 7, 1851.

251. David Wakeman,[8] of Hector, N. Y., and North Fairfield, O., m. there, April, 1853, Sarah H. Ells (b.

February, 1832; d. May 23, 1884), dau. of Elisha Ells and Sarah Harper, of Connecticut, and begat,

I. Alice J.,[9] who m. Dwight Vermilye, of Wildwood, Mich., Jan. 28, 1872, in North Fairfield, O., and begat,

A. Ralph W., b. March 25, 1875.
B. Edward E., b. March 31, 1877.
C. Thaddeus D., b. Feb. 16, 1879.
D. Jay J., b. Jan. 22, 1886.

252. Scudder B. Wakeman,[8] of Trumansburg, N. Y., m. there Dec. 28, 1858, Elizabeth B. Osborn (b. Aug. 1, 1830), dau. of Ephraim Osborn and Lois Wakeman, and begat,

I. Lois,[9] b. July 16, 1862.
401. II. Nathan L.,[9] b. May 5, 1866.
III. Burr O.,[9] b. Oct. 7, 1871.

253. Lewis Budd Wakeman,[8] of Arcadia, La. He m. in Baltimore, Md., Aug. 28, 1855, Mary Layfield (b. Aug. 18, 1833; d. Sept. 20, 1888), dau. of Captain William W. Layfield and Miss Montgomery, of St. Michaels, Md., and begat,

I. Mary Beatrice,[9] b. July 11, 1856; d. Nov. 9, 1896. She m. in Pass Christian, Miss., July 29, 1882, John J. Curtis, of New Orleans, and begat,

A. Ida Frances, b. July 25, 1883.
B. Isabel Layfield, b. Aug. 8, 1885.
C. John William Aubray, b. Oct. 12, 1886.
D. Lewis Edward, b. June 12, 1888.
E. William Joseph, b. April 5, 1890.
F. May Beatrice, b. Dec. 12, 1891.
G. Edith, b. June 3, 1893.

402. II. Lewis Farrington,[9] b. May 28, 1859.
III. Sarah Priscilla,[9] b. Oct. 6, 1862. She m. in Mansfield, La., Oct. 6, 1892, Samuel Augustus Guy, of Mansfield, La. (b. March 16, 1862).
403. IV. William Bradley,[9] b. Aug. 31, 1865.

V. Joseph Proctor,[9] b. Oct. 12, 1867.

VI. Alonzo,[9] b. Jan. 28, 1869; d. March 10, 1869.

VII. Walter Moxley,[9] b. Dec. 15, 1874; d. March 10, 1875.

VIII. Anna Layfield,[9] b. July 23, 1876.

254. Lewis Burr Wakeman,[8] of Fenton, Mich., m. in Hartland, Mich., March 7, 1855, Lavinia P. Walton, dau. of Moses Walton, of Hartland, and begat,

I. Laura,[9] b. April 30, 1856.

II. Frank E.,[9] b. Nov. 16, 1864; d. Aug. 21, 1878.

255. William Burr Wakeman,[8] of Trumbull, Conn., m. first, Sept. 26, 1850, Sophia G. Nestelle (d. July 17, 1851), and second, on Dec. 10, 1852, to Emmeline Gilbert (b. Dec. 11, 1835), dau. of Reuben B. and Catharine L. Gilbert, and begat,

I. William C.,[9] b. June 23, 1851.

256. Hermon Wakeman,[8] of Bridgeport, Conn., m. first, in Newark, N. J., Feb. 18, 1863, Britannia S. Tuers (d. Sept. 14, 1865), dau. of Richard Tuers. He m. second, Mrs. Edith Hall, dau. of William Wilkinson, of Troy. He begat,

I. Britannia T.,[9] b. Sept. 4, 1865. She m. W. F. Mauger, of Newark, N. J., and Denver, Colo.

257. William Wakeman,[8] of Greenfield, m. Oct. 21, 1858, Eveline J. Meeker (b. Feb. 1, 1839), dau. of William Meeker, and begat,

I. Georgiana,[9] b. Aug. 11, 1859. She m. Charles Jennings, Dec. 25, 1879.

258. Henry Wakeman,[8] of Akron, O., m. at Cuyahoga Falls, O., May 24, 1864, Sarah A. Wadsworth (b. Nov. 25, 1843), dau. of Apollos K. Wadsworth and Harriet Ullmer, of Hartford, Conn., and begat,

I. Theodore W.,[9] b. Feb. 1, 1866.

259. Eli Wakeman,[8] of Bridgeport, Conn., m. in Lyons Plains, Conn., Nov. 7, 1877, Mary Burr Johnson (b. Dec. 1, 1853), dau. of Charles W. and Parthena M. Johnson, of Lyons Plains, Conn.

260. Moses Aaron Wakeman,[8] m. March 16, 1864, Mary Williams (b. March 29, 1842), dau. of Bradley Williams, and begat,

I. Frederick Bradley,[9] b. Dec. 23, 1864.

261. Charles Burr Wakeman,[8] of Weston, Conn., m. May 12, 1877, Julia H. (b. 1858), dau. of John Lockwood, and begat,

I. Charles William,[9] b. Dec. 7, 1878.
II. Lillian May,[9] b. July 12, 1890.

262. Henry Wakeman,[8] of Easton, Conn., m. first, in Easton, June 1, 1873, Eleanor Amelia Wildman (b. 1854; d. 1890), dau. of George Wildman and Eleanor Lyon, of Bridgeport, Conn. He m. second, in Weston, Conn., Oct, 15, 1885, Emma E. Sandford (b. 1852), dau. of W. O. Sandford and Lydia A. Wheeler, and begat,

I. Minnie,[9] b. April 27, 1874.
II. Anna E.,[9] b. Sept. 6, 1887.
III. Mary B.,[9] b. Dec. 22, 1890.
IV. Ruth A.,[9] b. April 11, 1894.

263. Chauncey Cleveland Wakeman,[8] of Bridgeport, Conn., m. in Newtown, Conn., Dec. 25, 1878, Lizzie Maria Summers (b. June 27, 1861), dau. of David Summers and Jane Avaria, of Newtown, and begat,

I. Arthur Sinclair,[9] b. June 22, 1880.
II. Jennie Alecia,[9] b. Nov. 2, 1882.
III. Angeline Fanton,[9] b. Sept. 10, 1889.
IV. Earl Judson,[9] b. March 13, 1895; d. June 16, 1896.
V. Irwin Alanson,[9] b. March 13, 1895; d. March 13, 1895.

264. Joseph Sherwood Wakeman,[8] of Southport, Conn. He m. in Fairfield, Jan. 14, 1880, Harriet Nichols, dau. of Willis Nichols, of Southport.

265. Asahel G. Wakeman,[8] of Easton, Conn., m. in North Fairfield, O., Harriet A. Keeler (b. May 13, 1842). They begat,

I. George Wilbur,[9] b. Jan. 19, 1862
II. Elbee Clare,[9] b. May 24, 1881.

266. Dr. Moses H. Wakeman,[8] (Yale 1854) of Redding, Conn., m. May 31, 1864, Harriet W. Collins, dau. of Samuel James Collins, of Norwalk, Conn., and begat,

I. Mary Collins,[9] b. May 2, 1866; m. in Redding, April 9, 1890, Dr. Ernest Smith, of West Roxbury, Mass. (b. July 13, 1863), and begat,
   A. Herman White, b. March 9, 1891.
   B. Homer Morgan, b. May 17, 1894.
II. Henry Wheeler,[9] b. March 6, 1869; d. Feb. 25, 1870.
III. Harriet Wheeler,[9] b. June 13, 1871.

267. Francis Burr Wakeman,[8] of Eldora, Iowa, served in Co. D., 11th Regt., Ill. Vols., from May 1, 1861, for three months and re-enlisted for three years at Birds Point, Mo. Was discharged for disability at Lake Providence, La., March, 1863. He was in the battles of Fort Henry, Fort Donelson, Shiloh, Corinth, etc. He m. in Rockford, Ill., Sept. 23, 1863, Mary E. Luscomb, dau. of John Luscomb, of Devonshire, England, and begat,

I. Frances Ada,[9] b. Feb. 11, 1865.
II. Theresa Ida,[9] b. Jan. 11, 1868.
III. Lewis Burr,[9] b. May 17, 1870.
IV. Esther Estella,[9] b. Nov. 20, 1875.
V. Amy Jane,[9] b. Oct. 6, 1878.

268. Howard Nichols Wakeman,[8] of Southport, Conn., m. in Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 28, 1891, Grace Melville Hall (b. Nov. 4, 1865), dau. of Henry Hall and Catharine Silliman Lacey, of Bridgeport, and begat,

I. Talmadge Nichols,[9] b. July 23, 1892.
II. Katherine DeForrest,[9] b. May 12, 1895.

269. Seth B. Wakeman,[8] of Jay, Vt., m. Feb. 22, 1858, Cynthia C. Houghton (b. July 8, 1834) and begat,

I. Clarence S.,[9] b. Sept. 25, 1853.
II. Arthur M.,[9] b. Nov. 27, 1855.
III. Frank B.,[9] b. Oct. 4, 1857.
IV. Ernest H.,[9] b. Sept. 3, 1859.
V. Percival H.,[9] b. Sept. 2, 1861; d. March 7, 1887.
VI. Stillman S.,[9] b. March 24, 1863.
VII. Lucy M.,[9] b. Jan. 24, 1865.
VIII. Rolla D.,[9] b. Jan. 6, 1867.
IX. Albert R.,[9] b. Dec. 4, 1869.
X. Guy H.,[9] b. March 12, 1871.
XI. Fred R.,[9] b. March 11, 1873.
XII. Infant,[9] b. Aug. 16, 1876.
XIII. Ray E.,[9] b. July 20, 1878.

270. Captain Sanford H. Wakeman,[8] of Vermont, served in the Civil War. He m. June 1, 1876, Theresa V. Samson. He moved from Vermont to Richmond, Ill., in 1855, and was given charge of the station. At the first call for volunteers in 1861, he enlisted in the 36th Illinois Volunteers, was made sergeant, and later lieutenant and captain. He was with Rosecrans at Chickamauga, Tenn., where he fell with a musket ball through his breast.

271. Walter Wakeman,[8] of Marshall, Minn., m. at Lynd, Minn., June 1, 1876, Eva J. Watson (b. Feb. 20, 1856), dau. of W. L. Watson, of Lincolnshire, Eng. Mr. Walter Wakeman enlisted in 1862, and was with the 2d Vermont Brigade through the term of its enlistment. He was at Rappahannock, Va., when Lee started to invade Maryland. The Northern army followed and met him at Gettysburg. He begat,

I. Howard Guy,[9] b. Feb. 20, 1877; d. July 8, 1882.

II. Minnie May,[9] b. July 27, 1878; d. Sept. 20, 1882.

III. Hazel,[9] b. June 26, 1884.

IV. Walter Earle,[9] b. April 24, 1888.

272. Seth B. Wakeman,[8] of Lawyersville, N. Y., m. in Savona, N. Y., July 13, 1870, Helen A. Dana (b. July 22, 1848), dau. of James G., and Ann E. Dana, of Lawyersville, N. Y., and begat,

I. Arthur H.,[9] b. Aug. 24, 1871.

273. James Henry Wakeman,[8] of Blackrock, Conn., m. first, in Bridgeport, Conn., Sept 29, 1846, Catherine Beach (b. Oct. 27, 1826; d. Aug. 28, 1855). He m. second, June 6, 1859, Sarah M. Beardsley, of Bridgeport, dau. of Anson Beardsley, and begat,

I. Anna F.,[9] b. July 11, 1847; m. William Keys, of Ionia, Mich., 1865.

II. Eva J.,[9] b. Nov. 22, 1848; d. Dec. 24, 1866.

III. Elizabeth B.,[9] b. May 22, 1852, m. May, 1868, Sylvester D. Lunderveg, of Bridgeport.

IV. Carrie B.,[9] b. April 17, 1860. She m. Mr. Burnell.

V. Wyllis H.,[9] b. March 20, 1862; d. Dec. 4, 1867.

VI. Frank,[9] b. Oct. 25, 1870.

274. Mortimer Nelson Wakeman,[8] m. Elizabeth Beach, of Pleasant Valley, Conn.

275. George Momsen Wakeman,[8] of Fairfield, Conn., m. June 28, 1846, Antoinette H. (b. 1826), dau. of Elisha B. Burr, of Easton, and begat,

I. George B.,[9] b. May 20, 1848; m. Miss Hull.

II. Marianna,[9] b. July 15, 1855; m. Peter Perry, of Lyons Plains, Conn.

III. Susan Jane,[9] b. 1856; d. Feb. 16, 1862.

276. Thomas Jefferson Wakeman,[8] m. Electra ——— of St. Clairville, N. Y.

277. Madison Wakeman,[8] of Fairfield, Conn., m. Nov. 23, 1859, Helen A. Hart (b. June 4, 1836), dau. of Tarney Hart, of Bridgeport, Conn., and begat,

I. Twins,[9] b. Sept. 15, 1860; d. same day.

II. Hattie Birtha,[9] b. Jan. 5, 1862; m. in Fairfield, Conn., by Rev. Mr. Cranford, Nov. 20, 1884, Carl Anderson, of Bridgeport, and begat,

A. George F.

B. Herbert.

III. Lillie Bell,[9] b. April 19, 1863; m. E. L. Foster, of Chicopee Falls, Mass., and begat,

A. Lucy.

B. Helen.

404. IV. Frank Ellsworth,[9] b. Jan. 24, 1866.

V. Carrie Louise,[9] b. Jan. 24, 1866.

VI. Alice Martha,[9] b. Dec. 22, 1868.

VII. Josephine,[9] b. Feb. 5, 1870; m. in Fairfield, Conn., July 4, 1895, Rufus K. Fitch, of Weston, Conn. (b. March 5, 1864).

VIII. Minnie,[9] b. April 21, 1872; m. Feb. 28, 1895, Wilbur B. Morehouse, of Weston (b. April 14, 1863), and begat,

A. Madison C.

IX. Effie,[9] b. June 20, 1875.

278. Frederick Wakeman,[8] of Bridgeport, m. first, in Brooklyn, N. Y., June 18, 1867, Addie Collins (b. Nov. 5, 1839; d. April 23, 1868). He m. second, in Bridgeport, Oct. 12, 1869, Lucy A. French (b. Sept. 1, 1851), dau. of Lewis French and Samantha Bevans, of Monroe, Conn., and begat,

I. Addie C.,[9] b. April 15, 1868.

II. Cora A.,[9] b. July 12, 1870; d. March 3, 1874.
405. III. Lewis F.,[9] b. April 26, 1872.
IV. Lucy May,[9] b. Feb. 5, 1878.
V. Martha A.,[9] b. Nov. 4, 1879.

279. Charles Wakeman,[8] of Bridgeport, m. Jan. 1, 1867, Fanny French (b. Oct. 18, 1844), dau. of Lewis French, and begat,

I. Edith Frances,[9] b. September, 1877; d. Nov. 22, 1881.
II. Jessie May,[9] b. June 8, 1875. She m. June 10, 1896, Frank M. Kenedy of Long Hill, Conn.
III. Charles Edward,[9] b. Aug. 3, 1882.
IV. Robert Lester,[9] b. March 31, 1885.

280. Thaddeus Burr Wakeman,[8] of Marshall, Wis., m. in Wisconsin June 2, 1849, Julia Ann Nichols (b. Jan. 30, 1829; d. March 13, 1869), dau. of Sheldon Nichols, of Canada, and begat,

I. Augusta Octavia,[9] b. April 16, 1850.
II. Charles Francis,[9] b. Aug. 15, 1851.
406. III. Edgar Carson,[9] b. Jan. 18, 1853.
IV. Harrison Abijah,[9] b. Oct. 7, 1854.
V. Thaddeus Burr,[9] b. Aug. 1, 1856.
VI. Frederick Nichols,[9] b. July 5, 1858.
VII. James L.,[9] b. Sept. 29, 1860; d. Dec., 1860.
VIII. Eva Julia,[9] b. June 23, 1862.
IX. Jennie Amanda,[9] b. Oct. 1, 1864.
X. Henry Ernest,[9] b. April 12, 1867.

281. James Mitchell Wakeman,[8] of Marshall, Wis., m. in Deanville, Wis., Sept. 15, 1853, Beulah Nichols (b. Sept. 11, 1836),dau. of Sheldon Nichols and Susanna Chipman, of R. I., and begat,

407. I. Alvin Charles,[9] b. July 4, 1854.
408. II. Albert H.,[9] b. 1858.

282. John Wakeman,[8] of Sun Prairie, Wis., m. first, Aug. 6, 1864, Martha Hatch (b. Aug. 9, 1838; d. Jan. 28, 1887), dau. of Wells Hatch and Mary Rexford, of Falls Church, Va. He m. second, Ella F. Rowe. He begat,

I. Irene Martha,[9] b. May 27, 1865.
II. Mary Lydia,[9] b. Jan. 9, 1869.
III. Nellie Antoinette,[9] b. Feb. 20, 1871.
IV. Hattie Josephine,[9] b. Oct. 20, 1872.
V. Ruth Elizabeth,[9] b. July 22, 1890.

283. Abram Wakeman,[8] of New York city, m. in Buffalo, N. Y., April 10, 1876, Louise S. Vail (b. March 21, 1852), dau. of George O. Vail (of Danby, Vt., and Buffalo, N. Y.), and Helen Nancy.

284. Eugene Wakeman,[8] m. Miss Wolcott, and begat three sons.

285. Elbert Wakeman,[8] of Oyster Bay, N. Y., m. in Albany, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1889, Clara Livingston Canaday (b. Oct. 31, 1857), dau. of Lloyd Canaday and Matilda Livingston, of Albany, and begat,

I. Sally Skidmore,[9] b. March 11, 1893.

286. Alonzo C. Wakeman,[8] of Philadelphia, Pa., and San Francisco, Cal., m. at Alton, Ill., 1848, Anna V. Townsend (b. Sept. 28, 1832; d. Aug. 10, 1895), dau. of Jeremiah Townsend, of Cincinnati, and Mary C. Mix. He begat,

I. Eugene F.[9]
II. Frank.[9]
III. Clarence T.[9]
409. IV. Ernest H.,[9] b. June 13, 1858.

287. Rev. Alonzo C. Wakeman,[8] of Park Ridge, Ill., m. in Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 4, 1869, Margaret J. Perkins (b. March 2, 1851), dau. of Jesse G. Perkins and Mary Ann Perkins, of Lee's Summit, Mo. He begat,

I. Neenah Maria,[9] b. Oct. 4, 1870; m. Mr. Shaad, of Danville, Ia.

Paste in as supplement p. 334½, opp. p. 335.

On p. 335, for II. Clara H.[9] etc., read II. *Caroline B.*[9] etc.

II. Ora Edith,[9] b. Oct. 26, 1871, m. Mr. Holt, of Chicago.

III. Olin Alonzo,[9] b. Sept. 16, 1882.

288. Edgar L. Wakeman.[8] He is a well known writer, litterateur and poet. He m. at Hastings, Minn., February, 1868, Antoinette Van Hosen, dau. of John Van Hosen. He begat,

I. John,[9] b. August, 1869.

289. Hon. Wilbur F. Wakeman,[8] of New York city, was appointed appraiser of the Port of New York Custom House by President McKinley in 1897. He has also been secretary of the Protective Tariff League of New York for a long time. He m. in New York city, in June 4, 1898, Helen Edith Ainsworth (b. April 2, 1873), dau. of Alonzo Ainsworth, of Lisbon, N. Y., and Eliza Wainwright Dillon.

290. Henry Wakeman,[8] of Southport, Conn., m. in Greenfield Hill, Conn., Aug. 15, 1836, Caroline Banks (b. Dec. 19, 1800; d. Feb. 14, 1879), dau. of Joseph and Abigail Banks, of Greenfield, and begat,

I. Emma B.,[9] b. Sept. 25, 1837.

II. Clara H.,[9] b. April 15, 1840.

291. William Wakeman,[8] of Hancock, N. Y., m. in Matteawan, N. Y., first, May 10, 1834, Susan C. Dolen (d. March 7, 1872), dau. of Michael Dolen, of Walden, N. Y. He m. second, Mrs. Evans, May 18, 1875, and begat,

410. I. Henry DeWakeman,[9] b. Sept. 5, 1835.

II. Francenah,[9] b. Oct. 18, 1837. She m. Nov. 9, 1865, Reuben H. Cooper, of Trumansburg, N. Y. She m. second, Irving Agney.

411. III. Joseph Bogardus,[9] b. Aug. 28, 1839.

IV. Annah Funday,[9] b. Oct. 21, 1840. She m. Feb. 15, 1860, Oscar H. Dillon, of Stockport, Pa., and begat two children.

V. Alleah P.,[9] b. April 10, 1845. She m. in Hancock, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1867, Benjamin R. Reynolds, of Hancock (b. June 9, 1841), and begat,

A. Susan Elizabeth, b. July 5, 1868; m. Feb. 6, 1887, in Colorado Springs, John Corwin.

B. Lulu Alleah, b. April 18, 1871; m. at Seattle, Wash., Feb. 5, 1890, Walter V. Shannon.

VI. William Archer,[9] b. April 10, 1849.

412. VII. George Fenno,[9] b. Feb. 1, 1861.

292. Wakeman Wakeman,[8] of Middle Grove, N. Y., m. in Howards Corners, N. Y., Oct. 29, 1832, Susannah Hume (b. Oct. 10, 1811; d. Sept. 21, 1884), dau. of Nahum Hume, of Rhode Island, and begat,

I. Lorenzo Valda,[9] b. May 10, 1834; d. July 29, 1838.

II. Martha Ann,[9] b. Oct. 18, 1836; d. April 25, 1882. She m. in Greenfield Hill, Conn., in 1856, George A. Whiteman. They begat,

A. Flora Estelle, b. Aug. 14, 1857, who m. William C. Boggs, of New York, at Middle Grove, Nov. 22, 1882, and begat,

a. Mary Wakeman, b. Aug. 23, 1885; d. Sept. 18, 1885.

b. Flora Hood, b. Aug. 18, 1887.

III. Marietta,[9] b. May 30, 1839; d. Feb. 23.

413. IV. Henry Hanford.[9] b. Nov. 9, 1840; d. Feb. 5, 1879.

293. Thomas Hanford Wakeman,[8] of Rockwood, N. Y., m. there Jan. 25, 1860, Emmeroy Greenman (b. Aug. 17, 1840; d. Jan. 15, 1863), dau. of George and Eliza Greenman. No children.

294. William Frederick Wakeman,[8] of Pine Village, Ind., m. in 1839, Valitta Stowe (b. 1813; d. 1897), dau. of John Stowe, of Oxford, Ind., and begat,

I. Mary Elizabeth,[9] b. 1839; m. H. C. Cassell, of Boswell, Ind.
414. II. Francis Marion,[9] b. Feb. 6, 1840.
III. Harriet Ann,[9] b. 1842; d. 1891; m. Mr. Stanfield.
IV. Charles Emory;[9] b. 1846, of Pine Village, Ind.
V. Hannah Rachel,[9] b. 1850; m. Mr. Wade, of Pine Village.
415. VI. William Edgar,[9] b. 1856.

295. Jared A. Wakeman,[8] of Odessa, Mo., m. in 1836 Catharine Walm (b. 1815), dau. of Obed C. Walm and Mary Parlet, of Ohio, and begat,

I. W. S.,[9] b. 1837; served in the Civil War.
II. Charles A.,[9] b. 1839; d. in the Civil War in 1864.
III. George W.,[9] b. 1842; served in the Civil War.
IV. Mary M.,[9] b. 1844; d. 1864.
V. B. F.,[9] b. 1846; d. 1864.
VI. O. G.,[9] b. 1849.
VII. Deborah J.,[9] b. 1851.
VIII. J. W.,[9] b. 1853.
IX. Alice A.,[9] b. 1856; d. 1864.
X. Frances A.,[9] b. 1860.

296. Miles H. Wakeman,[8] of Dalton, N. Y., m. at Nunda, N. Y., April 6, 1852, Electa Newton (b. March 9, 1824), dau. of Jacob Newton and Annah Thompson, of Portage, N. Y., and begat,

416. I. William N.,[9] b. Aug. 24, 1853.
417. II. Frank E.,[9] b. July 26, 1855.
418. III. Miles Edson,[9] b. Sept. 2, 1859.
IV. Ellie S.,[9] b. April 20, 1863; d. July 31, 1863.
V. Nellie S.,[9] b. April 8, 1866.

297. Benjamin E. Wakeman,[8] of Laceyville, Pa., m. first, in March, 1850, Juliette Camp (b. 1830; d. Nov. 27, 1857); and he m. second, in June, 1861, Harriet Phinney (b. 1845; d. July 22, 1884), and begat,

I. Kennon,[9] b. 1854.
II. Bradley,[9] b. 1871.
III. Benjamin,[9] b. 1873.
IV. Harriet,[9] b. 1876; m. Mr. Putnam.

298. William Arnold Wakeman,[8] of Mt. Clemmons, Mich., m. first, on Feb. 4, 1836, Mary L. Cox. He m. second, Mrs. Schmitt. He begat,

I. Arnold Schmitt,[9] b. 1879.

299. Walter Demmon Wakeman,[8] of Webster, N. Y., m. in Perrington, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1839, Elizabeth Arnold (b. Oct. 18, 1817; d. Aug. 14, 1896), dau. of Nathaniel Arnold and Sarah Doty, of Perrington, N. Y., and begat,

I. Amelia,[9] b. Aug. 16, 1840.
II. Eugene Arnold,[9] b. Oct. 14, 1851.

300. Daniel Joseph Wakeman,[8] of Vassar, Mich., m. in Palmyra, N. Y., March 30, 1853, Louise Wilcox (b. Jan. 16, 1834), dau. of Hiram Wilcox and Lucy Brown, and begat,

I. Ida Lucy,[9] b. Dec. 30, 1855; d. April 24, 1880.
II. Ella Louise,[9] b. March 10, 1859; d. Jan. 9, 1884.
III. Carrie W.,[9] b. Jan. 9, 1862.
IV. Infant, b. April 14, 1867; d. April 14, 1867.
V. Infant, b. October, 1874; d. October, 1874.
VI. Maud Bess,[9] b. April 15, 1878; d. Aug. 8, 1878.

301. Orrin Wakeman,[8] of Millerton, N. Y., m. first, in North East, New York, Sept. 12, 1843, Chloe Sheldon

Paste in as supplement p. 338½, opp. p. 338.

VII. Orrin W. Wakeman, of Millerton, N.Y., m. Nov. 25, 1898, Blanche Rogers, at Millerton.

VI. Julia Maria Wakeman, m. George McLellan Page.

(b. Feb. 27, 1823; d. May 12, 1861), d. of David Sheldon and Mary Winchell. He m. second, on April 15, 1862, Frances S. Pulver (b. April 10, 1831). He begat,

I. Sheldon,[9] b. July 8, 1844; d. July 8, 1844.
II. Mary Louise,[9] b. May 2, 1851; d. Oct. 17, 1851.
III. Alma,[9] b. Oct. 7, 1848; m. Oct. 16, 1868, Walter C. Paine (d. Nov. 5, 1893), of Toledo, O.
IV. Libbie Chloe,[9] b. Feb. 13, 1856; d. Oct. 3, 1878.
419. V. Walter,[9] b. June 5, 1864.
VI. Julia Maria,[9] b. Sept. 19, 1866.
VII. Orrin William,[9] b. March 31, 1869.
VIII. Fannie Jane,[9] b. June 25, 1873.

302. James Miles Wakeman,[8] of Amenia, N. Y., m. in Brockton, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1867, Anna E. Weeks, and begat,

I. Hattie Page,[9] b. 1871.
II. James Raymond.[9]

303. Levi Wakeman,[8] of Patterson, N. Y., m. in South East, New York, Feb. 22, 1848, Charlotte Crane (b. July 4, 1826), dau. of Zebulon Crane, of South East, New York, and begat,

I. Martha Crane,[9] b. Dec. 31, 1848; m. Nov. 16, 1870, James W. Palmer, and begat,
A. William G., b. Dec. 28, 1872.
420. II. George,[9] b. Feb. 19, 1851.
III. William Alonzo,[9] b. Oct. 31, 1856.
421. IV. Thaddeus Crame,[9] b. March 23, 1862.

304. Linus Alonzo Wakeman,[8] of Savannah, Ga. He m. in Jacksonville, Vt., Aug. 28, 1861, Harriet Ellen Corkins, dau. of John Corkins, of Vermont, and begat,

I. Nellie Arita,[9] b. Sept. 27, 1873.
II. Charles Hull,[9] b. Sept. 28, 1877.

305. William Seth Wakeman,[8] of Nantucket, Mass. He enlisted in August, 1862, in Company D, 28th Regiment, Connecticut Volunteers, and served twelve months as sergeant. He m. in Nantucket, Nov. 4, 1869, Mary Abbie Hallett, dau. of John William Hallett, of Nantucket, and begat,

I. Frank Merwin,[9] b. Dec. 16, 1870.
II. Marion Elizabeth,[9] b. Sept. 7, 1873; d. Feb. 24, 1878.

306. Samuel Wakeman,[8] of Bridgeport, Conn. He m. in Bridgeport, June 3, 1875, Sarah Rebecca Wood (b. Jan. 16, 1851), dau. of Levi S. Wood and Betsey Gilbert, of Danbury, Conn. He begat,

I. Samuel Wiley,[9] b. Nov. 15, 1876.
II. May Eugenia,[9] b. Nov. 28, 1877.
III. Lucilia Valentine,[9] b. Feb. 14, 1882.

307. Edgar L. Wakeman,[8] of San Francisco, Cal., m. in Oakland, Cal., in 1893, Bertha Liest (b. 1873).

308. Harvey N. Wakeman,[8] of Batavia, N. Y., and Jackson, Mich., m. Nov. 19, 1843, Parthenia Burdick (b. March 13, 1825; d. Jan. 7, 1870), dau. of Rev. Asa Burdick and Patty Cheeseborough, and begat,

I. Marcus,[9] d. 1845.
II. Harley,[9] b. Oct. 16, 1846; d. 1862.
III. Cynthia Delia,[9] b. Feb. 10, 1848. She m. Frank B Shaver.
IV. Mary L.,[9] b. Feb. 19, 1850. She m. July 2, 1870, Peter Rogers, of Jackson, Mich. (b. Nov. 26, 1841), and begat,
  A. Charles, b. March 20, 1873.
  B. Earle E., b. Aug. 18, 1876.
  C. Richard, b. Dec. 6, 1885.
V. Robie Adelle,[9] b. Aug. 4, 1852. She m. Robert M. Walker.

VI. Virginia Viola,[9] b. She m. Albert J. McLeod.
VII. Albert,[9] b. Dec. 20, 1860.
VIII. Judson Burr,[9] b. Nov. 11, 1864, of Jackson, Mich.
IX. Willett J.,[9] b. Nov. 11, 1864, of Chatham, Ont.

309. Jay Wakeman,[8] of Jackson, Mich. He m. in Jackson, April 13, 1870, first, Charlotte Peck (b. April 13, 1848); he m. second, April 30, 1896, Rhoda Druman, of Owasso, Mich., dau. of E. M. Druman, of Owasso, and begat,

I. H. M.,[9] b. Jan. 13, 1871.
II. Loren D.,[9] b. Feb. 8, 1873.
III. Carl F.,[9] b. Nov. 7, 1880.
IV. Clyde R.,[9] b. Nov. 7, 1880.

310. George L. Wakeman,[8] m. Aug. 20, 1859, Esther Burdick, and begat,

I. Albert.[9]

311. Marcus Wakeman,[8] m. Sept. 12, 1852, Eliza de Potty (d. Aug. 12, 1865).

312. Horace Wakeman,[8] m. July 4, 1858, Emma Reed.

313. Nathan Wakeman,[8] of Batavia, N. Y., served in the Civil War, and m. May 18, 1863, Eliza Hayes, and begat,

I. Edgar A.[9]
II. Eugene W.[9]

314. Orsemus Wakeman,[8] of Jackson, Mich., m. in Jackson, Aug. 12, 1871, Damaris Burdick (b. Sept. 19, 1852), dau. of Asa Burdick and Marian Rogers, of Batavia, N. Y., and begat,

422. I. Floyd W.,[9] b. May 18, 1872.
II. Adelphene,[9] b. Sept. 26, 1875.

315. Eugene Wakeman,[8] of Batavia, N. Y., m. in Batavia, April 11, 1863, Marion Emily Hewitt, of

Batavia, dau. of Marlborough Wells Hewitt, of Batavia, and begat,

I. Demis Eliza,[9] b. June 24, 1873.

II. Marion May,[9] b. July 29, 1874.

316. William Sprague Wakeman,[8] of Batavia, N. Y., m. in Mount Morris, N. Y., April 30, 1890, Jennie A. DeBow, dau. of Stephen DeBow, of Bethany, N. Y., and begat,

I. Frances DeBow,[9] b. Feb. 24, 1891.

II. Seth,[9] b. May 18, 1893.

III. Helen Louise,[9] b. Jan. 19, 1896.

317. William Wakeman,[8] m. and begat

I. Uriah,[9] of Michigan.

II. Stephen,[9] of Kansas.

318. David Betts Wakeman,[8] of Jersey City, N. J. He m. in Jersey City, April 21, 1839, Mary Brown Gautier (b. July 29, 1817; d. April 5, 1850), dau. of Thomas B. Gautier, M. D., and Elizabeth Hornblower, of Jersey City. They begat,

I. Elizabeth Gautier,[9] b. May 4, 1840; d. April 12, 1893.

423. II. Edmund Drinan Barry,[9] b. Jan. 27, 1842; d. Jan. 26, 1887.

III. Annie,[9] b. Dec. 25, 1843. She m. in Bergen Heights, N. J., Dec. 21, 1871, Abraham Kip Van Vleck, of Morristown, N. J. (b. December 9, 1843), and begat,

A. Edgar Wakeman, b. Sept. 26, 1872.

IV. Jabez,[9] b. Dec. 5, 1845.

V. Sarah,[9] b. Jan. 17, 1848.

VI. Mary Caroline,[9] b. February, 1850; d. 1850.

319. Nelson Wakeman,[8] of Thompsonville, N. Y., m. there Feb. 18, 1844, Susan Canfield (b. April 30, 1827), dau. of Nelson Canfield, of Thompsonville, and begat,

I. Harriet,[9] b. Dec. 9, 1844; d. March 27, 1850.

424. II. Charles Nelson,[9] b. June 2, 1848.

III. Sarah Elizabeth,[9] b. March 17, 1852. She m. June 3, 1871, Ira L. Knapp, and begat,

A. Fanny, b. Aug. 23, 1873.
B. Ella, b. Aug. 7, 1877.
C. Howard, b. Nov. 5, 1879.

IV. Ellen,[9] b. Feb. 18, 1856. She m. Charles Newkirk, Feb. 26, 1871, and begat,

A. William.
B. Frederick, b. Sept. 10, 1877.

V. William Augustus,[9] b. May 28, 1858; d. Feb. 2, 1874.

VI. Esther Estelle,[9] b. April 21, 1862.

VII. Millie Irene,[9] b. June 22, 1865.

320. Uriah Dimon Wakeman,[8] of Thompsonville, N. Y. He m. in Monticello, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1855, Millicent H. Crissey, dau. of Stephen Crissey, of Thompsonville, N. Y., and begat,

I. Georgiana,[9] b. Aug. 7, 1857; d. Aug. 7, 1857.

II. Howard Banks,[9] b. April 27, 1859.

III. Edgar Eugene,[9] b. Aug 22, 1860; d. April 26, 1862.

425. IV. Melvin Crissey,[9] b. June 24, 1863.

V. Lydia Leonette,[9] b. May 24, 1864.

VI. Ralph Dimon,[9] b. April 24, 1866.

VII. George Aaron,[9] b. July 3, 1868.

VIII. Frances Augusta,[9] b. April 8, 1875. She m. Mr. Dill.

321. William Banks Wakeman,[8] of Thompsonville, N. Y., m. in New York city, Mrs. Maria H. Bloom. He lived in California some time, where he became Alcalde and Judge. He d. in Mo.

322. Levi Hurlbutt Wakeman,[8] of Stamford, Conn., m. Jan. 17, 1838, Mary Elizabeth Baxter, and begat,

I. Hezekiah,[9] b. Feb. 13, 1839; d. Oct. 7, 1839.
II. Sarah Emily,[9] b. Nov. 4, 1841.
III. Ellen Maria,[9] b. Aug. 24, 1845; d. Aug. 13, 1873.

323. George Wakeman,[8] of E. Haddam, Conn., m. there first, on June 12, 1856, Virginia Bulkeley (b. July 10, 1831; d. Aug. 12, 1862), dau. of David Bulkeley and Cynthia Bigelow, of East Haddam. He m. second, in East Longmeadow, Mass., Nov. 23, 1863, Mary M. Spencer (b. Sept. 26, 1837; d. Dec. 13, 1891), dau. of Elijah Spencer and Mary Bigelow, of East Haddam. He begat,

I. George Bulkeley,[9] b. April 30, 1857.
II. William Walter,[9] b. July 29, 1860.
III. Levi Virginius,[9] b. Aug. 10, 1862; d. Oct. 20, 1864.
IV. Mary Virginia,[9] b. Jan. 30, 1868.
V. Arthur Elijah,[9] b. April 11, 1873.
VI. Violet Mehitable,[9] b. May 7, 1877.

324. John P. Wakeman,[8] of Newark, N. J., was a prominent business man, and m. Maria Sherman (d. April 3, 1894), dau. of Barzilla Sherman, of New York, and adopted his brother's son,

I. Frederick S.,[9] d. Sept. 1889, who m. Minnesota Pettet. One child only, d. s. p.

325. George Waltermire Wakeman,[8] of Jeddo, N. Y., m. in Stuyvesant, N. Y., March 18, 1843, Eliza Ham (b. April 16, 1823), dau. of Philip Ham, of Kinderhook, N. Y., and begat,

I. George Waltermire,[9] b. Dec. 12, 1847; d. March 27, 1863.
426. II. John Philip,[9] b. May 24, 1850.
427. III. David Henry Thorn,[9] b. March 31, 1854.
428. IV. Seth Lyman,[9] b. Oct. 22, 1858.

326. David Edwin Wakeman,[8] of Newark, N. Y., m. in Sweden, N. Y., July 20, 1848, Clarissa Walker (b. Feb. 4, 1828), dau. of James H. Walker, of Sweden, N. Y., and begat,

429. I. James David Wakeman,[9] b. Sept. 8, 1850.

327. Luman Irskine Wakeman,[8] of Sterling, Ill., m. first, Sarah Ann Bradbury, and second, on Sept. 19, 1858, Emily Amelia Cunningham Christie, and begat,

I. David Luman,[9] b. Oct. 1, 1853.
II. Aetna Delisle,[9] b. May 16, 1857.
III. Emma Adele,[9] b. March 14, 1864.
IV. Edwin Morehouse,[9] b. Dec. 16, 1875.

328. John Wakeman,[8] of Red Hook, N. Y., and New York city, m. in New York city, Sept. 4, 1854, Caroline Westervelt Smith (d. 1865), dau. of Albert Witte Smith and Catherine Westervelt, of New York and begat,

I. John,[9] b. Jan. 18, 1857; d. April, 1860.
430. II. Stephen H.,[9] b. Aug. 23, 1859.
III. Charles C.,[9] b. Oct. 9, 1869.

329. William H. Wakeman,[8] of New Hampshire, m. there June 22, 1876, Mary E. Rolf, dau. of Herman Rolf, of Hanover, Ger., and begat,

I. Harry G.,[9] b. June 5, 1878.

330. Hiram Wakeman,[8] of New Canaan, Conn., m. there Jan. 31, 1878, Polly H. Keeler (b. Oct. 24, 1851), dau. of Stephen E. Keeler and Ann Augusta Raymond, of New Canaan, and begat,

I. Leila Augusta,[9] b. June 18, 1882; d. July 30, 1892.
II. Bertha Louise,[9] b. Dec. 27, 1886.

331. Lester Wakeman,[8] of Akron, Iowa, m. first, in White Plains, N. Y., April 12, 1856, Phœbe Ann Adams (b. March 17, 1838; d. June 21, 1862). He m. second, in Lewisboro, N. Y., Aug. 6, 1863, Nancy M. Blake (d. July 13, 1880). He m. third, at Elk Point, South Dakota, Nov. 14, 1882, Harriet E. Cox (b. Jan. 26, 1843), and begat,

431. I. Frank,[9] b. April 24, 1857.
II. Harriet Louisa,[9] b. Feb. 21, 1860; d. Oct. 20, 1861.
432. III. George Henry,[9] b. Oct. 1, 1861.
IV. Lymanetta,[9] b. Feb. 27, 1865. She m. in Sioux Valley, Dakota, March 15, 1880, David Knox Bennett, of Chatsworth, Iowa (b. Oct. 11, 1858), and begat,
A. Albert Lester, b. Nov. 1, 1881.
B. Mabel Frances, b. July 26, 1883.
C. Lyman Conrad, b. June 15, 1887.
D. Floyd Cullen, b. April 18, 1890; d. Jan. 18, 1891.
E. Donald Kenneth, b. March 8, 1896.

332. Samuel Sherwood Wakeman,[8] of New Canaan, Conn., m. first, on Nov. 24, 1861, Huldah M. Ogden (b. Aug. 12, 1838; d. March 27, 1881). He m. second, on Oct. 3, 1882, Anna O. Ogden (b. Jan. 27, 1853), dau. of Barlow Ogden, of New Canaan, and begat,

I. Alice L., b. Nov. 17, 1883.
II. Clarence S., b. May 13, 1889.

333. Andrus Wakeman,[8] of Vista, N. Y., served in the Civil War, in Co. G., 10th Conn. Regt. of Vols. He m. in Poundridge, N.Y., Dec. 3, 1865, Harriet F. Hanford (b. April 14, 1846; d. Jan. 8, 1884), dau. of Holly Hanford and Harriet Fancher, of Walton, N. Y., and begat,

I. Eugenia M.,[9] b. Aug. 30, 1873.
II. Samuel S.,[9] b. May 17, 1876.
III. Bessie L.,[9] b. March 18, 1879.
IV. Harry H.,[9] b. Nov. 23, 1881; d. June 4, 1886.

334. Alsop Wakeman,[8] of Akron, Iowa, m in Richland, South Dakota, Nov. 11, 1874, Louise Waterbury (b. May 9, 1845), dau. of Isaac Waterbury and Harriet Jones, of Fairfield County, Conn., and begat,

Paste in as supplement p. 346½, opp. p. 346.

The following data relates to Mr. Edward James Wakeman, b. April 22, 1852 (see p. 303), and should have been inserted on p. 347 and his family number should be *340*. He lives in Campbell, Cal., and m. in Jamestown, Howard County, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1879, Lucy A. Robbins, b. Aug. 29, 1859, dau. of Franklin Robbins, of Vermont, and Elizabeth Bourne, of Cape Cod. They begat,

I. Earl Seely, b. April 11, 1881.
III. Ellen Augusta, b. April 15, 1884.
III. Ruth Estella, b. Aug. 6, 1886.

333. Andrus Wakeman; m. (2) Nov. 27, 1887, Mrs Almira Weaver Hoyt, b. April 21, 1851, and begat,

V. Fred Lester, b. Jan. 19, 1889 (see p. 346).

I. Asa R.,[9] b. Nov 24, 1875; d. Aug. 15, 1877.

II. Ada S.,[9] b. July 5, 1880; d. Feb. 5, 1893.

335. Jotham Walker Wakeman,[8] of Jersey City, N. J., m. in Portchester, N. Y., Nov., 1863, Frances Page Finlay (b. Feb. 3, 1843), dau. of John H. Finley and Sarah G. Wilson, of New York city.

336. James Aaron Wakeman,[8] of Lewisboro, N. Y., m. in Wilton, Conn., Jan. 3, 1877, Mary Hickok (b. July 29, 1852), dau. of William H. Hickok and Huldah Cole, of Wilton, and begat,

I. Mary Frances,[9] b. Sept. 12, 1878.

II. Clara,[9] b. Jan. 18, 1881; d. April 4, 1884.

III. James Willson,[9] b. March 10, 1885.

337. John E. Wakeman,[8] of Wellsboro, Pa., m. in Nakersville, Va., Feb. 19, 1882, Jeannette Watrous (b. Dec. 15, 1858; d. Nov. 26, 1886), dau. of William M. Watrous and Jane Watrous, of Forest Grove, Ore. They begat,

I. Flora E.,[9] b. Dec. 23, 1883.

II. Mabel G.,[9] b. March 27, 1885.

III. Elmer J.,[9] b. Oct. 26, 1886.

338. Daniel Perry Wakeman,[8] of Hinsdale, Ill. He served in the Civil War, and m. Emily Bell, and begat,

I. Llewellyn.[9]

II. Charles.[9]

339. Walker Salmon Wakeman,[8] of Northfield, Conn., m. in Morris, Conn., in 1875, Phœbe Wheeler (b. 1844), dau. of Frederick Wheeler and Louisa Gunn, of Morris, and begat,

I. Minnie.[9]

II. Mabel.[9]

340. Ernest C. Wakeman,[8] of Norwalk, Conn., m. Sept. 5, 1888, Anna Dunn, and begat,

I. Robert,[9] b. Oct. 28, 1889.

341. Samuel Burr Wakeman,[8] of Greenfield Hill,

Conn., m. Aug. 16, 1897, Margaret Kealie (b. Sept. 1, 1873), dau. of Dennis and Anna.

342. Bacon Wakeman,[8] of Fairfield, Conn., a graduate of Yale, m. in Fairfield, July 16, 1896, Helen Whiting Sturges (b. April 7, 1869), dau. of Joseph H. Sturges and Mary A. Whiting, of Fairfield. He begat,

I. Mildred Sturges,[9] b. Jan. 18, 1898.

343. Isaac VanDeventer Wakeman,[8] of Jackson, Mich., m. first, at Lockport, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1842, Sarah P. Griswold (b. Jan. 31, 1820; d. Feb. 5, 1861), dau. of Jesse Griswold and Sarah Turner, of Lockport. He m. second, in Pine Hill, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1862, Cornelia J. Turner (b. Feb. 8, 1834), dau. of Mark Turner and E. Davis. He begat,

433. I. Stephen Wirt,[9] b. Sept. 30, 1848.

II. Anna Lillian,[9] b. Sept. 10, 1851; m. in Caroline County, Va., Sept. 27, 1876, Walter E. Doty, of Lockport, N. Y., (b. Nov. 18, 1850), and begat,

A. Jessie Winifred, b. July 8, 1877.
B. Irving Wakeman, b. April 30, 1880.
C. Wirt Stephen, b. Dec. 29, 1882.
D. Emily Sarah, b. Aug. 25, 1884; d. Aug. 6, 1886.
E. Chester Allan, b. Oct. 23, 1886.

434. III. James Griswold,[9] b. March 17, 1857.

344. James Adams Wakeman,[8] of Lockport, N. Y., m. there Oct. 15, 1845, Lucy J, Griswold (b. Dec. 3, 1821; d. May 11, 1879), dau. of Jesse Griswold and Sarah Turner, of Lockport, and begat,

Paste in as supplement p. 348½, opp. p. 348.

Under **345,** Mrs. Minerva Davis Wakeman, d. Aug. 7, 1900.

On p. 351, for Helena Monroe, dau. of *John*, etc., read *Caroline* Monroe, dau. of *Daniel*, etc.

No. 344, for Lucy *J.* Griswold, read Lucy *T.* Griswold, p. 348; and on p. 349, for 435. II. James *I*rwin, read 435. II. James *E*rwin; and on p. 367, for 435. James *I*rwin, read James *E*rwin.

I. Emma Griswold,[9] b. March 7, 1850; m. in Lockport, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1871, Benjamin Wheaton Clark, of Lockport, a well known fruit culturist. They begat,

A. James Wheaton, b. Oct. 13, 1872.

B. Emma Grace, b. Nov. 1, 1874. She m. Oct. 5, 1898, in Lockport, Ernest T. Vining, of New York city, and begat,

a. Grace, b. Sept. 22, 1899.

C. Elizabeth May, b. March 17, 1875.

D. Willard Weld, b. Jan. 17. 1879.

E. Robert Norton, b. Dec. 18, 1882.

F. Lucy Kendall, b. May 18, 1886.

G. Louise Morris, b. Aug. 8, 1894.

435. II. James Irwin,[9] b. May 4, 1852.

345. Harvey H. Wakeman,[8] of Lockport, m. there Oct. 21, 1851, first, Mary Jane Patch (d. Sept., 1867). He m. second, Nov. 17, 1875, Minerva Davis, and begat,

I. Sarah Maria,[9] b. Aug. 4, 1852; d. Jan., 1873. She m. in 1871, R. E. Churchill, and begat,

A. Alice.

II. Alice P.,[9] b. 1854; d. 1885. She m. R. E. Churchill, 1876, and begat four children.

436. III. William Harvey,[9] b. 1860; d. April 2, 1889.

346. Stephen Clark Wakeman,[8] of Wilson, N. Y., m. in Lockport, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1851, Elizabeth Goodrich, dau. of James Goodrich, and begat,

I. Martha Arnold,[9] b. Nov. 29, 1852.

437. II. Stephen Mason,[9] b. April 14, 1856.

III. Carrie,[9] b. 1858; d. March, 1864.

IV. Amanda Rachel,[9] b. Oct. 21, 1860.

438. V. James Goodrich,[9] b. March 28, 1868.

347. Stephen A. Wakeman,[8] of Cannonsburg, Mich.,

m. in Merton, Wis., Feb. 20, 1868, Charlotte E. Moulster, dau. of John C. Moulster, of Merton, Wis. They begat,

I. Ida B.,[9] b. Aug. 10, 1876.
II. J. Edith,[9] b. Dec. 25, 1879.

348. Alfred B. Wakeman,[8] of Bedford, Iowa, m. in Cornwall, Vt., Dec. 3, 1866, Jennie M. Foote, dau. of Russell Foote, of Cornwall. They begat,

439. I. Frank E.,[9] b. Nov. 27, 1867.
II. Lillian J.,[9] b. Dec. 14, 1874.

349. Roderick Adelbert Wakeman,[8] of Kansas City, Kansas, m. in Merton, Wis., Feb. 9, 1871, Ella J. Pearl, dau. of Elisha Pearl, of Merton, and begat,

I. Frank Jehiel,[9] b. Sept. 8, 1874.
II. Gertrude Leona,[9] b. Jan. 21, 1872; d. June 2, 1883.
III. Bertha Josephine,[9] b. Aug. 14, 1878.
IV. Mary Ella,[9] b. Jan. 1, 1882; d. Oct. 16, 1885.
V. Grace L.,[9] b. Oct. 4, 1887; d. Nov. 7, 1887.

350. Charles Edwin Wakeman,[8] of Lockport, N. Y., m. there July 23, 1868, Helen M. Vayo (b. June 10, 1850), dau. of Charles Vayo and Eliza La Duke, of Burlington, Vt., and begat,

I. Susie E.,[9] b. Dec. 8, 1869, m. in Lockport, April 21, 1891, Louis J. Bates, of Sugar Hill, N. Y. (b. March 30, 1867). They begat,
A. Edward Douglas, b. Feb. 14, 1892.
B. Marie Louise, b. May 26, 1894.
C. Helen Marguerite, b. March 24, 1896.

351. Frank Stephen Wakeman,[8] of Cleveland, Ohio, m. Lizzie Richards, and begat.

I. Geraldine.[9]

352. Henry Thomas Wakeman,[8] of Brooklyn, N. Y., m. in Fowlerville, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1867, Martha Jane

Gray Casey (b. Nov. 9, 1831), dau. of Dea. Israel Casey and Ruth Powell, of Fowlerville, and begat,

I. Lillian C.,[9] b. July 7, 1869.

II. Everett H.,[9] b. 1858; d. Dec., 1876.

353. Stephen Bradley Wakeman,[8] of Bridgeport, Conn., m. in Somers, N. Y., in 1852, Helena Monroe, dau. of John Monroe. They begat,

I. William Monroe,[9] b. 1854; d. 1862.

II. Ida Belle,[9] b. 1857; d. 1859.

III. Anna Belle,[9] b. 1859; m. Alfred A. Camp, in 1883.

254. Edward Osborne Wakeman,[8] of Greensfarms, m. in Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1868, Sarah M. Vail (b. Jan. 21, 1841), dau. of Silas J. Vail and Sarah J. Mather, of Brooklyn. He begat,

I. Nellie M.,[9] b. Feb. 24, 1873.

440. II. Richard Cordeley,[9] b. July 3, 1875.

355. Charles Sereno Wakeman,[8] of Greensfarms, Conn., m. in Westport, Conn., first, on Sept. 14, 1859, Sarah Josephine Adams (b. Aug. 6, 1839; d. July 1, 1891), dau. of Joseph Adams, of Westport, and m. second, Feb. 22, 1894, Sarah Eliza Taylor (b. Dec. 5, 1856), dau. of Theodore Taylor, of Westport, and begat,

441. I. Joseph Adams,[9] b. Nov 19, 1860.

II. Frank Cornelius,[9] b. May 18, 1874; d. March 21, 1878.

III. Clara Elizabeth,[9] b. Aug. 31, 1876.

356. Frederick Wakeman,[8] of Greensfarms, served in the Civil War under Capt. James E. Hubbell, Co. E., 17th Regt., Conn. Vols., from Aug. 9, 1862, to July 19, 1865, and was imprisoned at Chancellorsville. He m. in Westport, Sept. 12, 1867, Sophia Fairchild (b. Nov. 25, 1843), dau. of George Fairchild and Polly Ann Nash, of Greensfarms. He begat,

I. Ernest,[9] b. Nov. 15, 1869; d. April 11, 1870.

II. Ella May,[9] b. March 11, 1875; d. June 28, 1888.

III. Frederick Dwight,[9] b. Feb. 16, 1878.

IV. Charles Clifford,[9] b. May 3, 1881.

357. Rufus Wakeman,[8] of Westport, Conn., served three years in the Civil War. He is a promineut manufacturer and served his town as Representative at Hartford, and as Selectman, as well as other offices. He m. in Westport, Sept. 17, 1867, Frances Fairchild (b. June 22, 1845), dau. of George Fairchild and Polly Ann Nash, of Westport, and begat,

I. Irving,[9] b. June 9, 1870; d. Jan. 13, 1888.

II. Austin,[9] b. June 1, 1874.

III. Frances,[9] b. May 30, 1882; d. Aug. 19, 1892.

358. Stephen Banks Wakeman,[8] of Westport, m. first Nov. 27, 1859, Ann Jane Burr (b. Dec. 25, 1839; d. Sept. 10, 1863), dau. of John Burr. He m. second, in New York, 1864, Charlotte Allen (b. June 2; d. Jan. 30, 1890), dau. of Gershom Allen and Ann Nash, of Westport, and begat,

I. Jennie B.,[9] b. 1858; m. in Westport, Conn., Oct. 26, 1887, Charles Burr Meeker, of Westport (b. Nov. 5, 1858), and begat,

A. Nellie Asenath, b. March 18, 1890.

II. A dau.[9] b. April 16, 1861.

442. III. Isaac B.,[9] b. Sept. 16, 1865.

IV. Burritt,[9] b. 1866; d. about 1870.

V. Nellie B.,[9] b. March 16, 1870; m. in Westport, Conn., June 21, 1892, Rev. Robert B. Illman, of West Granby, Conn. (b. Jan. 31, 1863), and begat,

A. Margaret Kemble, b. Dec. 17, 1895.

VI. John S.,[9] b. Feb. 16, 1874.

VII. Stephen B.,[9] b. May, 1879; d. Feb., 1893.

359. Horace Staples Wakeman,[8] of Saugatuck, Conn. He m. in Westport, Conn., Feb. 18, 1872, Minnie H. Gould (b. Jan. 16, 1853), dau. of William C. Gould and Josephine Thorp, of Greenfield Hill, and begat,

443. I. William Burritt,[9] b. Oct. 25, 1874.
II. Horace Staples,[9] b. Oct. 25, 1874.

360. Maurice Banks Wakeman,[8] of Portland, Oregon, m. Jan. 21, 1874, Emma Jane Adams (b. 1851), dau. of George Adams and Polly M. Coley, of Westport, Conn.

361. Lewis Penfield Wakeman,[8] of Greensfarms, m. March 12, 1874, Jennie Sherwood, dau. of Franklin Sherwood, of Greensfarms. He begat,

I. Birtha,[9] b. May 7, 1876.
II. Elsie Sherwood,[9] b. Aug. 9, 1878; d. Feb. 15, 1880.
III. Ethel Sherwood,[9] b. April 15, 1881.
IV. Louis Kenneth,[9] b. Oct. 4, 1891.

362. Captain William James Wakeman,[8] U. S. A. (Yale 1876). He m. July 6, 1882, Mary Relyea, dau. of Rev. J. B. Relyea, of Greensfarms, Conn. They begat,

I. Henry Relyea,[9] b. Aug. 31, 1883.
II. Albert Dubois,[9] b. Oct. 6, 1885.
III. Ruth Penfield,[9] b. March 5, 1891; d. Sept. 26, 1892.
IV. William James,[9] b. March 6, 1895.

363. Alfred John Wakeman,[8] M. D. (Yale Graduate). He m. April 21, 1892, Harriet Pierson Taylor (b. Jan. 27, 1865), dau. of Edward J. Taylor, of Greensfarms, and begat,

I. Ella Clay,[9] b. Oct. 1, 1893.
II. Alfred Maurice,[9] b. March 30, 1897.
III. Edward Taylor,[9] b. March 30, 1897.

364. William Webb Wakeman,[8] of Morristown, N. J., m. in New York city, Oct. 14, 1868, Charlotte Augusta Wood (b. May 8, 1842), dau. of Ross Wyman Wood and Anna Dunn, of New York. He begat,

I. Edythe Wood,[9] b. Aug. 22, 1869.
II. Mary Louise,[9] b. May 24, 1871. She m. in New York city, Oct. 18, 1893, Walter William Shaw, of London, Eng. (b. Feb. 20, 1868), and begat,
A. Walter Reginald Courtenay, b. Sept. 25, 1895.
III. Ross Wood,[9] b. Dec. 13, 1873.

365. Jesup Wakeman,[8] of New York city, m. in New Hartford, N. Y., Dec. 15, 1869, Elizabeth King Dutton (b. June 5, 1848; d. July 5, 1892), dau. of James Dutton and Elizabeth King, of New Hartford, and begat,

I. Elizabeth King,[9] b. Jan. 26, 1871.
II. Walter Lyman,[9] b. June 30, 1873; d. July 31, 1873.
III. Mary Hull,[9] b. Dec. 16, 1875; d. Aug. 19, 1876.

366. Robert P. Wakeman,[8] of Southport, Conn.

367. William H. Wakeman,[9] of Tompkins, N. Y., m. there July 25, 1854, Sabrah Boothe (b. Sept. 16, 1834; d. Oct. 30, 1891), dau. of Erastus Boothe, of Tompkins, and begat,

444. I. E. Dewitt,[10] b. Oct. 23, 1855.
II. Lamorie,[10] b. June 22, 1857; d. Feb. 18, 1862.
III. Harvey,[10] b. Jan. 12, 1859.
445. IV. Elmer L.,[10] b. Sept. 1, 1860.
V. Ida Roselle,[10] b. March 6, 1862; d. March 24, 1862.
VI. Minnie,[10] b. Oct. 3, 1863; m. W. L. Palmer, Feb. 2, 1879.

ROBERT P. WAKEMAN.

VII. Dora,[10] b. Nov. 8, 1865.

VIII. William H.,[10] b. July 1, 1871.

368. James Wakeman,[9] of Sidney, N. Y., m. in Meredith, N. Y., Sept. 9, 1851, Margaret M. Phelps (b. Aug. 13, 1825), dau. of Burr Phelps and Annie Crandall, of Unadilla, N. Y., and begat,

I. Hattie A.,[10] b. May 22, 1856; d. Dec. 26, 1862.

446. II. Gaylord Bacon,[10] b. Oct. 11, 1864.

369. Sanford B. Wakeman,[9] of Jersey City, m. in Millston, N. Y., Sept. 12, 1854, Catharine Van Fleet, dau. of Elias Van Fleet, of Millston, and begat,

I. Julia,[10] b. Oct. 28, 1855.

II. Sarah Anna,[10] b. Sept. 14, 1857; d. March 14, 1862.

III. James A.,[10] b. Aug. 28, 1862.

IV. William Van Fleet,[10] b. Aug. 21, 1865.

370. Clark Wakeman,[9] of Beerston, N. Y., m. Feb. 21, 1843, Fanny Beers (d. Jan. 1, 1893), dau. of David Beers, of Walton, and begat,

I. Louisa M.,[10] b. Nov. 1, 1847; m. first in Hancock, Dec. 23, 1864, Wheeler Cable, of Walton, N. Y. (b. Jan. 9, 1837; d. Aug. 17, 1869), and begat,

A. Florence, b. May 30, 1866; d. Sept. 20, 1877.

B. Flora, b. Dec. 18, 1869.

Mrs. Cable m. in Walton, Oct. 30, 1877, Milton Pease (b. Nov. 21, 1834), of Delhi, N. Y.

447. II. Vermilyea H.,[10] b. May 14, 1856; d. Nov. 22, 1895.

371. Smith Wakeman,[9] of Walton. He m. first, in Stamford, N. Y., June 1, 1850, Louisa E. Hait (b. March 8, 1829; d. Nov. 29, 1860), dau. of Stephen Hait. Mr. Wakeman m. second, in Morris, N. Y., Sept. 28, 1862, Lucy A. Gallup, dau. of Simon Gallup, of Walton, and begat,

448. I. Ezra H.,[10] b. Feb. 28, 1851.

II. Hattie L.,[10] b. Oct. 21, 1856; m. in Beerston, Oct. 6, 1881, Charles Peck, of Granton, N. Y. (b. Nov. 7, 1851). They begat,

A. Sylvester E., b. Sept. 26, 1882.
B. Robert S., b. June 26, 1884.
C. Anna L., b. Nov. 23, 1889.
D. Hildred E., b. Aug. 22, 1895.

449. III. Leander,[10] b. Sept. 8, 1867.

372. Warren Wakeman,[9] of Franklin, N. Y. He m. there June 10, 1857, Susan S. Smith (b. Jan. 22, 1838), dau. of Reuben S. Smith and Patty Cohoon, of Franklin.

373. Vermilyea Wakeman,[9] of Walton, N. Y. He m. in Tompkins, N. Y., Dec. 24, 1857, Adaline Gould (b. Oct. 8, 1839), dau. of John Gould and Eliza Goodrich, of Walton. He begat,

I. Lydia E.,[10] b. Jan. 10, 1860; m. in Walton, Oct 18, 1881, Herman J. Gould, of Sidney, N. Y. (b. May 6, 1856), and begat,

A. Flossie C., b. May 29, 1886; d. Oct. 12, 1889.
B. Floyd C., b. Feb. 6, 1891.

430. II. John C.,[10] b. June 13, 1863.

III. Clinton D.,[10] b. Feb. 20, 1869.

374. Ephraim Wakeman,[9] of Hamden, N. Y,, m. in Walton, N. Y., March 27, 1851, Mary Launt, dau. of John Launt, of Walton, and begat,

I. Julius,[10] b. Jan. 29, 1852.

II. John,[10] b. Oct. 14, 1854. He m. Emma Earle.

III. Adda,[10] b. Jan. 19, 1857; d. March 18, 1860.

IV. Sarah Jeannette,[10] b. Feb. 8, 1859.

V. Lydia May,[10] b. Dec. 18, 1864.

VI. Lena M.,[10] b. Oct. 29, 1868.

375. Charles Wakeman,[9] m. Mary Reynolds, and begat three children.

376. Clark Wakeman,[9] of Grattan, Mich., enlisted Aug., 1862, in the Civil War and was confined in Andersonville prison nineteen months. He saw service at Perrysville and Chickamauga, and was discharged from service June, 1865. He m. in Otiseo, Mich., March 28, 1866, Hattie A. Moon (b. April 24, 1845), dau. of Tracy Moon and Abigail Beadle, of Otiseo, Mich.

377. Theodore Wakeman,[9] of Grattan, Mich., enlisted in the Civil War in Dec., 1863, and was discharged July, 1865. He m. in Spencer, Mich., Feb. 28, 1874, Hattie Cutler, dau. of John Cutler.

378. Asahel Wakeman,[9] m. Aug. 29, 1867, Melora E. Teed (b. April 7, 1846), dau. of Jesse S. Teed, of Tompkins. He begat,

I. William B.,[10] b. Dec. 15, 1868; d. May 5, 1869.
II. Hattie Z.,[10] b. Nov. 29, 1870.
III. Beulah E.,[10] b. Sept. 27, 1873.

379. David C. Wakeman,[9] of Walton, N.Y., m. there Jan. 7, 1861, Mary E. Niles, dau. of Vestus P. Niles, of Walton, and begat,

I. Charles R.,[10] b. Sept. 7, 1862.
II. Kate F.,[10] b. July 3, 1864.
III. Martha B.,[10] b. Jan 22, 1865.
IV. Nellie,[10] b. May 3, 1867.

380. Rev. Joseph Bennett Wakeman,[9] of Rock Rift, N. Y., was engaged to Marietta Wakeman (b. June 1, 1833). She d. before marriage.

381. Abijah Seeley Wakeman,[9] m. first, on Sept. 9, 1854, Fidelia Robinson; and second, on Sept 19, 1868, Frances M. Wakeman. He begat,

I. Frank D.,[10] b. December, 1855.
II. Ida,[10] b. Sept. 3, 1856.
III. Annabelle,[10] b. March 24, 1858.

IV. Clara,[10] b. June 18, 1862.
V. Elmer T.,[10] b. April 4, 1865.
VI. Pearl,[10] b. Nov. 20, 1892.

382. Washington Lafayette Wakeman,[9] of Colorado. He m., but no data has been furnished.

383. Peter Smith Wakeman,[9] of Littleton, Colo. He served in the Civil War, and m. first, in Cannonsville, N. Y., Feb. 5, 1859, Martha J. Reed (d. March 25, 1860), dau. of Cyrus and Malvina Reed, of Tompkins, N. Y. He m. second, in Colorado, and begat,

I. Loren,[10] b. 1861; d. 1881.
II. Wilson,[10] b. 1863; d. 1883.
III. Frank,[10] b. 1865; d. 1890.

384. Alonzo Walker Wakeman,[9] of Clinton, Ia. He served in the Civil War, and m. first, in Clinton, March 5, 1868, I. C. Forbush (b. April, 1847; d. Sept. 6, 1870). He m. second, Maud V. Meeker. He begat,

I. George,[10] b. April 16, 1869; d. July 20, 1869.
II. An infant,[10] b. Aug. 25, 1870; d. Aug. 29, 1870.

385. Moses Hermon Wakeman,[9] of Denver, Colo. He m. there Dec. 31, 1879, Elizabeth Murphy, dau. of Henry C. Murphy, and begat,

I. Grace Isabelle,[10] b. April 1, 1880.

386. George Epaphras Wakeman,[9] of Shinhopple, N. Y., m. in Walton, N. Y., Dec. 28, 1880, Matilda Antoinette Fox (b. June 30, 1858), dau. of Nelson L. Fox and Hannah E. Dow, of Walton. He begat,

I. Clara B.,[10] b. March 8, 1882.
II. Jesse G.,[10] b. Dec. 10, 1884.
III. John V.,[10] b. Nov. 12, 1895.
IV. Ray,[10] b. May 12, 1897.

387. Henry Wakeman,[9] m. in Walton, Dec. 3, 1867, Eugenia C. Evans (b. May 23, 1847), dau. of Edward Evans, of Walton, and begat,

I. Roma E.,[10] b. Oct. 23, 1868.
II. Avis M.,[10] b. Oct. 11, 1871.
III. Bertha C.,[10] b. June 20, 1874.
IV. Lorrin H.,[10] b. July 20, 1878.

388. Edwin Wakeman,[9] of Little York, N. Y., m. in Franklin, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1865, Mary Boice (b. Feb. 22, 1845), dau. of Jacob Boice.

389. Bradford James Wakeman,[9] of Chebanse, Ill., served four years and six months in the Civil War, in the 33rd Regt., Ill. Vols., and was engaged in eighteen battles. He was Sergeant-Major of the regiment at the time of his discharge. He m. at Chebanse, Dec. 27, 1868, Ettie A. Root (b. Aug. 9, 1845), dau. of Nathan and Mary Root, of Albion, N. Y. He begat,

I. Mary A.,[10] b. Aug. 17, 1870.
II. Lena E.,[10] b. May 29, 1872.
III. Grace M.,[10] b. Dec. 29, 1874.
IV. George C.,[10] b. Jan. 9, 1879.
V. Oliver M.,[10] b. Sept. 26, 1880.

390. George B. Wakeman,[9] of Englewood, Ill., m. June 15, 1856, Elizabeth P. Mead, dau. of George G Mead and Kate Kairjan, of Wilton, Conn. He begat,

I. Angeline A.,[10] b. Sept. 2, 1875.
II. Lillian M.,[10] b. Feb. 18, 1877.
III. Caroline A.,[10] b. May 6, 1879.
IV. James B.,[10] b. Feb. 26, 1881.
V. Nettie M.,[10] b. March 24, 1890.

391. Charles J. Wakeman,[9] of Englewood, Ill. He m. in Wheaton, Ill., Dec. 14, 1888, Mabel H. DeWitt (b. Sept. 11, 1866), dau. of L. DeWitt and Margaret Cooper, of Norwalk, O.

392. Melzar Alvord Wakeman,[9] of Otho, Ia. He m. in Otho, Oct. 30, 1870, Abi Flora Pratt, daughter of Luther M. Pratt, of Otho. They begat,

I. Bert Maturen,[10] b. March 1, 1872.
II. Clarence Wood,[10] b. Sept. 3, 1873.

III. Carrie Adel,[10] b. April 26, 1875.
IV. Henry,[10] b. Aug. 8, 1876.
V. Christie Rose,[10] b. April 6, 1878.
VI. Iris,[10] b. Nov. 28, 1882; d. Jan. 30, 1883.
VII. Ray Pratt,[10] b. March 9, 1886.

393. Willard H. Wakeman,[9] of Stuttgart, Ark. He m. in Steele City, Neb., April 21, 1883, Mary E. Kendall (b. June 6, 1863), dau. of Ivy M. and Emily Kendall, of Ridge Farms, Ill., and begat,

I. Ethel,[10] b. May 18, 1884.
II. Mabel,[10] b. Oct. 10, 1885.
III. Inez,[10] b. Aug. 5, 1889.
IV. Irene,[10] b. June 17, 1891; d. Dec. 4, 1892.
V. Willard,[10] b. Sept. 5, 1893.
VI. Pauline,[10] b. Sept. 5, 1895.

394. John Bradley Wakeman,[9] of Southport, Conn. He m. in Fairfield, Conn., May 20, 1880, Sarah Maria Morehouse, dau. of Stephen Morehouse and Sarah Banks, of Fairfield, and begat,

I. Sarah,[10] b. Aug. 15, 1881.
II. Samuel Alja,[10] b. June 13, 1885.

395. Albert Wakeman,[9] of Bridgeport, Conn., m. there Nov. 16, 1858, Lucy Hawkins (b. 1835), dau. of William Hawkins and Lucy Beers, of Fairfield, and begat,

I. Edward Lester,[10] b. March 11, 1860; d. April 2, 1862.
II. Lydia Hawkins,[10] b. Nov. 30, 1862; d. Oct. 24, 1878.
III. Josephine,[10] b. Dec. 24, 1864; d. Nov. 15, 1871.
IV. Fannie Louisa,[10] b. Oct. 2, 1867.
451. V. Albert Bradley,[10] b. Sept. 16, 1869.
VI. William,[10] b. April 5, 1876; d. Oct. 20, 1878.

VII. Clara Maud,[10] b. July 11, 1878.

396. Tyler Wakeman,[9] of Greenfield Hill, served in the Civil War, and m. Polly A. Dayton (b. 1842), and begat,

I. Ada E.,[10] b. July 31, 1860.

397. Andrew Bradley Wakeman,[9] of Greenfield Hill, Conn., m. in Southport, Conn., April 30, 1872, Eliza Jane Mills (b. Aug. 9, 1849; d. April 7, 1886), dau. of George Mills. They begat,

I. Howard J.,[10] b. Dec. 31, 1873.

II. Clarence E.,[10] b. June 23, 1876; d. April 6, 1886.

III. George Franklin,[10] b. Aug. 7, 1879.

398. Emmett B. Wakeman,[9] of Minneapolis, Minn., m. at Milwaukee, Wis., Sept., 1864, Carrie E. Gabrielson, of Bergen, Norway (b. May, 1838), dau. of Captain Gabrielson. They begat,

452. I. Louis E.,[10] b. Oct. 29, 1864.

II. Jean E.,[10] b. Nov., 1867.

III. Evan J.,[10] b. April, 1871.

399. Henry Stiles Wakeman,[9] of Willmar, Minn., m. in Centralia, Ill., Oct. 1, 1867, Emma Perry (b. July 24, 1846), dau. of Richard Howell Perry and Maria Gabriel, formerly of Salem, N. J. He begat,

I. Henry Emmett,[10] b. Oct. 29, 1868.

II. Frederick Perry,[10] b. Sept. 5, 1870; d. Aug. 6, 1872.

III. Jesse H.,[10] b. May 25, 1874.

IV. Emma Josephine,[10] b. May 17, 1877; d. June 14, 1879.

V. Edna Gertrude,[10] b. Jan. 15, 1881.

400. Mortimer Burr Wakeman,[9] of Algansee, Mich. He m. at California, Mich., May 5, 1868, Abbie W. Melendy, dau. of Norman Melendy. They begat,

I. Leo Ray,[10] b. Nov. 18, 1871; d. Aug. 17, 1872.

II. Sherwood Austin,[10] b. Sept. 28, 1874.

III. Lorena,[10] b. Aug. 3, 1877.

401. Nathan L. Wakeman,[9] of Trumansburg, N. Y. He m. in Deming, New Mexico, in 1896, Lillie Smith.

402. Lewis Farrington Wakeman,[9] of Arcadia, La. He m. in Mansfield, La., Oct. 18, 1894, Lucy Guy (b. Dec. 16, 1873), dau. of Thomas Augustus Guy and Sallie Hawkins Roberts, of Mansfield, and begat,

I. Lucy,[10] b. Feb. 11, 1896; d. May 12, 1896.

II. Thomas Augustus,[10] b. March 8, 1897.

403. William Bradley Wakeman,[9] of Arcadia, La. He m. in New Orleans, Feb. 19, 1892, Cornelia Loebnitz, dau. of Henry E. Loebnitz and Martha Edwards Rayland, of Nuremburg, Germany. They begat,

I. Mildred,[10] b. April 15, 1893.

II. Mary,[10] b. Aug. 13, 1895.

404. Frank Elsworth Wakeman,[9] of Southport, m. in New York, Oct. 28, 1886, Mary Monroe McGraw, dau. of John McGraw.

405. Lewis F. Wakeman,[9] of Bridgeport, Conn., m. April 12, 1893, Carrie W. Gilbert, dau. of Isaac Gilbert, and begat,

I. Earle Gilbert,[10] b. March 18, 1896.

406. Edgar C. Wakeman,[9] of Sundance, Wyo., m. in Spearfield, South Dakota, Oct. 13, 1881, Mary Frances Mulholland (b. June 13, 1863), dau. of Thomas and Mary Mulholland, of Sundance, and begat,

I. Don L.,[10] b. July 30, 1882.

II. Edgar Earle,[10] b. May 8, 1885.

407. Ernest H. Wakeman,[9] of San Francisco, Cal., m. there Dec. 23, 1889, Adelphia L. Phillips (b. June 6, 1865), dau. of William Phillips and Ella E. Gold, of Oregon, and begat,

I. Helen Geraldine,[10] b. Sept. 28, 1890.

II. Clarence Gold,[10] b. May 15, 1892.

408. Alvin Charles Wakeman,[9] of Waterloo, Wis., m. Dora McCall, and begat,

I. Roy James,[10] b. Sept. 3, 1880.

409. Albert H. Wakeman,[9] of Marshall, Wis. He m. in 1883, Maud Rushford, and begat,

I. Hazel,[10] b. Nov. 18, 1891; d. Sept. 2, 1895.

II. Dorothy,[10] b. Oct. 31, 1894.

410. Henry De Wakeman,[9] of Hancock, N. Y. He served in the Civil War, and m. May 18, 1869, Amanda H. Leonard, dau. of Charles Leonard, of Hancock, and begat,

I. Susan Emily,[10] b. Dec. 31, 1870.

II. Charles Leonard,[10] b. July 24, 1872.

III. Mary Amelia,[10] b. Nov. 20, 1875.

411. Joseph Bogardus Wakeman,[9] of Deposit, N. Y. He m. in Franklin, Pa., Dec. 3, 1866, Sarannah Banks, of Ohio. He begat,

I. Susan Chenilla,[10] b. Sept. 10, 1868.

II. Alleah Josephine,[10] b. March 22, 1872.

III. Margaret Lutrede,[10] b. June 1, 1876.

412. George Fenno Wakeman,[9] of Rico, Colo. He m. in Watkins, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1880, Jennie A. Lockwood (b. July 30, 1852), dau. of Robert Lockwood and Jane Clark, of Watkins, and begat,

I. Russell Clark,[10] b. June 24, 1881; d. Sept. 4, 1882.

II. Alleah Marie,[10] b. July 23, 1884.

III. Ethel Jane,[10] b. Sept. 6, 1887.

IV. Ralph Waldo,[10] b. Sept. 4, 1889.

413. Henry Hanford Wakeman,[9] of Middle Grove, N. Y. He m. at Hillsdale, Mich., Oct. 31, 1878, Matilda M. Sutton, dau. of John Barlow Sutton, of Ovid, N. Y.

414. Francis Marion Wakeman,[9] of Dodge City, Kansas, m. in Pine Village, Ind., Sept. 23, 1866, Mary Eliz-

abeth M. Stanfield (b. May 17, 1845), dau. of John and Margaret Stanfield, of Odessa, Mo. They begat,

I. Alonzo,[10] b. Nov. 10, 1866.
II. Morton D.,[10] b. Aug. 20, 1869.
III. William Eustace,[10] b. Feb. 11, 1872.
IV. Elizabeth Ellen,[10] b. March 11, 1874.
V. Carl Edward,[10] b. July 22, 1876.
VI. Lester Alphonso,[10] b. Nov. 5, 1879.
VII. Margaret Valletta,[10] b. Nov. 20, 1880; d. April 25, 1888.
VIII. Venia Alma,[10] b. Jan. 19, 1883.
IX. Marion O.,[10] b. June 19, 1885.
X. Warren Webster,[10] b. March 12, 1888.

415. William Edgar Wakeman,[9] of Williamsport, Ind., m. at Pine Village, Ind., Dec. 22, 1872, Amanda S. Ritenour (b. Dec. 4, 1854), dau. of David Ritenour and Sarah E. Fisher, of Pine Village. He begat,

I. Sylvia Gertrude,[10] b. Aug. 5, 1874; m. Mr. Winks.

416. William N. Wakeman,[9] of Nunda, N. Y., m. there Dec. 13, 1877, Lydia A. Closse (b. Nov. 15, 1859), dau. of Michael and Sophia Closse, of Nunda, and begat,

I. Walter R.,[10] b. March 28, 1879.
II. Bessie May,[10] b. June 29, 1889.

417. Frank E. Wakeman,[9] of Mount Morris, N. Y., m. there Oct. 7, 1886, Lizzie A. Gamble (b. Sept. 7, 1864), dau. of Thomas J. and Harriet M. Gamble, of Mount Morris,

418. Miles Edson Wakeman,[9] of Dalton, N. Y., m. in Granger, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1895, Emma Closse (b. March 15, 1868), dau. of Jacob and Lavinia Closse, of Granger.

419. Walter Wakeman,[9] m. Oct. 16, 1889, Sarah Elizabeth Hurlburt, of Salisbury, Conn., and begat,

I. Maria Elizabeth,[10] b. Sept. 17, 1891.

Paste in as supplement p. 364½, opp. p. 364.

419. Wakeman, Sarah E.; d. April 17, 1898.
419. Walter Wakeman, m. June 5, 1900, in Bridgeport, Ct., Clementine Bidmead.

II. Walter Hurlburt,[10] b. March 28, 1894.

420. George Wakeman,[9] of Danbury, Conn., m. in Hillsdale, N. Y., Sept. 20, 1876, Calvina Vosburg (b. March 3, 1854), dau. of Sylvester Vosburg, of Copake, N. Y., and begat,

I. Charlotte Julia,[10] b. Aug. 23, 1877.

II. J. Rœmer,[10] b. Jan. 16, 1885.

421. Thaddeus Crane Wakeman,[9] m. June 6, 1883, Lillian Halliwell, and begat,

I. William A.,[10] b. May 20, 1884.

II. Lillian,[10] b. Feb. 1, 1886.

422. Floyd William Wakeman,[9] of Erie, Pa., m. in Lockport, N. Y., Feb. 11, 1892, Estella Urch (b. July 1, 1871), dau. of Lewis and Emma Urch, of Green Township, N. Y.

423. Edmund Drinan Barry Wakeman,[9] of Jersey City, N. J., m. there June 24, 1868, Katherine Glück (b. June 17, 1853), dau. of J. Phillip Glück and Mary Darmstatter, of Greenville, N. J., and begat,

I. Mary,[10] b. Jan. 22, 1871.

II. Ethel,[10] b. Sept. 1, 1875; d. Oct. 20, 1892.

III. David Glück,[10] b. March 29, 1879.

424. Charles Nelson Wakeman,[9] of Elliston, Montana. He m. in Helena, Mont., May, 1891. Mrs. Nettie M—— (b. 1848; d. Jan. 18, 1894), dau. of Natlor Danes.

425. Melvin Crissey Wakeman,[9] of Newburg, N. Y. He m. in New York, May 31, 1887, Josephine Latimer (b. July 15, 1863), dau. of William Latimer and Catharine Johnson, of Middletown, N. Y.

426. John Philip Wakeman,[9] of Wheatville, N. Y. He m. in Oakfield, N. Y., April 20, 1870, Marietta Brown (b. Aug. 2, 1847), dau. of Alexander Brown, of Oakfield. He begat,

I. George Alexander,[10] b. July 4, 1873.

II. John Allison,[10] b. Aug. 13, 1876.
III. William Henry,[10] b. May 4, 1879.

427. David Henry Thorn Wakeman,[9] of Jeddo, N. Y. He m. in Oakfield, N. Y., Nov. 20, 1873, Marion A. Brown (b. Nov. 20, 1848), dau. of Alexander and Harriet Brown, of Oakfield. He begat,

I. Frederick E.,[10] b. Aug. 24, 1880.
II. Glenn H.,[10] b. May 1, 1883.

428. Seth Lyman Wakeman,[9] of Bangor, Mich. He m. in Alabama, N. Y., April 4, 1883, Bertie A. Simmons (b. April 27, 1862), dau. of Theodore B. and Roby Simmons, of Geneva, Ill. He begat,

I. Arthur W.,[10] b. Sept. 7, 1884.
II. Pearl Eliza,[10] b. May 24, 1887.
III. Winnie Roby,[10] b. Oct. 4, 1889.
IV. Harry Simmons,[10] b. June 8, 1894.

429. James David Wakeman,[9] of Bismarck, N. Dak. He m. in South Byron, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1874, Josephine Rosamond Warner (b. April 18, 1854), dau. of Quartius Warner and Jane Summerwell, of South Byron. He begat,

I. Edith Adele,[10] b. May 27, 1876.

430. Stephen H. Wakeman,[9] of New York city. He m. in Washington, D. C., April 7, 1885, Alice L. James (b. Nov. 21, 1866), dau. of Richard James and Alice R. Phinney, of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. He begat,

I. John,[10] b. March 22, 1886.
II. Alice Livingston,[10] b. June 21, 1889.

431. Frank Wakeman,[9] of Akron, Ia. He m. there May 12, 1884, Josephine Hoyt (b. Aug. 9, 1857), dau. of Andrew Hoyt and Ruth Wakeman, of Ridgefield, Conn., and Akron. He begat,

I. Mildred,[10] b. July 19, 1885.

432. George Henry Wakeman,[9] of Chatsworth, Ia. He m. in Vermillion, South Dakota, Nov. 3, 1888,

Dora Larkin (b. July 4, 1871), dau. of F. Larkin, of Jefferson, South Dakota. He begat,

I. Pearl,[10] b. May 26, 1889.
II. Edith,[10] b. July 10, 1891.
III. Lester,[10] b. June 13, 1893.
IV. Millard,[10] b. Sept. 27, 1896.

433. Stephen Wirt Wakeman,[9] of Dimondale, Mich. He m. in Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 26, 1872, Augusta Austin (b. April 20, 1847), dau. of Edgar D. Austin and Ruth A Corbin, of Ann Arbor. He begat,

I. Sara Caroline,[10] b. Feb. 19, 1878; d. Feb. 24, 1878.
II. Avis Churchill,[10] b. Oct. 15, 1882.

434. James Griswold Wakeman,[9] of Eaton Rapids, Mich. He m. there Sept. 24, 1884, Flora Howell (b. May 22, 1863), dau. of Nelson H. Howell and Alvira Clark, of Eaton Rapids. He begat,

I. Charles,[10] b. July 25, 1888.
II. Nelson,[10] b. Jan. 10, 1892.
III. James Erwin,[10] b. Aug. 15, 1894.
IV. Mary Anna,[10] b. April 22, 1897.

435. James Irwin Wakeman,[9] of Lockport, N. Y., m. there Nov. 7, 1889, Alice Washburn, of Lockport, dau. of Daniel C. Washburn.

436. William Harvey Wakeman,[9] m. Nov. 1879, Lillian Davis, and begat,

I. Roy Leigh,[10] b. Nov. 6, 1880.
II. William Ross,[10] b. Nov. 14, 1885.
III. Sarah Marie,[10] b. July 21, 1887.

437. Stephen Mason Wakeman,[9] of East Wilson, N. Y., m. in Wilson, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1886, Mary Lewis, dau. of Daniel Lewis, of Wilson, and begat,

I. Edgar Stephen,[10] b. Nov. 17, 1889.
II. Charles Lewis,[10] b. Aug. 1, 1894.
III. Marion,[10] b. June 28, 1897.

438. James Goodrich Wakeman,[9] of East Wilson, N.

Y., m. at Niagara Falls, May 24, 1891, Addie Woods, dau. of George Woods, of East Wilson, and begat,

I. Myra Elizabeth,[10] b. Jan. 29, 1894.

439. Frank E. Wakeman,[9] of Bedford, Iowa, m. there Nov. 27, 1896, Elizabeth Wilson, dau. of Caleb Wilson, of Bedford, Iowa.

440. Richard Cordeley Wakeman,[9] of Boston, Mass., m. Nov. 25, 1897, Bessie Burton Bunnell, dau. of Charles Bunnell, of Bridgeport, Conn.

441. Joseph Adams Wakeman,[9] of Bridgeport, m. first, in Westport, Conn., Katharine Kirk Spicer (b. Oct. 2, 1860; d. Jan. 1, 1889), dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth Spicer, of Westport. He m. second, in Danbury, Conn., Oct. 14, 1891, Cassie Edith Griffin (b. Sept. 2, 1862), dau. of Frank Cornelius and Sarah Jane Griffin. He begat,

I. Richard Frederick,[10] b. June 19, 1887.

II. Katharine Monroe,[10] b. Nov. 14, 1893.

442. Isaac B. Wakeman,[9] of Saugatuck, Conn. He m. there Dec. 26, 1888, Florence A. Fyfe (b. Aug. 24, 1867), dau. of Dr. John W. Fyfe and Mary E. Cord, of Saugatuck, Conn.

443. William Burritt Wakeman,[9] of Saugatuck, m. Aug. 11, 1897, Hattie Nash, of Saugatuck.

444. E. DeWitt Wakeman,[10] m. April 24, 1877, Anna McLaury, dau. of E. McLaury, and begat,

I. Carrie,[11] b. March 18, 1878.

II. George,[11] b. June 17, 1880.

445. Elmer L. Wakeman,[10] of Walton, N. Y. He m. in Cannonsville, N. Y., March 2, 1887, Edith D. McLaughlin (b. March 2, 1869), dau. of Charles B. and Mary A. McLaughlin, of Cannonsville.

446. Gaylord Bacon Wakeman,[10] of Unadilla and Wellsbridge, N. Y. He m. in Otega, N. Y., June 22, 1892, Jessie May Burnside (b. Dec. 3, 1872), dau. of William Wilson Burnside and Susan M. Walley, of Otego. He begat,

I. Blaine,[11] b. Aug. 24, 1893.

II. Iva May,[11] b. March 6, 1895; d. March 19, 1895.

III. Frank Bolles,[11] b. May 15, 1896.

447. Vermilyea H. Wakeman,[10] of Walton, N. Y. He m. at Beerston, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1884, Rovilla Beers (b. Sept. 13, 1867), dau. of Ezra Beers and Emily Buckbee, of Beerston. He begat,

I. Warren B.,[11] b. March 24, 1891; d. Sept. 25, 1891.

II. Florence,[11] b. April 25, 1893.

Mr. V. H. Wakeman was a man of excellent standing and to know him was to respect him. He was of a cheerful disposition, always ready to lend a helping hand, and was strictly upright. He was connected with journalism at the time of his death.

448. Ezra H. Wakeman,[10] m. June 21, 1874, Mary E. Barlow.

449. Leander Wakeman,[10] m. in Wurtsboro, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1893, Mary McIntyre, dau. of William McIntyre, of Mongaup Valley, N. Y. He begat,

I. Lucy,[11] b. Nov. 9, 1894.

450. John C. Wakeman,[10] of Walton, N. Y., m. Oct. 18, 1890, Ida Smith (b. April 21, 1859), and begat,

I. Howard,[11] b. March 18, 1893.

II. Carlton,[11] b. Nov. 15, 1895.

451. Albert Bradley Wakeman,[10] of Bridgeport, Conn., m. there June 21, 1893, Lena LaTour (b. Oct. 27, 1868), dau. of Louis LaTour and Elizabeth Minch, of France.

452. Louis E. Wakeman,[10] of St. Cloud, Minn., m. there April 13, 1887, Gertrude Powell (b. March 14, 1866), dau. of William Powell and Lucretia A. Marvin, of St. Cloud. He begat,

I. Annette Elene,[11] b. April 26, 1897.

OTHER LINES.

The following data, pertaining to various members of the Wakeman family, whom we have been unable to connect with the line of John of New Haven, is inserted here in the hope that the author may receive additional information concerning the people herein named, in order that their lines may be connected with the main family line:

Zalmon Wakeman, of Easton, Conn., m. Eleanor, who d. Feb. 20, 1825. They begat,

I. Sylvester.
II. Thomas, bap. July 1, 1836.
III. Mary.
IV. Elizabeth.

Charles Wakeman m. Rachel, and begat,

I. Charles B., bap. April 28, 1826.
II. Elizabeth, bap. April 9, 1830.

Stephen Wakeman, of Hillsdale, N. Y., m. Abigail H. Ogden, Feb. 12, 1823.

James Bartholomew, b. Jan. 12, 1819; m. March 15, 1854, Georgiana Wakeman, of Albany.

William Wakeman, b. April 29, 1759(?); m. in Second Presbyterian Church, New York city, March 21, 1786, Rachel Moffatt.

—— Wakeman, m. Elizabeth Brumbough Weller (b. December, 1808; d. Dec. 24, 1884), d. of Benj. Weller and Jane Dickie.

David Dumont Wakeman, m. in or near Trumansburgh, or Searsburgh, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1889, Cora

Estelle Allen (b. Jan. 31, 1868), dau. of James Allen and Mary Elizabeth Booth, and begat,

I. Lew Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1890.
II. Edna M., b. Jan. 13, 1892.

Abel Strong, of Windsor, Conn., b. Jan. 9, 1752; m. March 2, 1775, Elizabeth Wakeman, and begat,

I. Elizabeth, b. Feb. 6, 1776; d. July 1, 1791.
II. Daniel, b. June 28, 1778.
III. Elijah, b. Nov. 28, 1780.
IV. Nathan, b. Oct. 30, 1783.
V. Hannah, b. Dec. 18, 1785.
VI. Eunice, b. Feb. 21, 1791.
VII. Abel, bap. March 17, 1793.

It appears that there was a settlement prior to 1758-9 in New Paltz, Ulster County, N. Y., of some of the Wakeman name, who are not descended from John of New Haven. As the settlement was principally Dutch, and the records kept by Dutch scribes, the name was variously spelled by them. Below is given such data as has been obtained from these records through the kindness of Miss Annie R. Winfield, followed by such subsequent lineage as has been obtained.

FROM NEW PALTZ RECORDS.

Marcus Wekman, Martha Litz.	Marcus, b. Nov. 10, 1759. Witnesses, William and Helletze Litz.
Marcus Wekman, Jennie Cool.	Johannis, b. Nov. 16, 1787; no witnesses.
Marcus Wecman, Jannatze Kool.	Cornelius, bap. 1789. Witnesses, Marcus Wecman, Martha Litz.
Marcus Wecman, Jenny Kool.	Stephanus, b. March 25; bap. April 20, 1794; no witnesses.

Marcus Wekman, Jannatze Kool.	Gamaliel, b. July 23, 1798.
Hendrick Wakman, Lidia Hert.	Catarina, b. April 21; bap. June 5, 1786. Witnesses, Methusalem Dubois, Catarine Bovier.
Hendrick Wekman, Lidia Hert.	Sally, b. Jan. 18, 1788.
Hendricus Wecman, Lidia Hert.	Charles, b. May 30, 1790.
Hendric Wecman, Lidia Hart.	Phebe, b. July 31, 1794.
Hendric Wekman, Lidia Hert.	Gertrug, b. Oct. 22, 1796.
Hendrick Werkman, Lidia Hert.	Henry, b. Sept. 9, 1798.
Henry Wakeman, Lydia Hart.	Gamaliel, b. Sept. 27, 1800.
Hendrick Wockman, Lidia Hart.	Rachel Maria, b. Jan. 18, 1806.

Robert Hood, m. Martha Wakman, April 12, 1801.
Evert Sluyter, m. Sarah Wakman, July 2, 1801.
Cornelius Carman, m. Gitty Wackman, May 3, 1814.
—— Miller, m. —— Wackman, April 4, 1815.

Robert Hood, Martha Wakman.	Margaret Hasbrook, b. Oct. 4, 1801. Witness, Margaret Hasbrook.
Robert Hood, Martha Weckman.	Daniel, b. March 18, 1804.
Robert Hood, Martha Wackman.	James, b. Feb. 10, 1808.

FROM SHAWANGUNK CHURCH RECORDS.

Daniel Wackman, m. Antze Cool, Jan. 11, 1777. In September, 1786, Daniel Wackman, of New Paltz, a farmer, is witness of a will for Joshua Decker.

1. Marcus Wakeman, m. Martha Litz, and begat,

2. I. Marcus, b. Nov. 10, 1759; also probably begat,
3. II. Henry.
4. III. Daniel.

2. Marcus Wakeman, m. Jennie Kool, and begat,

I. John, b. Nov. 16, 1787.
II. Cornelius, bap. 1789.
III. Stephen, b. March 25, 1794.
IV. Gamaliel, b. July 23, 1798.

3. Henry Wakeman, m. Lydia Hart, and begat,

5. I. Jacob, b. March 21, 1783.
6. II. Marcus, b. 1775; d. Nov. 10, 1842.
III. Catherine, b. April 21, 1786.
IV. Sally, b. Jan. 18, 1788.
V. Charles, b. May 30, 1790.
VI. Phœbe, b. July 31, 1794.
VII. Gertrude, b. Oct. 22, 1796.
VIII. Henry, b. Sept. 9, 1798.
IX. Gamaliel, b. Sept. 27, 1800.
X. Rachel Maria, b. Jan. 18, 1806; she m. John E. Freer. One of these daughters m. Jacob Low.

4. Daniel Wakeman, m. Antze Cool, Jan. 11, 1777.

5. Jacob Wakeman, m. Annatze Van Nostrand, dau. of Casparus Van Nostrand and Eva Frelinghuysen, and begat,

I. Eva, who m. first, —— Jennings, and begat five children; she m. second Henry Maxson, and begat two children.
II. Thomas.
III. John.
IV. Frederick, who m. —— Schoonmaker, and begat three children.

6. Marcus Wakeman, of New Paltz, m. Laura Van Nostrand (b. Oct. 31, 1787; d. March 19, 1876), dau. of

Casparus Van Nostrand and Eva Frelinghuysen, and begat,

7. I. Garrett Dubois, b. Sept. 14, 1806; d. Sept. 10, 1880.

II. Jane, b. —— 19, 1807; she m. Parnur Morehouse, and begat,

A. Nathan, who m. Abbie Van Etten, and begat, a. William.

B. Henry.

C. Marcus, who lives at Warwick, N. Y., four children.

8. III. Henry, b. Feb. 5, 1810.

9. IV. James, b. Dec. 16, 1812.

10. V. Richard Brinkerhoff, b. Feb. 20, 1814.

VI. Dinah, b. Feb. 28, 1816. She m. John Houghtailing, and begat,

A. Amanda, who m. Isaac Warwick.

B. Henry.

C. Stewart.

D. Ann, who m. Stephen Loveland.

E. Charles.

F. Laura, who m. —— Plasz.

G. William.

H. David.

I. Jonathan.

J. Julia, who m. —— Scholey.

11. VII. Alexander, b. Feb. 28, 1819; d. Dec. 14, 1863.

VIII. Jacob, d. aged about 14 years.

IX. Sarah Ann, m. John Litz, and begat three children.

X. Andrew Jackson, d. aged about 18 years.

XI. Charles.

XII. Marcus, d. aged about 12 years.

XIII. John.

XIV. Mary.

XV. Lavinia.

12. XVI. Frelinghuysen, b. Nov. 30, 1826; d. June 3, 1868.

13. XVII. Daniel Tears, b. Aug. 27, 1832.

7. Garrett Dubois Wakeman, of Lackawack, Ulster County, N. Y., m. in Neversink, N. Y., 1829, Phebe Gorton (b. Aug. 5, 1811; d. Dec. 18, 1881), dau. of William Gorton and Margaret Tombs, of Neversink, and begat,

I. James R., b. Feb. 5, 1832; d. aged 20 years.

II. James, b. Dec. 6, 1833; d. aged a few months.

III. Bathenia Maria, b. Dec. 6, 1833; m. in Briggs St., Ulster County, N. Y., July 3, 1851, Simon Peter Bunting (b. July 28, 1825), of Lackawack, and begat,

A. Minnie E., b. June 2, 1867, m. July 6, 1887, Romaine Bennett (b. Dec. 23, 1866), and begat,

a. Georgiana, b. May 21, 1888.
b. Mary Ethel, b. June 15, 1890.
c. James Walter, b. Sept. 1, 1892.
d. Eugene, b. Sept. 22, 1895.
e. Alice, b. May 23, 1898.

IV. Charles H., b. Nov. 30, 1838.

V. Edwin, b. April 6, 1842; d. Dec. 11, 1873.

VI. Lucy Ellen, b. Oct. 23, 1847. She m. in Lackawack, Jan 17, 1867, Peter Deyo Turner (b. Oct. 3, 1839), of Port Hixon, and Lackawack, N. Y., and begat,

A. Preston E., b. Aug. 18, 1869; d. May 10, 1897. He m. Ida J. Smith, July 24, 1889, and begat,

a. Pearl May, b. Nov. 1, 1889.

14. VII. William, b. March 7, 1853.

8. Henry Wakeman, of Sidney, Ohio, m. Oct. 26, 1833, Rachel Van Wagenen (b. Jan. 17, 1813; d. Nov. 5, 1887), and begat,

I. Angeline, b. Oct. 7, 1834; d. Jan. 8, 1836.
II. Sarah T., b. Nov. 2, 1836. She m. William M. Baker, of Shelby County, Ohio.
III. Catherine, b. Oct. 8, 1838; d. May 10, 1842.
15. IV. Benjamin, b. Oct. 27, 1848.
V. Anna Mariah, b. May 8, 1845. She m. William H. Corey, of Kansas City, Kansas.
16. VI. Alexander, b. Jan. 23, 1851.
VII. Mary Elizabeth, b. July 20, 1854. She m. Feb. 22, 1872, Harrison M. Potts (b. Feb. 27, 1847), of Sidney, Ohio, and begat,

A. Elmer H., b. March 8, 1873.
B. William, b. Aug. 27, 1874.

9. James Wakeman, of Sodus Bay, N. Y., m. ——— and begat,

I. Charlotte, who m. ——— Knight.
II. Wilbur.

10. Richard Brinkerhoff Wakeman, m. Leah G. Garrabrant (b. Feb. 17, 1813), and begat,

I. Abraham S.
II. Mary Frances, b. April 14, 1836.
III. Sarah E.
IV. Maggie A., m. Charles Rogers, of Sodus Bay, and begat,

A. George.
B. Walter.

V. Jane L.
VI. Jane Amanda; m. Frederick W. Shrump, and begat seven children.

VII. Laura Augusta, b. Sept. 7, 1855; m. John V. Wakeman.

11. Alexander Wakeman, m. Dec. 31, 1846, Christina Ennist (b. Dec. 22, 1825). They begat,

I. Dubois, b. April 9, 1848.

II. Margaret Ann, b. Nov. 28, 1851. She m. 1871, Calvin Schoonmaker, and begat,

A. Carrie, who m. O. Odell.

B. Hattie, who m. Geo. Jarvis.

III. Sarah Catherine, b. Nov. 28, 1851; d. December, 1851.

IV. Carrie B., b. April 28, 1858; d. March 9, 1863.

Mrs. Wakeman m. second, Mr. Dupuy, and lives at New Paltz.

12. Frelinghuysen Wakeman, m. June 12, 1852, Caroline Quick (b. April 30, 1832), living at Momabuc, N. Y. They begat,

17. I. John V., b. Oct. 12, 1853.

13. Daniel Tears Wakeman, of Newburg, N. Y., m. in Newburg, Oct. 17, 1863, Rosanna Girvin (b. Aug. 29, 1839), dau. of William Girvin, and begat,

18. I. William Howard, b. May 13, 1864.

19. II. Marcus M., b. Sept. 6, 1867.

20. III. Daniel A., b. Nov. 8, 1868.

IV. Laura, b. Dec. 12, 1869; d. Aug. 29, 1870.

V. Henry, b. Jan. 27, 1871.

VI. Peter J., b. March 27, 1872.

VII. Charles A., b. May 3, 1873.

VIII. Dora J., b. July 12, 1874; d. Aug. 19, 1894.

IX. John P., b. Nov. 26, 1875.

X. Frank E., b. April 1, 1876; d. Oct. 14, 1881.

XI. Mary Josephine, b. May 22, 1880. She

m. William Williams, April 9, 1896, and begat,

A. Daniel T., b. Sept. 18, 1896.

14. William Wakeman, of Lackawack, m. there Jan. 28, 1885, Mary Hoff (b. Aug. 1, 1863), dau. of John Hoff and Rosa Ernhurst, of Lackawack. They begat,

I. Phebe Rosanna, b. Dec. 4, 1885.

15. Benjamin Wakeman, of Shelby County, O., m. Annie E. Close.

16. Alexander Wakeman, of Sidney, O., m. Sept. 13, 1882, Minnie English (b. June 6, 1861), and begat,

I. J. Warren, b. July 22, 1883; d. June 17, 1887.

II. Henry Grover, b. Sept. 19, 1886.

III. Edna Myrtle, b. Aug. 10, 1892.

IV. Jennie Marie, b. Dec. 27, 1893.

17. John V. Wakeman, of Glen Ridge, N. J., m. April 8, 1880, Laura Augusta, dau. of No. 10 above, and begat,

I. John Frelinghuysen, b. July 28, 188—; d. Jan. 2, 1888.

II. Richard B., b. March 19, 1884.

18. William Howard Wakeman, of Newburgh, m. there May 19, 1891, Annie McTrustry (b. July 28, 1870), dau. of William, and begat,

I. Frank Allen, b. Jan. 22, 1892.

II. William O., b. April 23, 1894.

III. Annie Rose, b. July 29, 1897.

IV. Edith, b. Sept. 9, 1895; d. July 23, 1896.

V. Hugh William, b. April 9, 1893.

19. Marcus M. Wakeman, of Newburgh, m. May 22, 1890, Carrie Elizabeth Bignell (b. July 29, 1874; d. Oct. 15, 1894), and begat,

I. Rosa A , b. Aug. 5, 1891; d. Oct. 15, 1893.
II. Carrie E., b. Oct. 14, 1893.

20. Daniel A. Wakeman, m. Nov. 26, 1893, Nellie Gray (b. July 18, 1861), dau. of John Gray, of New York city, and begat,

I. Lillie, b. Dec. 26, 1895.
II. A boy, b. Oct. 9, 1897.

Here follows the lineage of Henry Wakeman, of Bloomingburgh, N. Y., and believed to have been the the son of 3, Henry, above, and b. Sept. 9, 1798.

1. Henry Wakeman, of Bloomingburgh, m. and begat,

3. I. David D., b. Oct. 17, 1825; d. March 21, 1876.
II. Eliza.
III. Mary Ann.

2. Malvern Wakeman, of Milwaukee, probably a brother of Henry, of Bloomingburg, m. and begat,

I. Daniel.
II. Philip.
III. Henry.

3. David D. Wakeman, of Newburgh, m. in Bloomingburgh, Nov. 25, 1852, Rachel Norris (b. 1832), and begat,

I. Eva, b. Dec. 2, 1858; d. Aug. 29, 1865.

The following line is supposed to have descended from a son of Stephen Wakeman, of Greenfield Hill, Conn., who died in 1760 or 1761. See No. 11, on page 169.

1. —— Wakeman, m. Sarah Nichols (b. May 11, 1774; d. May 30, 1840), and begat,

2. I. Daniel, b. Dec. 16, 1795; d. September, 1868.

Mrs. Sarah (Nichols) Wakeman m.

Ichabod Jennings, Nov. 11, 1805, and begat,

A. Levi.
B. Andrew.

2. Daniel Wakeman, of Danbury, Conn., m. Nov. 23, 18—, Lois Crofut (d. May 1, 1872), dau. of Levi and Susan Crofut, of Bethel, Conn., and begat,

3. I. Andrew, b. September, 1818; d. Jan. 14, 1882.

3. Andrew Wakeman, of Bethel, Conn., m. there Sarah E. Hawley (d. March, 1866), dau. of Charles and Anna Hawley, of Newtown, Conn., and begat,

I. E. Beers.
II. Susan Lois.
III. Cornelia.
4. IV. Edward Beach, b. Feb. 18, 1866.

4. Edward Beach Wakeman, of Oxford, Conn., m. in South East Center, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1881, Mary J. Drapeau (b. 1867), dau. of Benjamin and Lucy Drapeau, of Canada.

ENGLISH LINE OF WAKEMANS NOW LIVING IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

1. John Wakeman, of Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England, was. b., m. and d. there. His wife's name was Phebe. They begat,

I. George.
II. James.
III. Mary, who m. Mr. Amos.
IV. William.
V. John.
VI. Adam.
VII. Emma.
VIII. Thomas, a soldier in the 59th Regt.
IX. Henry W., bap. June 24, 1838.

2. Henry W. Wakeman, of St. Louis, Mo., m. there May 27, 1876, Louisa Pfaff, who d. Nov. 13, 1893.

APPENDIX.

ADDITIONAL ENGLISH DATA.

THE following data was procured by Mr. Emory McClintock, by personal research in the British Museum, in the Spring of 1900. It shows, as he says in a personal letter, that "It would appear that our uncle John was Prior when the Abbacy became vacant, and hurried to London to see about it; that Cromwell held up the 'temporalities' until he could secure a satisfactory man for Abbot; that John agreed to be satisfactory; that Cromwell sent inspectors to threaten the election of a stranger unless the monks allowed the King to choose among themselves; and that after six days' caucusing the monks gave up their right to elect on a compromise by which the King should not choose a stranger."

"The letter of John to Kingston the moment it was over shows that the whole thing was cut and dried."

LETTERS OF ABBOT WAKEMAN IN GAIRDNER'S LETTERS AND PAPERS, HENRY VIII. (POLITICS OF THE PERIOD.)

Vol. VII., 189: 11 April, 1534. John Wyche, prior of Tewkesbury, to Sir Will Kingston: "I thank you for your great diligence in my behalf at my last being in London for the election. On Tuesday, 7 April, Dr. Tregonwell and Dr. Bagard delivered to me and the

convent the King's letters. When I had read the same before my brethren, we returned the King hearty thanks, and on the morrow, observing that we were referred to their credence, I was informed by them that we should take the form of a compromise in our election, referring the matter to the King's pleasure, which we did, four only excepted."

Vol. VI.: 1533 [error for 1534], 11 April, Tewkesbury. John Tregonwell and Thos. Bagard to Cromwell: "We have this instant obtained the election of the abbot of Tewkesbury by compromise. As it was noised among the brethren that great labor and suit were made for a stranger to be abbot, we could not by all our policy during these six days obtain more, unless we had promised that one of their own convent should be abbot. We were the more ready to consent, because you told me, John Tregonwell, at my departure, that the King did not intend to prefer a stranger, and that such a compromise would not be unacceptable. We beg you will move the King to respect our promise."

Petition of Convent, 6 May, 1534: royal assent at Greenwich May 15: ratified "with restitution of temporalities" 10 June, 1534. (It would seem that his majesty held up the "temporalities" till he was suited with the election.)

Vol. IX., 229: 24 Oct., 1535. John, Abbot of Tewkesbury, to Cromwell: "I thank you for your goodness at my preferment, and for your loving commendations to the King when he was at Tewkesbury, as yet undeserved of me." Says he sends Cromwell a horse and £20 to buy a saddle.

King Henry signed a patent from the *Monastery at Tewkesbury* on 29 July, 1535.

HOW THE WAKEMANS MAY HAVE GOT THEIR LANDS IN GLOUCESTERSHIRE.

Dugdale's *Monasticon*, II., 84, 85, mentions among lands belonging to Tewkesbury abbey the following places: *Southwike*, *Muyth*, *Forthampton*, and *Didcot*, the latter in parish of Beckford.

Tanner's *Notitia Monastica*, article "Tewkesbury," says that the Abbey had "lands in *Becford*"—not the Beckford Priory lands.

Fosbrooke's *Glouccstershire*, II., 280: "The demesne of the manor of Tewkesbury in this place [Mythe] . . . was granted to Daniel and Alexander Perte, who had license (Pat. 7 Edw. VI.) to alienate to Will Thorneby and Rich. Wakeman." This seems to have been separate from the Abbey lands in the Mythe, which seem to have been in Richard's possession earlier. A patent of 1 Edw. VI., refers to lands in the Mythe which had been "in the tenure of Rich. Tyndall and Rich. Wakeman."

List of "Pentions," 12 Jan., 31 Henry VIII., in Dugdale II., 83: "J. Wakeman, late abbot, to have the house of Forthampton with the demaynes belonging to the same and the tithes of the tenants of Forthampton aforesaid and Swynle in ferme for the yerely rent of £8:13:1," and pension per annum of £266:13:8.

Atkyns' *Gloucestershire* indicates that Richard of Beckford *bought* much of his land from Coningsby, who married heiress of Sir R. Lee. This purchase seems to have been late in the sixteenth century. Perhaps he began with some small holdings, favored by the Bishop.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Abel, Elizabeth, 271.
Adams, Ann, 188.
Adams, Augusta, 284.
Adams, Charles, 284.
Adams, Davis, 153.
Adams, Emma J., 353.
Adams, Eunice B., 283.
Adams, Geo. 353.
Adams, Joseph, 351.
Adams, Joshua, 292.
Adams, Mary, 176, 203, 284.
Adams, Mary E., 292.
Adams, Nathaniel, 188, 196, 203.
Adams, Phoebe A., 345.
Adams, Rebecca, 196.
Adams, Ruth, 268.
Adams, Sarah J., 351.
Adams, Squire, 201.
Adams, Stephen, 176.
Adams, Thomas, 283.
Adams, W. H., 284.
Agney, Francenah, 335.
Agney, Irving, 335.
Ainsworth, Alonzo, 335.
Ainsworth, Helen E., 335.
Alderman, Adeline A., 266.
Alderman, Almeda F., 266.
Alderman, Arza S., 266.
Alderman, Caroline, 266.
Alderman, Charlotte, 266.
Alderman, D. S., 266.
Alderman, E. S., 266.
Alderman, Finetta, 266.
Alderman, Flewella W., 266.
Alderman, Francis, 266.
Alderman, Franklin G., 266.
Alderman, Ida B., 266.
Alderman, James W., 266.
Alderman, Jane M., 266.
Alderman, Marietta, 266.
Alderman, Ransom R., 266.
Alderman, Ruhamah F., 266.
Alderman, Viana D., 266.
Aldrich, C. L., 298.
Aldrich, Georgia A., 298.
Aldrich, Joseph W., 298.
Aldrich, Jules, 298.
Aldrich, Roy, 298.
Alexander, Jedediah, 314.
Alexander, Mary A., 314.
Allen, Abigail, 171.
Allen, C. E., 295.
Allen, Charlotte, 352.
Allen, Cora E., 371.
Allen, David, 200.
Allen, Gershom, 352.
Allen, Gideon, 148, 171.
Allen, Hannah, 200.
Allen, James, 371.
Allen, Mr., 74, 126.
Allin, Gideon, 126, 148.
Alling, Chas., 324.
Alling, Roger, 69, 74.
Alling, Ruhamah, 324.
Allyn, John, 118
Alsupp, Joseph, 63, 64.
Alvord, Catherine, 320.
Alvord, David, 169.
Alvord, John, 169.
Alvord, Melzar, 320.
Alvord, Sarah, 169.
Aly, Elizabeth, 29.
Aly, Theophilus, 29.
Anderson, Annette, 286.
Anderson, Carl, 332.
Anderson, Geo. F., 332.
Anderson, Hattie B., 332.
Anderson, Henry, 287.
Anderson, Herbert, 332.
Anderson, Julia, 287.
Anderson, Mary A., 287.
Andrews, Abraham, 175.
Andrews, Amanda, 279.

Andrews, Carlie, 279.
Andrews, Catherine, 175.
Andrews, Charles, 279.
Andrews, D., 193.
Andrews, Daniel, 193.
Andrews, E., 193.
Andrews, Eunice, 295.
Andrews, Francis, 295.
Andrews, Hannah, 175.
Andrews, H. L., 279.
Andrews, Keziah, 193.
Andrews, R. P., 279.
Andrews, Samuel, 175.
Andrews, S. P., 193.
Andrews, Will, 49.
Archibald, Bessie, 245.
Archibald, Florence O., 245.
Archibald, Thomas, 245.
Arnold, Dorothy, 158.
Arnold, Elisa, 158.
Arnold, Elizabeth, 44, 159, 338.
Arnold, Emmons, 159.
Arnold, Enoch, 158.
Arnold, Frederick Kellogg, 159.
Arnold, John, 158.
Arnold, Jonathan, 158, 159.
Arnold, Joseph, 44, 158.
Arnold, Lucy, 158.
Arnold, Maria, 159.
Arnold, Mary N., 159.
Arnold, Nathaniel, 338.
Arnold, Ruth J., 159.
Arnold, Samuel, 158.
Arnold, Susanna, 158, 159.
Arnold, Sylvia, 287.
Arnold, Wm., 287.
Attwater, Joshua, 47.
Atwater, Bro. 47, 50, 56.
Atwood, James, 215.
Augur, Mr., 66.
Austin, Augusta, 367.
Austin, Edgar D., 367.
Avaria, Jane, 328.
Avery, A. F., 297.
Avery, Amanda, 314.
Avery, Amos, 296.
Avery, B. L., 296.
Avery, Carrie A., 297.
Avery, C. E., 296.
Avery, Daniel, 314.
Avery, G. E., 297.
Avery, Maria, 296.
Avery, Mary L., 297.
Avery, W. S., 297.
Ayre, Joan, 37.

Bacon, Charles W., 279.
Bacon, Debby M., 279.
Bacon, Nelson, 279.
Bacon, Sarah, 279.
Badger, George, 36.
Badger, John, 38.
Bagget, Frauncis, 30.
Bailey, Charles, 249.
Bailey, Frances, 40.
Bailey, Hattie, 249.
Bailey, Lucy, 40.
Bailey, Mr., 40.
Baird, Miss, 238.
Baker, Delia M., 310.
Baker, Dwight, 310.
Baker, Eliza, 250.
Baker, Jarvis S., 291.
Baker, Mary Ann, 250.
Baker, Mr., 250.
Baker, Polly, 250.
Baker, Sarah, 263.
Baker, Sarah T., 376.
Baker, Virginia M., 291.
Baker, W. M., 376.
Baldwin, Ellen L., 243.
Baldwin, Geo. R., 216.
Baldwin, Jonathan, 160.
Baldwin, Nathaniel Stow, 243.
Baldwin, Sarah E., 216.
Baldwin, Susanna, 160.
Baldwin, Widow, 54.
Banks, Aaron, 217, 258.
Banks, Abigail, 217, 258, 335.
Banks, Abram, 185.
Banks, Albert, 186.
Banks, Amelia, 204.
Banks, Ann Augusta, 217.
Banks, Anna, 214, 217, 227.
Banks, Benjamin, 177, 202, 203.
Banks, Benjamin, Mrs., 202.
Banks, Caroline, 335.
Banks, Catherine, 217.
Banks, Charity, 178.
Banks, Charles, 186.
Banks, Clarissa, 238.
Banks, Cynthia, 178.
Banks, David, 177.
Banks, Deborah, 178.

Banks, Ebenezer, 186, 227.
Banks, Elizabeth, 185.
Banks, Emily, 186.
Banks, Emma, 217.
Banks, Georgia, 217.
Banks, Harriet, 186.
Banks, Hester, 204.
Banks, Hyot, 186.
Banks, Jonathan, 185, 217.
Banks, Joseph, 335.
Banks, Marilla, 271.
Banks, Mary, 184, 185.
Banks, Mary Josephine, 217.
Banks, Milly, 186.
Banks, Molly, 185.
Banks, Moses, 184.
Banks, Mr., 214.
Banks, Nathan, 271.
Banks, Nehemiah, 204, 238.
Banks, Noah, 186.
Banks, Polly, 185, 217.
Banks, Royal, 217.
Banks, Sally, 185.
Banks, Sarah, 177, 178, 258, 360.
Banks, Sarannah, 363.
Banks, Sophia, 185.
Banks, Wakeman, 184.
Banks, William, 185, 186.
Banks, Zalmon, 185.
Barber, Eliza, 228.
Barber, Louisa, 250.
Barber, Lucy, 250.
Barber, Mr., 250.
Barber, Philo, 228.
Barber, W. H., 250.
Barker, William, 25.
Barlow, Beulah, 260.
Barlow, Camilla, 260.
Barlow, Esther, 277.
Barlow, John, 126.
Barlow, John Q., 260.
Barlow, Joseph, 260.
Barlow, Mary E., 369.
Barlow, Melissa, 260.
Barlow N., 323.
Barlow, Penina, 260.
Barlow, Rebecca, 323.
Barnes, James, 195.
Barnes, Malvina F., 195.
Barnum, Mr., 214.
Barnum, Sally, 214.
Bartholomew, H., 192.
Bartholomew, James, 370.
Bartram, Ebenezer, 165.
Bartram, Mary, 165.
Bassett, C. E., 249.
Bassett, Dorinda C., 249.
Bassett, Edith K., 249.
Bassett, Emma V., 249.
Bassett, G. H., 249.
Bassett, Samuel, 249.
Bassett, Susanna, 229.
Bastard, Hannah, 159.
Bastard, Joseph, 159.
Bates, Abigail, 209.
Bates, Alma A., 209.
Bates, Bradley H., 209, 264.
Bates, Caroline, 209.
Bates, Clarissa, 209.
Bates, Dorcas D., 209.
Bates, Edward D., 350.
Bates, Elizabeth M., 209.
Bates, Emily R., 209.
Bates, Eunice, 262.
Bates, Geo. H., 264.
Bates, George O., 209.
Bates, Helen M., 350.
Bates, Henry Mapes, 209.
Bates, Jonathan, 262.
Bates, Lois A., 263.
Bates, Louis J., 350.
Bates, Luella M., 264.
Bates, Marie L., 350.
Bates, Mary C., 209.
Bates, Mrs., 210.
Bates, Orison, 209.
Bates, Parmelia, 209.
Bates, Roswell, 209.
Bates, Sarah M., 209.
Bates, Stephen, 209.
Bates, Susie E., 350.
Baxter, Mary E., 343.
Beach, Catherine, 331.
Beach, Caty, 208.
Beach, Elizabeth, 331.
Beacher, Hanah, 65.
Beadle, Abigail, 357.
Beardsley, Abigail, 239, 240.
Beardsley, Anson, 331.
Beardsley, Capt., 181.
Beardsley, Clarissa L., 240.
Beardsley, Cyrus, 224.
Beardsley, Damon N., 240.
Beardsley, E. H., 239, 240.
Beardsley, Eleanor, 219.

Beardsley, Elizabeth, 272.
Beardsley, Esther, 239.
Beardsley, Esther Ann, 239.
Beardsley, Harriet M., 239.
Beardsley, Joseph, 272.
Beardsley, Julius S., 219.
Beardsley, Lucinda A., 239.
Beardsley, Mary, 224.
Beardsley, Sarah M., 331.
Becker, Jeanette, 276.
Becker, John, 276.
Beers, Abigail, 254, 317.
Beers, Adaline, 255.
Beers, Albert, 255.
Beers, Allen, 317.
Beers, Almira, 254.
Beers, Amelia, 254.
Beers, Augusta, 255.
Beers, Betsey, 254.
Beers, Bradley, 255.
Beers, Charles, 317.
Beers, Charlotte L., 275.
Beers, Clarissa, 254.
Beers, David, 319, 35b.
Beers, Demilah, 314.
Beers, Eleanor, 254
Beers, Eleanor M., 275.
Beers, Eliza, 319.
Beers, Elizabeth, 174.
Beers, Emma C., 317.
Beers, Ephraim, 314, 316.
Beers, Eunice, 260.
Beers, Ezra, 317, 369.
Beers, Fanny, 355.
Beers, George E., 275.
Beers, George W., 317.
Beers, Harriet, 255.
Beers, Harriet Permelia, 174.
Beers, Henry S., 275.
Beers, Hezekiah, 254.
Beers, J. H., 275.
Beers, Jonathan, 254.
Beers, J. S., Rev., 275.
Beers, Lois, 174.
Beers, Lucy, 360.
Beers, Margaret L., 275.
Beers, Maria J., 275.
Beers, Marietta, 174.
Beers, Marilda, 316.
Beers, Martha, 254.
Beers, Mary, 255, 317.
Beers, Moses, 174.
Beers, Moses W., 255.
Beers, Neenah G., 317.
Beers, Nelson, 254.
Beers, Norman Terry, 174.
Beers, Philo, 260.
Beers, Rovilla, 369.
Beers, Salome Gertrude, 174.
Beers, Sherman, 317.
Beers, Susan W., 275.
Beers, Sylvia, 317.
Beers, Sylvia A., 317.
Beers, Wakeman Burr, 174.
Beers, Wallace, 255.
Beers, Walter, 255.
Beers, William, 317.
Beers, Winifred, 317.
Beers, W. J., 317.
Belden, Asa, 201, 202, 203.
Bell, Emily, 347.
Bell, Lieut., 74.
Benedict, Alice M., 278.
Benedict, Anna C., 278.
Benedict, Charles E., 278.
Benedict, Geo. W., 278.
Benedict, Margaret S., 278.
Benedict, W. C., 278.
Bennett, Albert L., 346.
Bennett, Alice, 375.
Bennett, Amelia A., 259.
Bennett, David K., 346.
Bennett, Donald K., 346.
Bennett, Edwin W., 259.
Bennett, Eleanor, 259.
Bennett, Elisa R., 215.
Bennett, Eugene, 375.
Bennett, Fannie R., 216.
Bennett, Florence, 216.
Bennett, Floyd C., 346.
Bennett, Frederick, 215.
Bennett, F. Stanley, 216.
Bennett, Georgiana, 375.
Bennett, Gershom, 283.
Bennett, Hannah, 283.
Bennett, James, 123.
Bennett, James W., 375.
Bennett, John., 259.
Bennett, Joseph, 318.
Bennett, Katherine, 207.
Bennett, Lyman C., 346.
Bennett, Lymanetta, 346.
Bennett, Mabel F., 346.
Bennett, Mabel S., 216.
Bennett, Mary Ethel, 375.
Bennett, Minnie E., 375.

Bennett, Romaine, 375.
Bennett, Sarah, 226, 278, 318.
Bennett, Thaddeus, 226.
Bennett, William, 207.
Benson, Abigail, 233.
Benson, Abijah, 325.
Benson, Louisa A., 325.
Bentley, Dr., 195.
Bentley, Laura, 195.
Betts, Azor, 295.
Betts, Sarah, 295.
Bevans, Samantha, 332.
Bigelow, Cynthia, 344.
Bigelow, Mary, 344.
Bignell, Carrie E., 378.
Bishop, Henry, 58.
Bishop, F., 82.
Bishop, James, 69, 73.
Bishop, John, 118.
Blackman, Franklin, 222.
Blackman, Frederick, 222.
Blackman, James, 222.
Blackman, Sarah, 222.
Blackwood, Jennie R., 248.
Blackwood, Saml., 248.
Blake, Nancy M., 345.
Blakeman, Rev. Chas., 271.
Bloom, Maria H., 343.
Blount, Edward, 26.
Blowers, Guy, 264.
Blowers, Susie L., 264.
Boggs, Flora E., 336.
Boggs, Flora H., 336.
Boggs, Mary W., 336.
Boggs, W. C., 336.
Boice, Abram, 319.
Boice, Betsey A., 319.
Boice, Jacob, 359.
Boice, Lida, 319.
Boice, Mary, 359.
Bond, Marquis, 220.
Booth, Mary E., 371.
Boothe, Erastus, 354.
Boothe, Sabrah, 354.
Botsford, Jabez, 237, 238.
Bovier, Catarine, 372.
Bowers, Araminta, 297.
Bowyer, Mary, 40.
Bowyer, Mr., 40.
Bracy, Edmund, 40.
Bracy, John, 55.
Bracy, Mary, 40.
Bradbury, Sarah A., 345.
Bradish, James, 291.
Bradish, Virginia W., 291.
Bradley, Abigail, 204, 238.
Bradley, Alja, 183, 324.
Bradley, Andrew, 197.
Bradley, Benjamin, 207.
Bradley, Chas. P., 245.
Bradley, Clarina, 174.
Bradley, Clarissa, 183.
Bradley, Cynthia, 185.
Bradley, Damaris, 182.
Bradley, Daniel, 185, 187.
Bradley, David, 180, 182.
Bradley, Eleanor, 183.
Bradley, Eliphalet, 207.
Bradley, Elizabeth, 183, 245, 307.
Bradley, Esther, 169, 180, 182, 183, 187, 197.
Bradley, Eunice, 183, 197, 207, 222.
Bradley, Fanny M., 245.
Bradley, Florence O., 245.
Bradley, Francis, 182.
Bradley, George H., 245.
Bradley, Geo. W., 245.
Bradley, Georgiana P., 245.
Bradley, Gillialma, 207.
Bradley, Hannah, 235.
Bradley, Huldah, 174.
Bradley, Hull, 207.
Bradley, Isaac, 183.
Bradley, Jane, 197.
Bradley, Jonathan, 197.
Bradley, Katharine, 207.
Bradley, Levi P., 183.
Bradley, Lucy, 174.
Bradley, Lydia, Mrs., 214.
Bradley, Mabel, 180.
Bradley, Mary, 182, 183, 324.
Bradley, Matilda, 241.
Bradley, Oliver, 174.
Bradley, Priscilla, 17
Bradley, Ruth, 197.
Bradley, Samuel, 174, 324.
Bradley, Sarah, 174, 180, 197, 207, 220, 323.
Bradley, Seth, 207, 222.
Bradley, Seth P., 241.
Bradley, Sibbell, 220.
Bradley, Stephen, 307.
Bradley, Ulilla, 174.
Bradley, Uranah, 183.

Bradley, Urania, 174.
Bradley, Uriah, 183.
Bradley, Walter, 174.
Bradley, Woolsey, 183.
Bradley, Zalmon, 174, 178.
Bradshaw, Ann, 40.
Bradshaw, Mr., 40.
Brannch, Petrus, 25.
Brasee, Alice L., 213.
Brayton, Wells, 219.
Breese, Augusta J., 247.
Briggs, Alonzo E., 294.
Briggs, Augusta, 294.
Briggs, Ida M., 294.
Briggs, L. C., 294.
Briggs, Myrtle B., 294.
Briggs, Sophia, 294.
Brink, Helen, 322.
Brinley, George, 78.
Brinsmead, Mr., 75.
Brocket, Bro., 51.
Brockway, Philemon, 266.
Brockway, Ruhamah, 266.
Bromwich, Fra., 24.
Bromwicke, Francis, 27.
Bronson, Crevola, 269.
Bronson, Desseline, 269.
Bronson, Harriet, 269.
Bronson, Kossuth, 269.
Brotherton, Ethel, 272.
Brotherton, M., 272.
Brotherton, Mary E., 272.
Brotherton, Sarah L., 272.
Brown, Alexander, 365, 366.
Brown, Alonzo, 277.
Brown, Betsey, 248.
Brown, Clara A., 277.
Brown, Floyd, 277.
Brown, Harriet, 366.
Brown, Lucy, 338.
Brown, Marietta, 365.
Brown, Marion A., 366.
Brown, Rachel, 321.
Brown, Romeyn, 277.
Brown, Wakeman, 277.
Brush, Gilbert, 200.
Bryar, Clarissa L., 239.
Bryar, E. K., 239.
Bryar, Geo., 239.
Bryar, Helen, 239.
Buchan, Robert, 230.
Buchan, Sophia H., 230.
Buckbee, Emily, 369.
Buckingham, Daniel, 178.
Buckley, Alice, 318.
Buckley, Charles, 221.
Buckley, Clara, 221.
Buckley, Coville, 221.
Buckley, David, 220.
Buckley, Dimon, 232.
Buckley, Egbert, 233.
Buckley, Eliza A., 232.
Buckley, Harriet, 233.
Buckley, Homer, 232.
Buckley, Irwin, 318.
Buckley, Isaac, 232.
Buckley, Isaac N., 233.
Buckley, Lovina, 221.
Buckley, Lucy A., 220.
Buckley, Mary, 224.
Buckley, Mary A., 232.
Buckley, Miles, 233.
Buckley, Nancy B., 233.
Buckley, Rebekah, 232.
Buckley, Seth W., 232.
Bucklin, David, 219.
Bucklin, Esther, 219.
Buel, Anson, 208.
Buel, Asa, 203.
Buel, Charlotte Ann, 208.
Buel, Eleanor W., 208.
Buel, Ida, 305.
Buel, Mary, 208.
Buel, Mary M., 208.
Buel, Salome, 203.
Buell, Henry, 305.
Bulkeley, David, 344.
Bulkeley, Virginia, 344.
Bulkley, Amelia, 309.
Bulkley, Esther, 168.
Bulkley, Gershom, 121.
Bulkley, Henry S., 246.
Bulkley, Julia F., 313.
Bulkley, Lewis D., 313.
Bulkley, Mabel, 221.
Bulkley, Ruth, 165.
Bulkley, Sarah A., 246.
Bunnell, Bessie B., 368.
Bunnell, Charles, 368.
Bunting, Bathenia M., 375.
Bunting, Minnie E., 375.
Bunting, Simon P., 375.
Burdick, Asa, Rev. 340, 341.
Burdick, Damaris, 341.
Burdick, Esther, 341.
Burdick, Parthenia, 340.

Burnell, Carrie B., 331.
Burnside, Jessie M., 368.
Burnside, William W., 368.
Burr, A. B., 234.
Burr, Abigail, 165.
Burr, Amos, 165.
Burr, Andrew, 142, 150, 174.
Burr, Ann, 164, 174, 352.
Burr, Ann J., 352.
Burr, Annah, 171.
Burr, Antoinette H., 331.
Burr, Capt., 197.
Burr, Catherine, 164.
Burr, Charles, 165.
Burr, Cornelia K., 304.
Burr, Daniel, 165.
Burr, Deborah, 165, 175.
Burr, Eben, 269, 304.
Burr, Ebenezer, 165.
Burr, Elisha B., 331.
Burr, Elizabeth, 145, 165, 174, 245.
Burr, Ellen, 165.
Burr, Esther, 270.
Burr, Eunice, 163, 175.
Burr, E. W., 234.
Burr, George, 174, 244.
Burr, Georgiana, 226.
Burr, Georgiana P., 245.
Burr, Helen M., 234.
Burr, Henry, 234.
Burr, Hetty L., 234.
Burr, H. W., 234.
Burr, Ida F., 226.
Burr, Jane, 214.
Burr, Jane E., 234.
Burr, Jehu, 125, 163.
Burr, John, 76, 125, 134, 147, 164, 165, 226.
Burr, Justus, 165.
Burr, Katherine, 145.
Burr, Mabel, 179.
Burr, Mable, 174.
Burr, Mary, 163, 165, 187.
Burr, Mehitable, 165.
Burr, Miranda, 244.
Burr, Nathaniel, 138, 146, 161.
Burr, Nehemiah, 165.
Burr, Ozias, 165.
Burr, Peter, 126, 128, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 246.
Burr, Priscilla, 174.
Burr, Samuel, 153, 165.
Burr, Sarah, 164, 174, 246, 269.
Burr, Seth, 165.
Burr, S. M., 234.
Burr, Timothy, 180, 244.
Burr, Thaddeus, 163.
Burr, Wakeman, 165, 226.
Burr, W. G., 234.
Burr, W. H., 234.
Burr, William, 149, 150, 165, 188.
Burr, W. L., 226.
Burr, Zalmon, 270.
Burrell, Mr., 331.
Burrett, Eunice, 154.
Burritt, Abigail, 206.
Burritt, Almira, 177.
Burritt, Elihu, 176, 177, 179.
Burritt, Elijah, 177.
Burritt, Elizabeth, 206.
Burritt, Eunice, 176.
Burritt, Isaac, 177.
Burritt, Naomi, 177.
Burritt, Polly, 177.
Burritt, Stephen, 206.
Burritt, Wakeman, 177, 206.
Burton, Humfry, 30.
Burton, Rev. Mr., 20.
Bury, Johes, 25.
Bushnell, Helen, 207.
Bushnell, Mr., 207.
Butler, John, 316.
Butler, Polly, 316.

Cable, Asbury, 259.
Cable, Edwin B., 259.
Cable, Emmeline, 317.
Cable, Flora, 355.
Cable, Florence, 355.
Cable, Grace, 201.
Cable, John A., 259.
Cable, Louisa M., 355.
Cable, Mariette E., 259.
Cable, Newel B., 259.
Cable, Priscilla, 259.
Cable, Samuel W., 259.
Cable, Vernon W., 259.
Cable, Wheeler, 355.
Cable, Zalmon, 259.
Cadwell, Elizabeth A., 302.
Cadwell, Walter, 302.
Cadwell, Walter E., 302.
Caffinch, Mr., 50.

Caffins, Mr., 50.
Caldwell, Elvira, 290.
Caldwell, Hattie, 290.
Caldwell, Richard, 290.
Caldwell, W. A., 290.
Camp, A. A., 351.
Camp, Anna B., 351.
Camp, Juliette, 338.
Canaday, Clara L., 334.
Canaday, Lloyd, 334.
Canfield, Nelson, 342.
Canfield, Susan, 342.
Carman, Cornelius, 372.
Carpenter, Geo. W., 288.
Carpenter, Juliette, 203.
Carpenter, Laura L., 288.
Carpenter, Mary, 203.
Carpenter Sam'l, 288.
Carpenter, Sands, 203.
Carpenter, Thomas, 203.
Casey, Dea. Israel, 351.
Casey, Martha J., 350.
Cassell, H. C., 337.
Cassell, Mary E., 337.
Cauthers, Nettie E., 321.
Cauthers, Robert, 321.
Ceely, Robert, 48, 49.
Ceffinch, Mr., 57.
Chamberlain, Alexena, 289.
Chamberlain, Charles, 289.
Chamberlain, Charlotte, 289.
Chamberlain, Oliver, 289.
Chamberlain, Virginia, 289.
Chancy, Mr., 168.
Chapman, Daniel, 178.
Chauncey, Abigail, 163.
Chauncey, Charles, 163.
Chauncey, Israel, 163.
Chauncey, Martha, 163.
Chauncey, Sarah, 163.
Cheeseborough, Patty, 340.
Cheever, Hannah, 72.
Cheever, Mr., 52, 53.
Cherry, Burton E., 325.
Cherry, Clara B., 325.
Chipman, Anna M., 303.
Chipman, G. L., 303.
Chipman, Ida B., 303.
Chipman, Louisa I., 303.
Chipman, Martha C.. 303.
Chipman, Samuel, 303.
Chipman, Susan, 333.
Chipman, Susanna, 333.
Chipman, W. H., 303.
Christie Emily A. C., 345.
Church, Edward, 157.
Church, Mary, 157.
Church, Rebecca, 157.
Churchill, Alice, 349.
Churchill, Alice P., 349.
Churchill, R. E., 349.
Churchill, Sarah M., 349.
Clare, Johes, 25.
Clare, Will, 24, 25.
Clares, Anna, 30.
Clark, Alvira, 367.
Clark, Benjamin W., 349.
Clark, Bro., 47.
Clark, Mrs. B. Wheaton, 4.
Clark, Catherine, 203.
Clark, Clarissa, 203.
Clark, Direnda, 203.
Clark, Elizabeth, 195.
Clark, Elizabeth M., 349.
Clark, Eliza Ellen, 203.
Clark, Emma G., 349.
Clark, Harriet, 203.
Clark, Helen T., 203.
Clark, Isaac, 195.
Clark, James, 203.
Clark, James W., 349.
Clark, Jane, 363.
Clark, Juliet, 203.
Clark, Louise M., 349.
Clark, Lucy K., 349.
Clark, Mary, 203.
Clark, Mercy, 195.
Clark, Nathaniel, 195
Clark, Parmella, 203.
Clark, Robert N., 349.
Clark, Salome, 203.
Clark, Samuel, 203.
Clark, Samuel A., 203.
Clark, Samuel W., 203.
Clark, Sarah, 203.
Clark, Stephen, 195.
Clark, Stephen A., 203.
Clark, Theresa E., 203.
Clark, Wakeman, 195.
Clark, Willard W., 349.
Clarke, John, 47.
Clegstone, Nicholas, 76.
Clemmons, J. R., 321.
Clendenning, Della M., 264.

Clendenning, Edwin, 264.
Clendenning, Sophronia A., 264.
Clinton, George, 231.
Clock, Adaline, 216.
Clock, George E., 216.
Clock, Edwin A., 216.
Clock, Marie, 216.
Clock, Oliver, 216.
Clock, William B., 216.
Clock, Zalmon W., 216.
Clogstone, J., 148.
Close, Annie E., 378.
Closse, Emma, 264.
Closse, Jacob, 364.
Closse, Lavinia, 364.
Closse, Lydia A., 364.
Closse, Michael, 364.
Closse, Sophia, 364.
Closson, Mary, 209.
Clotbrook, Annie, 38.
Clotbrook, Thomas, 38.
Clugstone, John, 161.
Clugstone, Mary, 161.
Clugstone, Michael, 129, 161.
Clugstone, Samuel, 161.
Clute, Horton, 315.
Clute, J. A., 315.
Clute, Juliette, 315.
Clute, Mariette, 315.
Clute, Minnie E., 315.
Clute, Smith G., 315.
Clute, Olive, 315.
Clute, W. W., 315.
Coary, Thos., 238.
Cock, Mary S., 282.
Coffinche, Mr., 56.
Cogswell, Azariah, 284.
Cogswell, Sarah A., 284.
Cogswell, Sarah E., 284.
Cohoon, Patty, 356.
Cole, Huldah, 347.
Coleman, Irene, 304.
Coles, Eva Adella, 266.
Coles, Geo., 266.
Coles, Ruth, 266.
Coles, Ruth Alinda, 266.
Coles, Sarah, 266.
Coley, Abigail A., 308.
Coley, Anna, 227.
Coley, Carrie E., 273.
Coley, Clarina B., 273.
Coley, David, 308.
Coley, Elizabeth, 181.
Coley, H. B., 273.
Coley, Mercy, 227.
Coley, Mercy Ann, 227.
Coley, Polly M., 353.
Coley, Rachel, 227.
Coley, Sally Wakeman, 227.
Coley, Wakeman, 227.
Coley, Walter, 227.
Coley, W. B., 273.
Collins, Addie, 332.
Collins, Harriet W., 329.
Collins, S. J., 329.
Colman, Joseph, 304.
Colyer, Mr., 179.
Comstock, Abigail, 172.
Comstock, Catherine, 292.
Comstock, Solomon, 172.
Conde, Alida, 320.
Cook, Mary, 160.
Cook, Rev. John, 160.
Cooke, Samuel, 145, 146, 178.
Cooke, Thomas, 27.
Cool, Antze, 373.
Cool, Jennie, 371.
Cooper, Francenah, 335.
Cooper, Jno., 62, 66, 74.
Cooper, Margaret, 359.
Cooper, Reuben H., 335.
Copeland, Catherine, 203.
Copeland, John, 203.
Corbin, A., 281.
Corbin, Ruth A., 367.
Cord, Mary E., 368.
Corey, Anna M., 376.
Corey, W. H., 376.
Corkins, Harriet E., 339.
Corkins, John, 339.
Corwin, John, 336.
Corwin, Susan E., 336.
Cotton, Mary, 38.
Cotton, Richard, 38.
Couch, Betsey, 307.
Couch, Charity, 184.
Couch, Eleanor, 183.
Couch, Eli, 183, 184.
Couch, Gideon, 183.
Couch W., 307.
Couch, Wakeman, 183.
Cox, Harriet E., 345.
Cox, Mary L., 338.
Crafford, Esther, 293.
Crafford, Thomas, 293.

Craine, Bro., 47, 56, 58.
Craine, Jasper, 49, 50, 55.
Crandall, Annie, 355.
Crane, Charlotte, 339.
Crane, W., 297.
Crane, Zebulon, 339.
Crapo, Cornelia, 253.
Crapo, Miss Cornelia W., 4, 254.
Crapo, Samuel A., 253.
Crapo, William W., 254.
Crawford, Cora F. S., 300.
Crawford, Harriet, 300.
Crawford, Josepn, 300.
Crawford, Myron, 300.
Crissey, Millicent H., 343.
Crissey, Stephen, 343.
Croft, Mrs., 202.
Crofut, Levi, 380.
Crofut, Lois, 380.
Crofut, Susan, 380.
Crooker, Elizabeth F., 291.
Crooker, Jabez, 291.
Crosby, Hattie, 288.
Crosby, J. M., 288.
Crosby, Laura L., 288.
Cummings, Calvin, 235.
Cummings, Eliza, 235.
Cummings, John, 235.
Cummings, Phoebe, 235.
Cummings, William, 235.
Curtis, Edith, 326.
Curtis, E. W., 292.
Curtis, Ida F., 326.
Curtis, Isabel L., 326.
Curtis, J. J., 326.
Curtis, J. W. A., 326.
Curtis, L. E., 326.
Curtis, Louisa H., 270.
Curtis, Mary B., 326.
Curtis, Mary L., 292.
Curtis, May B., 326.
Curtis, Mayor, 270.
Curtis, Waldo, 292.
Curtis, W. B., 292.
Curtis, W. J., 326.
Cutler, Dorinda, 267.
Cutler, Hattie, 357.
Cutler, John, 357.

Dana, Anne, 331.
Dana, A. W., 276.
Dana, Helen A., 331.
Dana, H. T., 276.
Dana, J. G., 331.
Dana, S. W., 276.
Danes, Natlor, 365.
Danes, Nellie M., 365.
Danes, William, 32.
Daniels, Chas., 301.
Daniels, Charlsie B., 301.
Daniels, Eva M., 301.
Daniels, Hannah E., 301.
Daniels, Nancy I., 301.
Daniels, Nettie L., 301.
Daniels, Sarah E., 301.
Daring, Parmelia, 322.
Darling, Abigail, 199.
Darling, John, 198.
Darling, Maria, 199.
Darling, Pauline, 198.
Darling, Urania, 198.
Darmstatter, Mary, 365.
Dauncey, Margaret, 38.
Dauncey, Thomas, 38.
Davenport, Mr., 56, 58.
Davies, Martha, 31, 32, 73, 157.
Davies, Sarah, 157.
Davies, William, 31, 157.
Davis, Abigail, 196.
Davis, Ann, 41.
Davis, Bro., 55, 65.
Davis, E., 348.
Davis, Hezekiah, 196.
Davis, John, 157.
Davis, Joseph W., 196.
Davis, Lillian, 367.
Davis, Minerva, 349.
Davis, Rebecca, 196.
Davis, Samuel, 196.
Davis, Sarah J., 217.
Davis, Thomas, 41, 196.
Day, Amos C., 243.
Day, Arthur Morgan, 243.
Day, Charles, 243.
Day, David D., 243.
Day, Henry M., 243.
Day, Josiah L., 243.
Day, Julia M., 243.
Day, Rosaline, 243.
Dayton, A. B., 217.
Dayton, Clara E., 217.
Dayton, Helen G., 217.
Dayton, Henry T., 217.
Dayton, Polly A., 361.

Deacon, Edward, 4.
Deacon, Hugh, 30.
DeBow, Jennie A., 342.
DeBow, Stephen, 342.
Deburgh, Herbert, 175.
Decker, Joshua, 372.
DeForest, Anna, 208.
DeForest, Jane, 208.
DeForest, Jasper, 208.
DeForest, Miss, 262.
DeForest, Samuel, 208.
DeForest, W., 208.
DeForest, Zilpha, 208.
Denny, Albert, 76, 129, 134, 135, 161.
Denny, Annabel, 162.
Denny, Elizabeth, 161.
Denny, Eunice, 162, 163.
Denny, Grizzell, 162.
Denny, James, 162.
Denny, John, 135, 161.
Dennie, Joseph, 161, 162.
Denny, Margaret, 162.
Denny, Sarah, 162, 163.
Denton, Annie, 242.
Denton, Clarissa R., 242.
Denton, James, 242.
Denton, Julia, 242.
Denton, Lewis, 242.
Denton, Mary, 242.
Denton, Paulina, 242.
Denton, Sarah Paulina, 242.
Denton, Sylvester, 242.
Denton, W., 242.
De Potty, Eliza, 341.
DePuy, Clarissa, 203.
DePuy, Mr., 203.
DeWitt, L., 359.
DeWitt, Mabel H., 359.
Dibble, Caroline, 230.
Dibble, Daniel, 229, 230.
Dibble, D. W., 229.
Dibble, Eliza, 229.
Dibble, Ellen W., 229.
Dibble, Mary C., 229.
Dibble, Merritt, 229.
Dibble, Sophia A., 229.
Dibble, W. A., 229.
Dickey, Chas., 287.
Dickey, Chas. T., 287.
Dickey, Franklin W., 287.
Dickey, G. A., 287.
Dickey, Harrison, 287.
Dickey, Mary A., 287.
Dickey, Mary R., 287.
Dickey, M. H., 287.
Dickie, Jane, 370.
Dikeman, Huldah, 179.
Dikeman, Mr., 179.
Dill, Frances A., 343.
Dill, Mr., 343.
Dillon, Annah F., 335.
Dillon, Eliza W., 335.
Dillon, Oscar H., 335.
Dimon, Abigail, 197.
Dimon, Benjamin, 255.
Dimon, Capt., 197.
Dimon, Elizabeth, 176, 183, 255, 324.
Dimon, Esther, 252.
Dimon, Jonathan, 176, 182, 197, 198, 200, 214, 237, 238.
Dimon, Moses, 126, 148.
Dimon, William B., 252.
Disbrow, Susanna, 185.
Dix, Carrie L., 229.
Dix, Ellen W., 229.
Dix, John H., 229.
Dix, John W., 229.
Dix, Mary C., 229.
Doebler, Charles H., 194.
Doebler, Elizabeth, 194.
Doebler, Elizabeth L., 194.
Doebler, John H., 194.
Doebler, Maggie B., 194.
Doebler, Mary A., 194.
Doebler, Mary C., 194.
Doebler, Valentine S., 194.
Doebler, V. S., 194.
Dolen, Mary E., 323.
Dolen, Michael, 335.
Dolen, Susan C., 335.
Doty, Anna L., 348.
Doty, Chester S., 348.
Doty, Emily S., 348.
Doty, Irving W., 348.
Doty, Jessie W., 348.
Doty, Sarah, 338.
Doty, Walter E., 348.
Doty, Wirt S., 348.
Dow, Hannah E., 358.
Down, David, 184.
Down, Elizabeth, 184.
Down, Eunice, 220.
Downs, Edward, 278.
Downs, Nelson, 223.

Downs, Nelson H., 278.
Downs, Pauline B., 278.
Drake, C. H., 288.
Drake, Elias B., 288.
Drake, F. I., 288.
Drake, Fred J., 288.
Drake, Miles W., 288.
Drake, Minerva A., 288.
Drake, W. E., 288.
Drapeau, Benjamin, 380.
Drapeau, Lucy, 380.
Drapeau, Mary J., 380.
Drawers, Thos., 36.
Drayton, Michael, 26.
Druman, E. M., 341.
Druman, Rhoda, 341.
Dubois, Methusalem, 372.
Dunn, Anna, 347, 353.
Durfee, Meribah, 317.
Durfee, Sally, 314.
Durfee, Thomas, 317.
Dusenbury, Caroline E., 286.
Dusenbury, Geo. B., 286.
Dusenbury, J. H., 286.
Dusenbury, J. W., 286.
Dutton, Elizabeth K., 354.
Dutton, James, 354.
Dwight, Timothy, 280.

Eaton, Theophilus, 48, 56, 63, 66, 124.
Edmonds, Mary A., 316.
Edson, Bethiah, 321.
Edson, Jacob, 321.
Edwards, Anna, 285.
Edwards, David, 258.
Edwards, Isaac, 285.
Edwards, John, 126, 134, 147, 161.
Edwards, Jonathan, 160.
Edwards, Julia M., 258.
Edwards, Maria, 285.
Edwards, Mary, 160, 161.
Edwards, Mary (Hanford) 161.
Edwards, Richard, 160.
Elcott, Anthony, 63.
Elderkin, James, 255.
Elderkin, Sophronia, 255.
Eldred, Augustus, 321.
Eldred, Ella M., 321.
Eldred, Flossie N., 321.
Eldred, Leda E., 321.
Eldred, Leon D., 321.
Elliott, James, 240.
Elliott, Jared, 178.
Elliot, Joseph, 121, 122.
Elliott, Mary, 240.
Ellis, Mr., 157.
Ells, Elisha, 325, 326.
Ells, Helen M., 325.
Ells, Sarah H., 325.
Elwood, John, 154.
Elwood, Richard, 155.
Emmons, Dorothy, 158.
Emmons, Maria, 159.
English, Minnie, 378.
Ernhurst, Rosa, 378.
Evance, Mr., 49, 50, 55, 57, 59.
Evans, Edward, 358.
Evans, Eugenia C., 358.
Evans, Mrs., 335.
Evans, Mrs. L. B. C., 34.
Ewing, Mary J., 248.

Fairchild, Eliza M., 215.
Fairchild, Emma J., 215.
Fairchild, Frances, 352.
Fairchild, Frederick, 215.
Fairchild, George, 351, 352.
Fairchild, Mr., 201.
Fairchild, Sophia, 351.
Fairman, Harriet, 186.
Fairman, Julia, 186.
Fairman, Richard, 186.
Fairman, Sarah, 186.
Fairweather, Benjamin, 127.
Fancher, Belle L., 274.
Fancher, Bert, 274.
Fancher, Chas., 274.
Fancher, Harriet, 346.
Fancher, Jessie E., 274.
Fancher, Julia A., 274.
Fanton, Angeline, 272.
Fanton, Judson, 272.
Fanton, Mary E., 275.
Fanton, Silliman, 275.
Fay, Parmelia, 203.
Fenn, Amelia, 216.
Fenn, Guy B., 216.
Fenn, Jane, 216.
Fenn, Mabel B., 216.
Fenn, Mary, 216.
Ferris, Thomas, 231.
Ferry, Philander, 226.

Ferry, Sarah, 226.
Finlay, Frances P., 347.
Finley, John H., 347.
Finney, Lucinda A., 303.
Fish, H., 280.
Fisher, Sarah E., 364.
Fitch, Josephine, 332.
Fitch, Mary, 179.
Fitch, Mr., 179.
Fitch, Rev. Mr., 121.
Fitch, R. K., 332.
Fobes, Sally, 266.
Foot, A. R., 189.
Foote, Cordelia, 314.
Foote, George, 314.
Foote, Jennie M., 350.
Foote, Russell, 350.
Forbush, I. C., 358.
Forgue, Francis, 163.
Foss, Susan S., 291.
Foster, E. L., 332.
Foster, Eliza, 189, 193.
Foster, Elizabeth, 206.
Foster, George. 193.
Foster, Helen, 332.
Foster, Hiram, 189.
Foster, Jesse M., 237, 238.
Foster, Lillie B., 332.
Foster, Lucy, 332.
Foster, Stephen, 206.
Fowler, Sarah A., 313.
Fowler, Stephen, 313.
Fowler, Will, 48.
Fox, Nelson L., 358.
Fox, Matilda A., 358.
Franklin, Caroline, 209.
Franklin, Lloyd, 209.
Fredericks, Mary A., 215.
Fredericks, Mr., 215.
Fredericks, Sarah M., 215.
Freer, C. F., 291.
Freer, Chester W., 291.
Freer, Hattie M., 291.
Freer, Julia G., 291.
Freer, John E., 373.
Freer, Percy, 291.
Freer, Rachel M., 373.
Freer, Susan M., 291.
Freer, W. D., 291.
Frelinghuysen, Eva, 373, 374.
Fremont, J. C., 280.
French, Abigail, 139, 140.
French, Fanny, 333.
French, Lewis, 332, 333.
French, Lucy A., 332.
French, Samuel, 140.
Frost, John, 61.
Fugill, Thomas, 51, 52, 53, 54.
Fuller, Bethany, 174.
Fuller, Birtha, 272.
Fuller, Daniel, 272.
Fuller, Elizabeth H., 272.
Fuller, Stella, 272.
Fyfe, Florence S., 368.
Fyfe, J. W., 368.

Gabriel, Maria, 361.
Gabrielson, Capt., 361.
Gabrielson, Carrie E., 361.
Galloway, Julia, 314.
Galloway, Theodore, 314.
Gallup, Lucy A., 355.
Gallup, Simon, 355.
Gamble, Harriet M., 364.
Gamble, Lizzie A., 364.
Gamble, Thomas J., 364.
Gannon, J., 277.
Gannon, Sara C. W., 277.
Gardner, Hiram H., 255.
Gardner, John M., 234.
Gardner, Lyman W., 255.
Gardner, Mary E., 234.
Gardner, Selina, 255.
Garrabrant, Leah G., 376.
Gates, Catherine E., 210.
Gates, Harry Reuben, 210.
Gates, William H., 210.
Gautier, Mary B., 342.
Gautier, Thomas B., 342.
Gay, Ruth, 234.
Gee, Angeline, 319.
Gennings, Margaret, 48.
Gennings, Nicholas, 48.
Gibbard, William, 65.
Gibbord, Mr., 50, 51, 61, 62.
Gibbord, Will, 49.
Gibbs, Goodman, 48.
Gifford, Edward, 38.
Gifford, Ursula, 38.
Gilbert, Betsey, 340.
Gilbert, Carrie W., 362.
Gilbert, Catherine, 169.
Gilbert, Catherine L., 327.
Gilbert, David, 181.
Gilbert, Emmeline, 327.

Gilbert, Isaac, 362.
Gilbert, Jane, 169.
Gilbert, Mary, 181.
Gilbert, Matthew, 49, 60, 63, 65, 73.
Gilbert, Moses, 169.
Gilbert, Mr., 47, 48.
Gilbert, Reuben B., 327.
Gillespie, Wm., 238.
Girvin, Rosanna, 377.
Girvin, William, 377.
Glover, Harry, 73.
Glover, Joseph, 25.
Glover, Maranda, 184.
Glover, Ziba, 184.
Glower, Elinor, 65, 73.
Glück, J. P., 365.
Glück, Katherine, 365.
Godfrey, Anna, 199.
Godfrey, Eliza, 199.
Godfrey, Ephraim, 199.
Godfrey, Mary, 199, 234.
Godfrey, Nathan, 234.
Godfrey, Silliman, 199.
Godfrey, Wakeman, 199.
Gold, Abel, 165.
Gold, Abigail, 214.
Gold, Col. Abraham, 165.
Gold, Elizabeth, 165, 173.
Gold, Ella E., 362.
Gold, Ellen, 165.
Gold, Hezekiah, 173.
Gold, John, 143.
Gold, Joseph Wakeman, 173.
Gold, Mary, 173.
Gold, Mr., 152.
Gold, Nathan, 78, 117, 120, 121, 122, 125, 126, 128, 133, 134, 143, 160.
Gold, Sarah, 173.
Gold, T. S., 308.
Gomery, William, 25.
Goode, Anne, 156.
Goodman, Nancy, 207.
Goodman, Rev. Mr., 207.
Goodman, Sarah, 207.
Goodman, Zilpha, 207.
Goodrich, Eliza, 356.
Goodrich, Elizabeth, 349.
Goodrich, James, 349.
Goodsell, Alecia, 272.
Goodsell, Bemis, 237.
Goodsell, Betsey, 184.
Goodsell, Bradley, 184, 217.
Goodsell, Chas. G., 272.
Goodsell, E. C., 272.
Goodsell, Emily, 184.
Goodsell, Ephaphras, 214.
Goodsell, Eunice, 175.
Goodsell, John, 153, 179.
Goodsell, Jonathan, 184.
Goodsell, Lewis, 175.
Goodsell, Maranda, 184.
Goodsell, Mary, 179.
Goodsell, Minnie A., 272.
Goodsell, Polly, 217.
Goodsell, Ruhamah, 214.
Goodsell, Sarah L., 272.
Goodsell, Urilla, 277.
Goodwin, Mary F., 243.
Goodwin, Serena H., 243.
Goodwin, Thomas, 243.
Goodwin, Wakeman, 243.
Goodyear, Hannah, 75, 161.
Goodyear, Mrs., 124.
Goodyeare, Stephen, 50, 54, 56, 64, 66, 69, 73, 75, 124, 161.
Gookin, Esther Dimon, 253.
Gookin, Mrs. W. D., 4.
Gookin, Warren D., 253.
Goole, John, 25.
Gorham, Abigail, 172.
Gorham, Ann, 171.
Gorham, Deborah, 172.
Gorham, Dr., 273.
Gorham, Fanny W., 273.
Gorham, Hannah, 171.
Gorham, Hezekiah, 172.
Gorham, Isaac, 171.
Gorham, James, 172.
Gorham, Jared, 172.
Gorham, John, 172.
Gorham, Joseph, 172.
Gorham, Lucy, 172.
Gorham, Seth, 172.
Gorham, Wakeman, 172.
Gorton, Phebe, 375.
Gorton, Wm., 375.
Gosper, Adaline, 260.
Gosper, John, 260.
Gosper, Mortimer, 260.
Gosper, Patience, 260.
Gould, Adaline, 356.
Gould, Adelia, 259.
Gould, Alfred, 259.
Gould, Alden, 242.

Gould, Amelia, 259.
Gould, Anna, 314.
Gould, Charles, 242.
Gould, Eleanor, 254.
Gould, Eli, 259.
Gould, Emily, 259.
Gould, Eunice, 259.
Gould, Flossie C., 356.
Gould, Floyd, 356.
Gould, Herman J., 356.
Gould, John, 356.
Gould, Luther, 314.
Gould, Lydia E., 356.
Gould, Lydia, Mrs., 4.
Gould, Maurice, 254.
Gould, Minnie H., 353.
Gould, Nathan, 259.
Gould, Orlando, 259.
Gould, Ophelia, 258.
Gould, Sarah, 242.
Gould, Wm. C., 353.
Graff, Frances L., 224.
Graff, M. Y., 224.
Graff, W. K., 224.
Grant, John F., 315.
Grant, Lucy A., 315.
Gray, Alva, 227.
Gray, Edward, 228.
Gray, Elizabeth, 227.
Gray, Frances Ann, 228.
Gray, John, 379.
Gray, John Henry, 228.
Gray, Nellie, 379.
Gray, Sarah Alvira, 228.
Gray, Sarah C., 228.
Greeley, Horace, 279.
Green, Catherine, 38.
Green, John, 125.
Green, Lucy, 158.
Green, Miss, 300.
Green, Samuel, 79.
Green, Thomas, 38.
Greenman, Eliza, 336.
Greenman, Emmeroy, 336.
Greenman, Geo., 336.
Gregory, Daniel, 246.
Gregory, Julia, 246.
Grey, Robert, 64.
Greyson, Mr., 47, 56.
Griffen, Frank C., 368.
Griffen, Sarah J., 368.
Griffin, Cassie E., 368.
Griffith, Dorothy, 40.
Griffith, John, 40.
Griswold, Abigail, 207.
Griswold, Darius O., Rev., 207.
Griswold, Emma, 295.
Griswold, G. S., 295.
Griswold, Helen, 207.
Griswold, Jesse, 348.
Griswold, Lucy J., 348.
Griswold, L. W., 295.
Griswold, Octavia, 295.
Griswold, Ruth, 295.
Griswold, Sarah Caroline, 207.
Griswold, Sarah P., 348.
Grumman, Polly, 302.
Gunn, Louisa, 347.
Guy, Lucy, 362.
Guy, Samuel A., 326.
Guy, Sarah P., 326.
Guy, Thomas A., 362.

Hacleton, Francis, 44, 159.
Hacleton, Joanna, 44, 159.
Hailes, John, 27.
Hait, Louisa E., 355.
Hait, Stephen, 355.
Hale, Emily, 263.
Hale, William, 263.
Hales, John, 30.
Hall, Ann, 39.
Hall, B., 241.
Hall, Benedict, 39.
Hall, Edith, 327.
Hall, Grace M., 329.
Hall, Henry, 329.
Hall, Henry N., 189.
Hall, H. H., 190.
Hall, Jennie L., 189.
Hallett, Benj. W., 226.
Hallett, John W., 340.
Hallett, Mary, 226.
Hallett, Mary A., 340.
Halliwell, Lillian, 365.
Ham, Eliza, 344.
Ham, Philip, 344.
Hammond, David, 237.
Hammons, Rev. Mr., 33.
Hanford, A. B., 239.
Hanford, A. M., 192.
Hanford, B. M., 192.
Hanford, Clara E., 191.
Hanford, Clarissa, 239.
Hanford, Clarissa L., 239.

Hanford, Eliza, 316.
Hanford, Ellen C., 191.
Hanford, F. A., 189.
Hanford, Frances D. E., 190.
Hanford, H. A., 193.
Hanford, Harriet F., 346.
Hanford, Holly, 346.
Hanford, J. A., 190.
Hanford, J. M., 193.
Hanford, John Williams, 189.
Hanford, K. C., 192.
Hanford, Kezzie J., 191.
Hanford, L. B., 192.
Hanford, Mary E., 191.
Hanford, Mary W., 228.
Hanford, M. L., 191.
Hanford, Mr., 118.
Hanford, M. T., 189.
Hanford, Philander, 192.
Hanford, Sarah, 187.
Hanford, S. P., 189.
Hanford, Stephen, 316.
Hanford, S. W., 189.
Hanford, Thomas, 187.
Hanford, W. P., 192.
Harding, Byron E., 301.
Harding, Harriet E., 301.
Harding, J. B., 301.
Harding, Kittie A., 301.
Harding, Lizzie M., 301.
Harding, Roy M., 301.
Hare, Eliza A., 321.
Hare, James, 321.
Haring, Catherine E., 247.
Haring, Oscar, 247.
Harper, Sarah, 325, 326.
Harrington, Catherine, 38.
Harrington, Thomas, 38.
Harris, A., 228.
Hart, Aaron, 284.
Hart, Clarinda, 284.
Hart, Helen A., 332.
Hart. Lidia, 372.
Hart, Lydia, 372, 373.
Hart, Sally, 284.
Hart, Tarney, 332.
Hartley, Eliza, 287.
Hartwell, Clarissa, 289.
Harven, J. R., 33.
Harwood, Cyrus, 279.
Harwood, Mary E., 279.
Hasbrook, Margaret, 372.
Hastings, Isabella, 34.
Hastings, Sir Geo., 34.
Hatch, Harriet A., 303.
Hatch, James, 303.
Hatch, Martha, 334.
Hatch, Wells, 334.
Hatfield, Abram, 230.
Hatfield, Eliza, 230.
Hatfield, Sophia H., 230.
Hawkins, Abigail, 222.
Hawkins, Adeline, 222.
Hawkins, Aurelia, 222.
Hawkins, Burr, 222.
Hawkins, Caroline, 222.
Hawkins, Clarissa, 222.
Hawkins, Ebenezer, 222.
Hawkins, Elihu, 222.
Hawkins, Lucy, 360.
Hawkins, Mary, 222.
Hawkins, William, 222, 360.
Hawley, Anna, 380.
Hawley, Anzilla, 319.
Hawley, Charles, 380.
Hawley, Edward, 319.
Hawley, Ebenezer, 164.
Hawley, Elizabeth, 164.
Hawley, Ephraim, 147.
Hawley, Mary C., 209.
Hawley, Mr., 209.
Hawley, Sarah E., 380.
Hawley, Sarah M., 215.
Hawley, Susan, 215.
Hawley, William, 215.
Hayes, Anna, 228.
Hayes, Betsey, 285.
Hayes, Bradley, 228.
Hayes, Edward, 228.
Hayes, Elie, 228.
Hayes, Eliza, 341.
Hayes, Frances, 228.
Hayes, Hannah, 228.
Hayes, Harriet, 228.
Hayes, Lewis, 228.
Hayes, Lucy, 228.
Hayes, Maria, 228.
Hayes, Nathan, 285.
Hayes, Phoebe A., 228.
Hayes, Sturges, 228.
Haynes, Alma, 267.
Haynes, Deborah, 285.
Haynes, Edwin N., 24.
Haynes, Gov., 44.
Haynes, Sarah E., 211.
Haynes, Wm., 267.

Hazzard, Anna, 171.
Hazzard, John, 171, 172.
Hazzard, Joseph, 171.
Hazzard, Mary, 171, 172.
Hazzard, Mercy, 171.
Hazzard, Samuel, 171.
Healy, Ellen, 229.
Henderson, Ellen, 319.
Henderson, H. L., 319.
Hendrick, Henry, 147.
Hendricks, John, 181, 212.
Hendricks, Phoebe, 212.
Hepburn, Albert H., 194.
Hepburn, Caroline E., 194.
Hepburn, Charles J., 194.
Hepburn, Clarence W., 194.
Hepburn, Elizabeth, 194.
Hepburn, John, 194.
Hepburn, Mercy A., 194.
Hepburn, William E., 194.
Hert, Lidia, 372.
Hewitt, Marion E., 341.
Hewitt, M. W., 342.
Hickok, Mary, 347.
Hickok, W. H., 347.
Hide, Humphrey, 123.
Higby, J. T., 278.
Higby, Martha, 278.
Higford, Dorothy, 39.
Higford, Frances, 39.
Higford, William, 39.
Higgins, Abraham, 154.
Higginson, Mrs., 50.
Hildreth, Dennie, 295.
Hildreth, Luther, 295.
Hiles, Frank, 228.
Hiles, Grace, 228.
Hiles, Hattie, 228.
Hiles, Sarah, 228.
Hiles, Wm. H., 228.
Hill, Aaron, 169.
Hill, Abigail, 45, 159.
Hill, Capt., 198.
Hill, Ebenezer, 237, 238.
Hill, Eliphalet, 120, 133.
Hill, Elizabeth, 179.
Hill, Esther, 182.
Hill, Eunice, 169.
Hill, George C., 251.
Hill, Hannah, 187.
Hill, Henry M., 251.
Hill, Huldah, 179.
Hill, James, 179.
Hill, John, 168, 169, 180, 182.
Hill, Joseph, 197.
Hill, Mabel, 260.
Hill, Maria, 251.
Hill, Maria A., 251.
Hill, Martha, 168.
Hill, Mary E., 251.
Hill, Nathan, 168, 169.
Hill, Nathaniel L., 251.
Hill, Sarah, 169, 180, 197.
Hill, Stephen, 169.
Hill, Thomas, 45, 159, 187.
Hill, Thomas B., 251.
Hill, William, 141, 142, 147.
Hill, William A., 251.
Hilton, H. A., 191.
Hilton, J. H., 191.
Hinde, Anne, 39.
Hinde, Francis, 39.
Hinsdale, Elizabeth, 177.
Hitchcock, Fanny M., 245.
Hitchcock, Robt. C., 245.
Hitchcock, Roland C., 245.
Hoag, Elizabeth, 231.
Hoag, Marshala, 228.
Hobart, Miss Hannah, 123.
Hodgson, Mr., 74.
Hoff, John, 378.
Hoff, Mary, 378.
Holcomb, Almond, 261.
Holcomb, H., 228.
Holden, Horace, 280.
Hollister, Mr., 250.
Holly, Jesse, 230.
Holmes, A., 248.
Holmes, Alfred W., 248.
Holmes, Amanda D., 248.
Holmes, C. A., 248.
Holmes, Catherine, 248.
Holmes, Dorinda C., 249.
Holmes, Geo. L., 249.
Holmes, Helen A., 248.
Holmes, Hiram R., 248.
Holmes, H. P., 248.
Holmes, Louisa T., 248.
Holmes, Lucinda C., 248.
Holmes, Mary, 248.
Holmes, Mary H., 248.
Holmes, Mary J., 248.
Holmes, Rosecrans, 248.
Holmes, Salome, 247.
Holmes, Sarah E., 248.
Holt, Mr., 335.

Holt, Nelson H., 367.
Holt, Ora E., 335.
Hood, Daniel, 372.
Hood, James, 372.
Hood, Margaret H., 372.
Hood, Robert, 372.
Hooper, Ann, 297.
Hooper, Stephen, 297.
Hooper, William, 161.
Hopkins, Elizabeth, 21, 22, 25, 159.
Hopkins, George, 22, 25, 28, 29.
Hopkins, Helena, 22, 29, 30.
Hopkins, John, 25.
Hopkins, Margaret, 24, 25, 29.
Hopkins, William, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 33, 67, 159.
Hornblower, Elizabeth, 342.
Horton, C. L., 190.
Horton, S. C., 190, 191.
Hosmer, C. S., 288.
Hosmer, Kittie L., 288.
Hosmer, Phoebe R., 288.
Hosmer, S. W., 288.
Hotchkiss, Mary R., 290.
Houghtailing, Amanda, 374.
Houghtailing, Amelia, 260.
Houghtailing, Ann, 374.
Houghtailing, Charles, 374.
Houghtailing, David, 374.
Houghtailing, Dinah, 374.
Houghtailing, Henry, 374.
Houghtailing, John, 260, 374.
Houghtailing, Jonathan, 374.
Houghtailing, Julia, 374.
Houghtailing, Laura, 374.
Houghtailing, Stewart, 374.
Houghtailing, William, 374.
Houghton, Cynthia C., 330.
Hovey, N., 190.
Howell, Abraham, 76, 129, 161.
Howell, Ann, 161.
Howell, Matthew, 168.
Howell, Eunice, 168.
Howell, Flora, 367.
Howes, Benj., 239.
Howes, Carrie, 212.
Howes, Elbert C., 212.
Howes, Fanny A., 212.
Howes, Mary, 212.
Hoyt, Andrew, 300, 366.
Hoyt, Anna, 300.
Hoyt, Charlotte, 300.
Hoyt, I., 300.
Hoyt, Ida B., 318.
Hoyt, Josephine, 300, 366.
Hoyt, Ruth, 300.
Hoyt, S., 318.
Hubball, Richard, 32.
Hubball, Sarah, 32.
Hubbell, Anne, 168.
Hubbell, Daisy, 278.
Hubbell, Elizabeth, 163.
Hubbell, Gershom, 168.
Hubbell, Grace, 278.
Hubbell, J. E., 351.
Hubbell, John S., 278.
Hubbell, Lilly, 278.
Hubbell, Martha, 127, 163.
Hubbell, Mary, 185, 274.
Hubbell, Mary E., 278.
Hubbell, Mr., 184.
Hubbell, Nathan, 168.
Hubbell, Richard, 125, 127, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 156, 163.
Hubbell, Samuel, 142, 143.
Hubbell, Sarah, 156, 168.
Hufford, Harriet, 225.
Hufford, R. A., 225.
Hull, Abigail, 222, 228, 232.
Hull, Anna, 199.
Hull, Anne, 198.
Hull, Benjamin, 193.
Hull, David, 173.
Hull, David Edward, 222.
Hull, Dr., 123.
Hull, Edward, 222.
Hull, Edwin, 222.
Hull, Eliza, 198.
Hull, Eliza Frances, 222.
Hull, Errata, 222.
Hull, Eunice, 222.
Hull, Ezekiel, 199.
Hull, Hannah E., 173.
Hull, Lyman, 309.
Hull, Mary C., 309.
Hull, Miss, 124, 331.
Hull, Parmelia, 193, 196.
Hull, Ruhamah, 173.
Hull, Ruth, 199.
Hull, Samuel, 198, 222.
Hull, Sarah, 173.
Hull, Sarah Jane, 222.

Hull, Stephen, 173.
Hull, Wakeman, 173, 222.
Hull, Walter, 173.
Hull, William, 173.
Hume, Nathan, 336.
Hume, Susannah, 336.
Hungerford, Anna C., 320.
Hungerford, Mr., 320.
Hurd, Eugene F., 247.
Hurd, Eunice, 246.
Hurd, Frederick, 247.
Hurd, Julia C., 247.
Hurlburt, Sarah E., 364.
Hurlbut, Mary, 193.
Hurlbut, Taylor, 193.
Hurlbutt, Polly, 298.
Huxley, Thomas, 72.
Hyde, Maria A., 210.
Hyde, Rachel, 232.
Hyde, Sarah, 227.
Hynson, Araminta, 297.
Hynson, Richard, 297.

Illman, Margaret K., 352.
Illman, Nellie B., 352.
Illman, Robert B., 352.
Inman, Hope, 274.
Inman, Jessie M., 274.
Inman, Phoebe E., 274.
Inman, W. S., 274.

Jackson, Chas., 319.
James, Alice L., 366.
James, Joseph, 147.
James, Richard, 366.
Jarvis, Amelia A., 313.
Jarvis, Isaac, 237.
Jarvis, James, 313.
Jenkins, Aretta E., 324.
Jenkins, James, 324.
Jenkins, Sarah, 324.
Jennings, A., 167.
Jennings, Abigail, 205, 267.
Jennings, Amelia, 268.
Jennings, Andrew, 380.
Jennings, Anna, 267, 277.
Jennings, Benjamin, 268.
Jennings, Charles, 267, 327.
Jennings, David, 170.
Jennings, Edwards, 205, 268, 277.
Jennings, Eleanor, 250.
Jennings, Emmeline, 287.
Jennings, Esther, 309.
Jennings, Eva, 373.
Jennings, Georgiana, 327.
Jennings, Henry, 232.
Jennings, Ichabod, 380.
Jennings, Isaac, 214.
Jennings, Isaac B., 267.
Jennings, Jabez, 258.
Jennings, James R., 268.
Jennings, Jeremiah, 181.
Jennings, Joshua, 232, 250.
Jennings, Levi, 380.
Jennings, Lucy, 324.
Jennings, Mary, 232.
Jennings, Mary E., 181, 267, 299.
Jennings, Moses, 202.
Jennings, Mr., 199, 250.
Jennings, Peter, 175, 205.
Jennings, Peter Burr, 205.
Jennings, Rachel, 199, 232.
Jennings, Sally W., 205.
Jennings, Salome, 232.
Jennings, Samuel, 126.
Jennings, Sara, 258.
Jennings, Sarah, 198.
Jennings, Uriah, 232.
Jennings, Wakeman, 205, 267.
Jesup, E., 252, 253.
Jesup, Edward, 148, 177.
Jesup, Hetty W., 253.
Jesup, Julia F., 253.
Jesup, Samuel, 284.
Jesup, Sarah, 177.
Jesup, Sarah E., 284.
Jewett, Sarah, 287.
Johnson, Catherine, 365.
Johnson, Chas. W., 328.
Johnson, Marmaduke, 78.
Johnson, Mary B., 328.
Johnson, Mr., 193.
Johnson, Parthena M., 328.
Johnson, Roxanna, 324.
Johnston, Phoebe, 235.
Jones, Elizabeth B., 306.
Jones, Frances, 40.
Jones, Harriet, 346.
Jones, Thomas, 76, 120.
Jones, William, 40.
Jordan, Hannah, 45, 159.
Joyce, Allen, 290.

Joyce, Alonzo, 290.
Joyce, Drusilla, 290.
Joyce, J. F., 290.
Joyce, R., 290.
Joyce, Stephen, 290.
Joyce, W., 290.
Judson, Abigail, 303.
Judson, David, 304.

Kaarvorla, Adline, Princess, 263.
Kairjan, Kate, 359.
Kane, Mary, 307.
Kealie, Margaret, 348.
Keeler, Harriet A., 329.
Keeler, Polly H., 345.
Keeler, Stephen E., 345.
Kehoe, C. W., 325.
Kehoe, J. C., 325.
Kehoe, Josephine C., 325.
Kelder, E., 189.
Kelley, Elizabeth, 262.
Kelley, Jerusha, 262.
Kelley, John, 262.
Kelly, Grace, 44, 159.
Kelly, John, 44, 159.
Kellogg, Alice, 217.
Kellogg, Ruth Jane, 159.
Kempton, Jane A., 289.
Kempton, Rev. G., 289.
Kendall, Emily, 360.
Kendall, Ivy M., 360.
Kendall, Mary E., 360.
Kenedy, Alfred, 240.
Kenedy, Frank M., 333.
Kenedy, Franklin, 246.
Kenedy, Jessie M., 333.
Kennedy, Angeline, 246.
Kennedy, Catherine, 200.
Kennedy, Dr., 200.
Kennedy, Franklin, 246.
Kennedy, Henry, 246.
Kent, Mary P., 319.
Kent, Miss, 196.
Kent, Moss, 171.
Ketchum, Caroline, 282.
Ketchum, D. P., 282.
Ketchum, Elizabeth, 282.
Ketchum, Harold, 282.
Keys, Anna F., 331.
Keys, Wm., 331.
Kimberly, Eleazer, 144.
Kinchell, Almira, 289.
Kinchell, Martin E., 289.
King, Adell, 323.
King, Elizabeth, 354.
King, Helen B., 216.
King, Hersey, 236.
King, Mabel B., 216.
King, Minnie A., 216.
King, Preston, 279, 280.
King, Robert L., 216.
King, Selina, 236.
Kinne, Harvey, 236.
Kitchell, Abigail, 160.
Kitchell, Abraham, 161.
Kitchell, Elizabeth, 72, 73, 160.
Kitchell, Grace, 161.
Kitchell, Mary, 160.
Kitchell, Mr., 55.
Kitchell, Robert, 74.
Kitchell, Samuel, 69, 72, 73, 74, 132, 160, 161.
Kitchell, Sarah, 160.
Kitchell, Susanna, 160.
Knapp, Ella, 343.
Knapp, Fanny, 343.
Knapp, Frances Louisa, 224.
Knapp, Geo. W., 223.
Knapp, Happy, 223.
Knapp, Harriet A., 224.
Knapp, Howard, 343.
Knapp, Iva L., 343.
Knapp, Roger, 56.
Knapp, Sarah E., 343.
Knapp, Theodore R., 224.
Knapp, W. H. H., 224.
Knapp, William P., 223.
Knoph, Ada, 240.
Knoph, Aden, 240.
Knoph, Carliette, 240.
Knoph, Chas. F., 240.
Knoph, Edward, 240.
Knoph, Maud, 240.
Knowles, John, 163.
Knowles, Sarah, 163.
Knox, Mr., 262.
Kool, Jannatze, 371, 372.
Kool, Jenny, 371, 373.

Lacey, Catherine S., 329.
LaDuke, Eliza, 350.
Lake, Frances A., 249.
Lake, H. F., 249.

Lamberton, Mr., 49, 56, 124.
Lanckton, Margaret L., 249.
Lane, Clarina A., 297.
Lane, Cornelia A., 298.
Lane, E., 242.
Lane, E. B., 298.
Lane, Eliza A., 297.
Lane, F. A., 242.
Lane, George H., 297.
Lane, H. M., 242.
Lane, J. H., 298.
Lane, Samuel H., 297.
Lane, Thomas W., 297.
Lane, W. A., 297.
Lane, W. C., 297.
Larkin, C. W., 277.
Larkin, Dora, 367.
Larkin, F., 367.
Larkin, Solomon, 277.
Latimer, Josephine, 365.
Latimer, William, 365.
LaTour, Lena, 369.
LaTour, Louis, 369.
Launt, John, 356.
Launt, Mary, 356.
Law, J., 176.
Layfield, Mary, 326.
Layfield, W. W., 326.
Lee, Daniel, 204.
Lee, David, 204.
Lee, Mary, 279.
Lee, Mary Esther, 205.
Lee, Rev. Elias, 244.
Lee, Sarah, 244.
Leggett, C. C., 230.
Leonard, Amanda H., 363.
Leonard, Charles, 363.
Leonard, Josephine C., 325.
Leonard, W. H., 325.
Lewis, Daniel, 367.
Lewis, Edward, 127.
Lewis, Felix, 157.
Lewis, Lothrop, 149, 171.
Lewis, Mary (Hopkins), 157.
Lewis, May, 367.
Lewis, William, 157.
Liest, Bertha, 340.
Lincoln, A., 281.
Lincoln, Ephraim, 292.
Lincoln, Mary, 292.
Ling, Mr., 63, 64.
Litz, Helletze, 371.
Litz, John, 374.
Litz, Martha, 371.
Litz, William, 371.
Livingston, Matilda, 334.
Lobdell, Nathan, 276.
Lobdell, Rachel, 276.
Locke, Frances DeE., 190.
Locke, H. W., 190.
Locke, J., 190.
Locke, J. W., 190.
Lockwood, Chas. E., 261.
Lockwood, C. L., 242.
Lockwood, Emily, 222.
Lockwood, Jennie A., 363.
Lockwood, John, 328.
Lockwood, Joseph, 125.
Lockwood, Julia H., 328.
Lockwood, Mary H., 260.
Lockwood, Matilda, 222.
Lockwood, Miles, 222.
Lockwood, Robert, 363.
Lockwood, Selina, 242.
Lockwood, Wm. F., 260.
Lockwood, Wm. H., 261.
Loebnitz, Cornelia, 362.
Loebnitz, H. E., 362.
Long, Ann, 40.
Long, Henry, 40.
Longacre, A. M., Mrs., 34.
Longacre, Augusta, 296.
Longacre, Caroline A., 296.
Longacre, Helen, 296.
Longacre, James B., 296.
Longacre, James M., 296.
Longacre, John M., 296.
Longmore, Alice, 29.
Lord, John, 203.
Lord, Richard, 71, 73.
Lord, Samuel, 203.
Losinger, A. S., 301.
Losinger, Cloys F., 301.
Losinger, C. S., 301.
Losinger, Isaac J., 301.
Losinger, J. E., 301.
Losinger, J. F., 301.
Losinger, Lydia E., 301.
Loveland, Stephen, 374.
Low, Jacob, 373.
Lowe, John, 27.
Lowery, Margaret, 275.
Lowery, Wm., 275.
Ludington, Sarah, 181.
Ludington, Thomas, 181.
Ludlam, Elbert, 282.

Ludlam, Emily F., 282.
Lunderveg, Elizabeth B., 331.
Lunderveg, Sylvester, 331.
Luscomb, Delos, 319.
Luscomb, Frances E., 319.
Luscomb, John, 329.
Luscomb, Mary E., 329.
Lyman, Charles, 265.
Lyman, Frank, 265.
Lyman, Geo., 265.
Lyman, Harry, 265.
Lyman, Hattie, 265.
Lyman, Melissa L., 265.
Lyman, Nellie, 265.
Lyon, A. C., 218.
Lyon, Augustus B., 256.
Lyon, Betsey A., 256.
Lyon, Bradley, 256.
Lyon, Charles B., 256.
Lyon, Eleanor, 170, 207.
Lyon, Eliphalet, 170.
Lyon, Elizabeth, 168.
Lyon, Jabez, 168.
Lyon, James W., 256.
Lyon, John, 168.
Lyon, John H., 256.
Lyon, Levi, 256.
Lyon, Lucinda, 170.
Lyon, Mary A., 271.
Lyon, M. F., 189.
Lyon, Rowland, 170.
Lyon, Thomas, 168.
Lyon, Wakeman, 170.
Lyon, William, 207.
Lyon, William W., 256.

MacKenzie, Dugald, 163.
Mahan, Maria, 251.
Mahan, Thos., 251.
Main, H., 192.
Main, H. H., 192.
Main, O. B., 192.
Malbon, Mr., 47, 48, 49, 50, 56, 58.
Mallory, Elizabeth, 301.
Mann, Andrew, 270.
Mann, Martha, 270.
Marantette, Annette, 286.
Marantette, Mr., 286.
Marsh, C. W., 306.
Marsh, D., 192.
Marsh, Elmer A., 306.
Marsh, F. E., 306.
Marsh, Florence C., 306.
Marsh, Hiram, 267.
Marsh, Jonathan, 178.
Marsh, Kate A., 306.
Marsh, Lillian I., 306.
Marsh, Louisa, 267.
Marsh, May E., 306.
Marsh, Owen, 306.
Marvin, Lucretia A., 369.
Mather, David B., 251.
Mather, Ella M., 251.
Mather, Henry B., 251.
Mather, Joseph, 177, 250.
Mather, Joseph W., 251.
Mather, Sarah J., 251, 351.
Mather, Stephen T., 251.
Mather, William F., 251.
Matthews, Angeline W., 245.
Matthews, Anna W., 245.
Matthews, Clarissa, 245.
Matthews, Diana D., 245.
Matthews, Francis, 245.
Matthews, Horace S., 245.
Matthews, Lewis, 245.
Matthews, Peter W., 245.
Matthews, Rachel B., 245.
Matthews, Richmond, 245.
Matthews, Sarah L., 245.
Matthews, Wakeman P., 245.
Mattoon, Alanson, 217.
Mattoon, Amelia Jane, 217.
Mattoon, Chas. B., 217.
Mattoon, Dayton, 216.
Mattoon, Helen G., 217.
Mattoon, Ruhamah, 216.
Mattoon, Sarah E., 216.
Mattoon, William B., 217.
Mauger, Britannia T., 327.
Mauger, W. F., 327.
Maxson, Eva, 373.
Maxson, Henry, 373.
Maxwell, H., 189.
Maxwell, Teresa-Appolonia, 40.
Maxwell, William Constable, 40.
Mayhew, Celestia, 317.
Mayhew, Mr., 317.
McAllister, Sarah, 189.
McCall, Dora, 363.
McClain, Cornelia E., 306.
McClain, D. J., 306.

McClintock, Augusta, 296.
McClintock,Caroline A., 296.
McClintock, Emory, 4, 130, 296.
McClintock, Rev. John, 296.
McClintock, Sarah A., 296.
McClintock, Sarah L., 296.
McCord, Sarah, 228.
McCue, O. E., 306.
McCue, Lillian I. A., 306.
McCulley, Della M., 264.
McCulley, Leroy, 264.
McCulley, Lina R., 264.
McDowell, Harriet, 249.
McElwee, Eliza, 247.
McElwee, Wm., 247.
McGraw, John, 362.
McGraw, Mary M., 362.
McIntyre, A., 231.
McIntyre, Mary, 369.
McIntyre, William, 369.
McLaughlin, Chas. B., 368.
McLaughlin, Edith, 368.
McLaughlin, Mary A., 368.
McLaury, Anna, 368.
McLaury, E., 368.
McLeod, A. J., 341.
McLeod, Virginia V., 341.
McPherson, Mr., 286.
McTrusty, Annie, 378.
McTrusty, William, 378.
Mead, Elizabeth P., 359.
Mead, George G., 359.
Mead, Lucy, 228.
Mead, Wm., 228.
Meeker, Abigail, 169, 170.
Meeker, Capt. W., 184.
Meeker, Chas. B., 352.
Meeker, Clarissa, 169.
Meeker, Daniel, 169.
Meeker, David, 169.
Meeker, Eleanor, 170.
Meeker, Eveline J., 327.
Meeker, Eunice, 169.
Meeker, Hill, 169.
Meeker, Huldah, 170.
Meeker, Jennie B., 352.
Meeker, Joseph, 170.
Meeker, Joseph G., 170.
Meeker, Mary, 170, 184.
Meeker, Maud U., 358.
Meeker, Nellie A., 352.
Meeker, Samuel, 170.
Meeker, Seth, 170.
Meeker, Wakeman, 170.
Meeker, William, 169, 327.
Melendy, Abbie W., 361.
Melendy, Norman, 361.
Merrell, Eliza, 229.
Merrell, G. H., 229.
Merrihew, Ruth, 299.
Merritt, Jane, 251.
Merwin, Abijah, 218.
Merwin, Arthur, 218.
Metcalf, Stephen, 48.
Middlebrook, Burr, 178.
Middlebrook, Deborah, 178.
Milbank, Antoinette L., 291.
Milbank, Charles B., 291.
Milbank, Dr. Robert, 291.
Milbank, Harold, 292.
Milbank, Isabella G., 291.
Milbank, Maria L., 291.
Milbank, Montgomery N., 292.
Milbank, Robert W., 291.
Milbank, Samuel, 292.
Milbank, Virginia W., 292.
Miles, Bro., 47, 50, 55, 56.
Miles, Richard, 50, 63, 66.
Miller, Alice, 318.
Miller, Elthea, 318.
Miller, Horace, 318.
Miller, Ida B., 318.
Miller, James, 318.
Miller, Julius, 318.
Miller, Marshall, 318.
Miller, Mary J., 318.
Milles, Richard, 58.
Mills, Eliza J., 361.
Mills, Geo., 361.
Mills, James, 66.
Milton, William, 23, 24, 27.
Minch, Elizabeth, 369.
Mitchell, Bro., 55.
Mitchell, Eunice, 283.
Mitchell, F. J., 315.
Mitchell, Frances, 315.
Mitchell, Hattie, 290.
Mitchell, John, 278, 279.
Mitchell, Lydia, 278.
Mitchell, Sarah, 315.
Mitchell, Sherman D., 315.
Mix, Mary C., 334.
Moffatt, Rachel, 370.
Monroe, Helena, 351.
Monroe, John, 250, 251.

Monroe, Mr., 250.
Monroe, Sally, 250.
Montgomery, Emily C., 263.
Montgomery, Fred L., 263.
Montgomery, George W., 263.
Montgomery, John, 211.
Montgomery, L. J., 263.
Montgomery, Miss, 326.
Montgomery, Sarah Ette, 211.
Moon, Hattie A., 357.
Moon, Tracy, 357.
Moore, Albert Leroy, 210.
Moore, Cora Stella, 210.
Moore, Delphine, 210.
Moore, Ida M., 210.
Moore, John, 210.
Moore, Lucy J., 210.
Moore, Tom, 162.
Moore, Warren E., 211.
Morehouse, Carliette, 240.
Morehouse, Catherine, 240.
Morehouse, Clarissa, 241.
Morehouse, Cynthia, 240.
Morehouse, Daniel, 147, 169.
Morehouse, Daniel W., 240.
Morehouse, David W., 240.
Morehouse, Denize, 240.
Morehouse, Elizabeth, 318.
Morehouse, Henry, 374.
Morehouse, Hughs, 220.
Morehouse, Jane, 374.
Morehouse, Levi S., 240.
Morehouse, Lewis L., 284.
Morehouse, Madison C., 332.
Morehouse, Marcus, 374.
Morehouse, Mary A., 284.
Morehouse, Mary J., 240.
Morehouse, Medora, 240.
Morehouse, Minnie, 332.
Morehouse, Nathan, 374.
Morehouse, Othniel B., 240.
Morehouse, Parnur, 374.
Morehouse, Philena, 240.
Morehouse, Rebecca, 169.
Morehouse, S., 170.
Morehouse, Sarah, 240.
Morehouse, Sarah A., 240.
Morehouse, Sarah M., 360.
Morehouse, Seth, 241.
Morehouse, Stephen, 360.
Morehouse, Sturges, 220.
Morehouse, Susan, 220.
Morehouse, Thaddeus, 240.
Morehouse, Wilbur B., 332.
Morehouse, William, 374.
Morton, Miss, 307.
Moulster, Charlotte E., 350.
Moulster, John C., 350.
Mulholland, Mary F., 362.
Mulholland, Thomas, 362.
Murphy, Elizabeth, 358.
Murphy, H. C., 358.
Mylin, Amos H., 195.
Mylin, Barbara K., 195.
Mylin, Caroline E., 194.
Mylin, Helen, 195.
Mylin, Mercy H., 195.
Nancy, Helen, 334.
Napper, Edward, 38.
Napper, Jocosa, 38.
Nash, Hattie, 368.
Nash, Lieut. John, 66.
Nash, Polly A., 351, 352.
Nestelle, Sophia G., 327.
Newkirk, Chas., 343.
Newkirk, Ellen, 343.
Newkirk, Frederick, 343.
Newkirk, William, 343.
Newman, Francis, 47, 50, 55, 58, 66.
Newman, Robert, 49, 57.
Newton, Electa, 337.
Newton, Jacob, 337.
Neuer, S. W., 190.
Nevill, Edward, 38.
Nevill, Margaret, 38.
Neville, Wm. F., 191.
Nicholls, Adam, 72, 157.
Nicholls, Anna, 72, 157.
Nicholls, Ebenezer, 72.
Nicholls, Hannah, 72.
Nicholls, John, 72.
Nicholls, Sarah, 72.
Nichols, Barachiah, 157.
Nichols, Betsey, 254.
Nichols, Beulah, 333.
Nichols, Charles, 185.
Nichols, Clara, 219, 221, 273.
Nichols, Daniel, 256, 315, 317.
Nichols, Deborah, 254.
Nichols, Drusilla, 267.
Nichols, Ebenezer, 157.
Nichols, E. K., 235.

Nichols, Elizabeth, 256.
Nichols, Ephraim, 206.
Nichols, Esther, 157.
Nichols, Eunice, 206, 254.
Nichols, Francis, 235.
Nichols, Hanford, 218.
Nichols, Harvey, 254.
Nichols, Harriet, 256, 328.
Nichols, Henry, 218, 235.
Nichols, H. W., 235.
Nichols, Ignatius, 147.
Nichols, Jane, 235.
Nichols, John, 157.
Nichols, John C., 235.
Nichols, Jesse, 221.
Nichols, Julia, 317.
Nichols, Julia A., 333.
Nichols, Laura, 218.
Nichols, Laurinda, 218.
Nichols, Lloyd, 218.
Nichols, Lydia, 157.
Nichols, Melissa, 254.
Nichols, Mr., 183.
Nichols, Nathan, 254.
Nichols, Nicholas, 256.
Nichols, Perry, 254.
Nichols, Polly, 185.
Nichols, Rachel, 315.
Nichols, Samantha, 254.
Nichols, Samuel, 183.
Nichols, Sarah, 157, 379.
Nichols, Sheldon, 333.
Nichols, Smith, 254.
Nichols, Susan W., 275.
Nichols, Truman, 256.
Nichols, William H., 254.
Nichols, Willis, 328.
Nichols, Wright, 254.
Niles, Mary E., 357.
Niles, Vestus P., 357.
Norris, Rachel, 379.
Northrop, Agnes E., 234.
Northrop, Aldah K., 234.
Northrop, Edgar B., 234.
Northrop, Helen B., 234.
Northrop, Jane E., 234.
Northrop, Leonard S., 234.
Northrop, L. S., 234.
Northrop, Mary E., 234.
Norton, Ada C., 249.
Norton, A. H., 249.
Norton, Catherine, 305.
Norton, C. B., 250.
Norton, C. H., 249.
Norton, Frances A., 249.
Norton, H. B., 248.
Norton, Helen A., 249.
Norton, Helen L., 250.
Norton, Helen S., 249.
Norton, Henry H., 249.
Norton, H. G., 249.
Norton, H. H., 249.
Norton, H. W., 248, 249.
Norton, Louisa T., 248.
Norton, Lucinda, 249.
Norton, Lucy S., 248.
Norton, Martha L., 249.
Norton, Mary K., 248.
Norton, M. D., 249.
Norton, O. W., 249.
Norton, Ruth, 249.
Noyes, Joseph, 178.

O'Banks, Esther, 268.
O'Banks, Ezekiel, 268.
O'Banks, Nathan, 290.
O'Banks, Ruhamah, 290.
Odell, Jane, 220.
Odell, Joseph, 220, 276.
Odell, Lucy, 220.
Odell, Mary, 220, 276.
Odell, Wakeman, 220.
Ogden, Abigail H., 370.
Ogden, Anna O., 346.
Ogden, Barlow, 346.
Ogden, Hezekiah, 170.
Ogden, Huldah M., 346.
Ogden, Mollie, 269.
Ogden, Polly, 270.
Ogram, Arlie O., 266.
Ogram, Delite M., 265.
Ogram, Etta G., 265.
Ogram, Wm. F., 265.
Olin, Frances M., 323.
Ogram, James J., 265.
Ogram, Jay M., 266.
Ogram, Lena R., 266.
Ogram, Pearl M., 266.
Olin, Martha A., 323.
Olin, Roswell W., 323.
Oliphant, Duncan, 262.
Oliphant, Elizabeth, 262.
Oothout, Elizabeth, 282.
Oothout, Rebecca, 282.
Osborn, Capt., 148.

Osborn, Catherine, 200.
Osborn, Daniel Beers, 200.
Osborn, Elizabeth, 200.
Osborn, Elizabeth B., 326.
Osborn, Ephraim, 240, 326.
Osborn, Hannah A., 200.
Osborn, Happy, 250.
Osborn, Harriet A., 304.
Osborn, Isaac, 242.
Osborn, Lois, 240.
Osborn, Mary, 242.
Osborn, Sarah, 200, 240.
Osborn, Sarah W., 200.
Osborn, Wakeman, 200.
Osborne, Thomas, 55.
Ossincup, Mary A., 314.
Ostrom, Eliza, 317.
Ostrom, James, 317.
Ostrom, Marie, 246.
Ostrom, Rulof, 246.
Owen, Elizabeth, 40.
Owen, Mr., 40.

Page, Almira, 233.
Page, Cynthia C., 233.
Page, E. C., 233.
Page, G. M., 233.
Page, Harriet, 233.
Page, J. O., 233.
Page, John C., 233.
Page, John O., 233.
Page, Laura A., 233.
Page, Sarah Jane, 233.
Page, W. E., 233.
Page, W. O., 233.
Paine, Alma, 339.
Paine, Walter C., 339.
Palmer, E. C., 306.
Palmer, James W., 339.
Palmer, Martha C., 339.
Palmer, Minnie B., 354.
Palmer, W. G., 339.
Palmer, W. L., 354.
Parker, F. A., 282.
Parker, General, 123.
Parker, Katherine, 282.
Parkington, J., 241.
Parks, David, 298.
Parks, Mary, 298.
Parlet, Mary, 337.
Parsons, Connon, 38.
Parsons, Elizabeth, 38.
Pasmore, Mr., 40.
Pasmore, Sybilla P., 40.
Patch, Mary J., 349.
Patchen, Jarvis, 217.
Patchen, Polly, 278.
Patterson, James, 317.
Patterson, Sarah, 317.
Patton, J. C., 289.
Patton, Lydia A., 289.
Patton, Minnie G., 289.
Patton, Sylvia L., 289.
Patton, Velina F., 288.
Paule, Daniel, 48.
Pearce, Mr., 48.
Pearl, Elisha, 350.
Pearl, Ella J., 350.
Pearsall, Aaron, 193.
Pearsall, Anna, 193.
Pearsall, Betsey, 193.
Pearsall, Keziah, 193.
Pearsall, Platt, 193.
Pearsall, Polly, 189.
Pearsall, Rachel, 189.
Pearsall, Samuel, 189.
Pease, Ann E., 203.
Pease, Gad, 315.
Pease, Louisa M., 355.
Pease, Lydia, 315.
Pease, Milton, 355.
Peck, Anna L., 356.
Peck, Charles, 356.
Peck, Charlotte, 341.
Peck, Hattie L., 356.
Peck, Hildred E., 356.
Peck, R. S., 356.
Peck, Sylvester E., 356.
Pelton, Emma, 323.
Pelton, Lester, 323.
Pelton, Polly, 323.
Penfield, James, 175.
Pennington, Ella M., 263.
Pennington, Lucy S., 263.
Pennington, Mary L., 263.
Pennington, Townsend T., 263.
Penny, Clara B., 240.
Penny, Esther M., 239.
Penny, Iva, 239.
Penny, Lucinda A., 239.
Perkins, Jesse G., 334.
Perkins, Margaret J., 334.
Perkins, Mary A., 334.
Perre, Margaret, 48.
Perry, Bro., 47.

Perry, Elizabeth, 243.
Perry, Emma, 361.
Perry, Richard H., 361.
Perry, Mariana, 331.
Perry, Mary, 170.
Perry, Peter, 331.
Pert, Anna, 36.
Pert, Edward, 36.
Pettet, Minnesota, 344.
Pettibone, Carrie E., 230.
Pettibone, F. A., 229.
Pettibone, Flora E., 229.
Pettibone, Hatfield, 230.
Pettibone, Jessie M., 229.
Pettibone, M. H., 229.
Pettibone, W., 229.
Pettibone, W. C., 230.
Phelps, Burr, 355.
Phelps, Margaret M., 355.
Phelter, S., 254.
Philips, Sarah, 203.
Phillips, Adelphia L., 362.
Phillips, William, 362.
Phinley, John, 32.
Phinney, Alice R., 366.
Phinney, Harriet, 338.
Pierce, Capt., 44, 45.
Pierson, Grace, 161.
Platt, Aaron, 212.
Platt, Abby, 189.
Platt, Adams Wakeman, 189.
Platt, Alexander Smith, 188, 196.
Platt, Anna, 188, 196.
Platt, Eliza, 189.
Platt, Eunice, 212.
Platt, Ezra, 316.
Platt, Jarvis, 188.
Platt, Matilda, 316.
Platt, Obadiah, 196.
Platt, Obadiah H., 189.
Platt, Polly, 188.
Polly, John, 315.
Polly, Sarah, 315.
Pooler, Walter, 24.
Porter, Frances, 41.
Porter, Thomas, 41.
Post, Esther, 303.
Post, Marion, 303.
Post, W. K., 303.
Potts, Elmer H., 376.
Potts, H. M., 376.
Potts, Mary E., 376.
Potts, W., 376.
Pountney, Jas. Wm., 25.
Powell, Caroline E., 194.
Powell, Elizabeth H., 195.
Powell, George M., 195.
Powell, Gertrude, 369.
Powell, M., 194.
Powell, Mary C., 195.
Powell, Ruth, 351.
Powell, William, 369.
Powers, Demis, 295.
Pratt, Abi F., 359.
Pratt, Della M., 262.
Pratt, Eli B., 262.
Pratt, Harry E., 262.
Pratt, Luther, 359.
Pratt, Mary J., 262.
Pratt, Milo D., 262.
Prince, Thomas, 75.
Proctor, Elizabeth R., 270.
Proctor, Joseph, 270.
Proctor, Mrs. E. B., 4.
Prudden, Mr., 130, 131, 132.
Pryor, Eva, 324.
Pryor, James, 324.
Pulver, Frances S., 339.

Quick, Caroline, 377.
Quincy, Edmund, 162.

Rainforth, Caroline, 250.
Rainforth, Helen, 250.
Rainforth, Mary, 250.
Rainforth, Matthew, 250.
Rainforth, Miles, 250.
Ramsdale, Daniel, 244.
Ramsdale, Frances, 244.
Ramsdale, John H., 244.
Ramsdale, Lucy M., 244.
Ramsdale, Mary, 244.
Ramsdale, Rachel E., 244.
Rappelye, Buel, 245.
Rappelye, Erastus, 245.
Rappelye, Hannibal, 245.
Rappelye, Lafayette, 245.
Rappelye, Mary A., 246.
Rappelye, Miranda B., 246.
Rappelye, Oscar, 245.
Rappelye, Rachel S., 245, 246.
Rappelye, Samuel, 245.
Rappelye, Sarah Ann, 245.
Rappelye, Sarah S., 146.

Rappelye, Wm. W., 246.
Rawlings, Mary, 240.
Rayland, Martha E., 362.
Raymond, Ann A., 345.
Raymond, Anne, 208.
Raymond, Clarissa, 242.
Raymond, C. S., 300.
Raymond, C. T., 300.
Raymond, Eliza, 242.
Raymond, E. S., 242.
Raymond, G. E., 300.
Raymond, Harriet L., 300.
Raymond, Hiram, 242.
Raymond, H. J., 279.
Raymond, Julia, 242.
Raymond, Louisa, 299.
Raymond, Nathan, 208.
Raymond, Wilfred, 300.
Raymond, W. S., 300.
Redfield, Sarah, 207.
Reed, Abihu, 235.
Reed, Cyrus, 358.
Reed, Eliza, 235.
Reed, Emma, 341.
Reed, Lucinda, 293.
Reed, Malvina, 358.
Reed, Martha J., 358.
Reed, Phoebe, 235.
Reed, Susie.
Reed, William, 235.
Reeves, Susan B., 287.
Relyea, J. B., 353.
Relyea, Mary, 353.
Reynolds, Alleah P., 336.
Reynolds, Benj. R., 336.
Reynolds, John, 30.
Reynolds, Lulu A., 336.
Reynolds, Mary, 296, 357.
Reynolds, Susan E., 336.
Reynolds, Maria, 296, 357.
Richards, Lizzie, 350.
Richards, Mary, 158.
Richards, Mr., 207.
Richards, Priscilla, 158.
Richards, Thomas, 158.
Richards, Zilpha, 207.
Richardson, D., 191.
Richardson, F. W., 191.
Richardson, G., 191.
Richardson, H. H., 191.
Richardson, N. M., 191.
Richardson, R. L., 191.
Ritenour, Amanda S., 364.
Ritenour, David, 364.
Roberson, Samuel, 133.
Roberts, John, 62, 63.
Roberts, Mr., 64.
Roberts, Sallie H., 362.
Robertson, Levi, 278.
Robertson, Sally, 278.
Robinson, Esther, 302.
Robinson, F., 302.
Robinson, Fidelia, 357.
Robinson, Frankie C., 302.
Robinson, Helen, 302.
Robinson, Thomas, 51.
Rogers, Aaron, 173.
Rogers, Abigail, 173.
Rogers, Ann, 38.
Rogers, Betsey, 173.
Rogers, Chas., 340, 376.
Rogers, Chloe, 173.
Rogers, Earle E., 340.
Rogers, George, 376.
Rogers, Hannah, 173.
Rogers, Hellena, 172.
Rogers, James, 172, 173.
Rogers, Jedediah, 173.
Rogers, Joseph, 173.
Rogers, Maggie A., 376.
Rogers, Marian, 341.
Rogers, Mary L., 340.
Rogers, Peter, 340.
Rogers, Richard, 340.
Rogers, Uriah, 173.
Rogers, Walter, 376.
Rolf, Herman, 345.
Rolf, Mary E., 345.
Root, Ettie A., 359.
Root, Mary, 359.
Root, Nathan, 359.
Rose, J., 189.
Rowe, Ella F., 334.
Rowell, Alvah, 255.
Rowell, Charles L., 255.
Rowell, Edward P., 255.
Rowell, Edwin, 255.
Rowell, Helen M., 255.
Rowell, Julia, 255.
Rowell, Julia A., 255.
Rowell, Mahlon D., 255.
Rowell, Sally, 255.
Rowland, Jas., 147.
Rowland, Sarah, 180.
Ruckle, Ann Eliza, 321.
Rudd, Clarissa, 242.

Rudd, C. R., 242.
Rudd, Geo. M., 242.
Rudd, Oliver J., 242.
Rushford, Maud, 363.
Russell, Anna, 157.
Russell, Isaac, 320.
Russell, Noahdiah, 157.
Russell, Rosella R., 320.
Russell, Sarah, 157.
Russell, William, 157.
Ryant, Chester W., 232.
Ryant, Eliza A., 232.
Ryant, Horace, 232.
Ryant, Isaac D., 232.
Ryant, Seth D., 232.

Sage, Agnes, 223.
Sage, Augustus, 223.
Sage, Benjamin, 223.
Sage, Catherine, 223.
Sage, Edward, 223.
Sage, Frances, 223.
Sage, Georgiana, 223.
Sage, Harriet, 223.
Sage, John, 223.
Sage, Robert, 223.
Salmon, Betsey A., 273.
Salmon, C. C., 273.
Salmon, Fanny W., 273.
Salmon, M. W., 273.
Saltonstall, Gurdon, 144.
Samson, Theresa V., 330.
Sandford, Emma E., 328.
Sandford, W. C., 328.
Sands, Anna B., 213.
Sands, Clara L., 213.
Sands, Frank E., 3, 213.
Sands, Jesse, 213.
Sands, Trafford T., 213.
Sanger, Elisa R., 215.
Sanger, Frank M., 215.
Sanger, Fred C., 215.
Sanger, Lizzie R., 215.
Sanger, Mr., 215.
Sanger Sarah M., 215.
Sares, Mr., 23, 24.
Saunders, Dorcas Dorothy, 209.
Saunders, John, 209.
Sayre, Rev. James, 163.
Sayre, Sarah, 163.
Schmitt, Mrs., 338.
Schoonmaker, Calvin, 377.
Schoonmaker, Carrie, 377.
Schoonmaker, Hattie, 377.
Schoonmaker, Margaret A., 377.
Schutt, F. M., 288.
Schutt, Sylvia A., 288.
Scott, Amelia, 205.
Scott, Amelia B., 205.
Scott, Asenath, 316.
Scott, Bradner B., 205.
Scott, Clare, 294.
Scott, David B., 205.
Scott, Edward J., 253.
Scott, Elizabeth, 247.
Scott, Elizabeth B., 205.
Scott, E. W., 294.
Scott, Fannie, 253.
Scott, Florence, 294.
Scott, Frank J., 253.
Scott, George W., 205.
Scott, Jennie, 253.
Scott, Jere, 205.
Scott, Jere Austin, 205.
Scott, Jesup W., 205, 252.
Scott, John D., 294.
Scott, Julia, 205.
Scott, Maria, 205.
Scott, Maurice A., 253.
Scott, Susan, 252.
Scott, Susan W., 253.
Scott, William H., 253.
Sears, Asenath, 261.
Sears, Gov., 239.
Seeley, Lieut., 52, 53, 54, 57, 58, 59.
Selden, Esther, 157, 158.
Selden, Hannah, 158.
Selden, Hester, 157, 158.
Selden, John, 157.
Selden, Joseph, 157.
Selden, Mary, 157.
Selden, Sarah, 158.
Selden, Thomas, 157.
Sever, Chas. Wm., 75.
Seward, W. H., 279.
Seymour, Bela, 214.
Seymour, Eleanor, 214.
Seymour, George, 215.
Seymour, Mary Ann, 215.
Seymour, William, 215.
Shaad, Mr., 334.
Shaad, Neenah M., 334.

Shannon, Lulu A., 336.
Shannon, W. V., 336.
Sharp, Andrew, 265.
Sharp, Charles W., 221.
Sharp, Clara A., 221.
Sharp, Cora B., 265.
Sharp, Eliza, 221.
Sharp, Elizabeth, 221.
Sharp, Henrietta, 299.
Sharp, Henry, 299.
Sharp, Hugh W., 265.
Sharp, Jedediah, 221.
Sharp, Joseph, 221.
Sharp, Maria, 221.
Sharp, Mary E., 221.
Sharp, Pearl M., 265.
Sharp, Ruth W., 265.
Sharp, Scott O., 265.
Shaver, Cynthia D., 340.
Shaver, Frank B., 340.
Shaw, Mary L., 354.
Shaw, Walter R. C., 354.
Shaw, Walter W., 354.
Shedell, Sophia, 251.
Sheldon, Chloe, 338.
Sheldon, David, 339.
Sheldon, Julia M., 289.
Sheldon, Wm., 289.
Shelton, Daniel, 185.
Shelton, Sarah, 185.
Shepheard, Thomasina, 35.
Shepheard, William, 35.
Sherman, Barzilla, 344.
Sherman, Maria, 344.
Sherwood, Abigail B., 273.
Sherwood, Alvah, 204.
Sherwood, Ann, 164.
Sherwood, Anna, 198, 217, 320.
Sherwood, Anna B., 277.
Sherwood, Arita, 204.
Sherwood, Barney, 322.
Sherwood, Betsey, 218.
Sherwood, C., 273.
Sherwood, Cynthia, 185.
Sherwood, David, 218.
Sherwood, Delia M., 185, 271.
Sherwood, E. B., 273.
Sherwood, Eli, 217.
Sherwood, Elizabeth, 313.
Sherwood, Emory, 218.
Sherwood, Everett, 273.
Sherwood, Fanny, 185, 223.
Sherwood, Frank, 223.
Sherwood, Franklin, 353.
Sherwood, Gershom, 185.
Sherwood, Gershom Wakeman, 185.
Sherwood, Henry, 234.
Sherwood, Henry E., 235.
Sherwood, Hetty, 234.
Sherwood, Hezekiah, 272.
Sherwood, Jennie, 353.
Sherwood, Jeremiah, 185, 271.
Sherwood, John, Rev., 198.
Sherwood, Laura, 218.
Sherwood, Laurinda, 217, 218.
Sherwood, Levi, 217.
Sherwood, Louisa, 204.
Sherwood, Lydia, 272.
Sherwood, Mary, 178.
Sherwood, Mary E., 235.
Sherwood, Miranda, 204.
Sherwood, Orrin, 223.
Sherwood, Parmelia, 185.
Sherwood, Rebecca, 204.
Sherwood, Richard, 223.
Sherwood, Sarah, 173, 217.
Sherwood, Sarah A., 218.
Sherwood, Sarah E., 322.
Sherwood, Seth, 178.
Sherwood, Stephen, 204, 277.
Sherwood, Thomas, 164.
Sherwood, Wakeman, 178, 204.
Sherwood, Walter, 204.
Sherwood, William F., 273.
Shipherd, Anna M., 302.
Shipherd, Emma E., 302.
Shipherd, Esther R., 302.
Shipherd, Frankie C., 302.
Shipherd, Kittie W., 302.
Shipherd, Sara E., 302.
Shipherd, W. C., 302.
Shofner, Earl G., 190.
Shofner, G. H., 190.
Shofner, Harry W., 190.
Shofner, Hattie M., 190.
Shofner, Lotta F., 190.
Shrump, F. W., 376.
Shrump, Jane A., 376.
Sibley, J. L., 75.
Silkworth, Israel, 317.
Silkworth, Laura A., 317.
Sillaman, Robert, 127.
Silliman, Ann, 188, 196, 203.
Silliman, Daniel, 164.
Silliman, Edw'd, 153.

Silliman, Melvin, 258.
Silliman, Samuel, 165.
Silliman, Sarah, 164.
Simmons, Bertie A., 366.
Simmons, Roby, 366.
Simmons, Theodore B., 366.
Skinner, Abigail A., 276.
Skinner, Anson, 319.
Skinner, Sarah, 319.
Skinner, Van R., 276.
Slass, John, 147.
Slicer, Deborah, 263.
Slicer, Mary, 263.
Slicer, Thomas J., 263.
Sluyter, Evert, 372.
Sly, Phineas, 241.
Sly, Rhoda, 241.
Smedley, Eunice, 200.
Smedley, John, 200.
Smith, Albert L., 264.
Smith, Albert W., 345.
Smith, Betsey Ann, 211.
Smith, Caroline, 282.
Smith, Caroline W., 345.
Smith, Catherine, 256.
Smith, Catherine E., 264.
Smith, Clarissa L., 240.
Smith, Elizabeth, 207, 256, 313.
Smith, Elthea, 318.
Smith, Ernest, 329.
Smith, Esther E., 265.
Smith, Frank, 210.
Smith, Geo., 240, 318.
Smith, H. M., 329.
Smith, H. W., 329.
Smith, Ida, 369.
Smith, Ida J., 375.
Smith, Irving M., 282.
Smith, James, 256.
Smith, Janette, 211.
Smith, John Henry, 210.
Smith, Johnson, 256.
Smith, Josiah, 214.
Smith, Kenneth, 282.
Smith, Lillie, 362.
Smith, M., 192.
Smith, Mabel E., 265.
Smith, Martha, 214.
Smith, Mary C., 329.
Smith, Mercy, 210.
Smith, Mr., 207.
Smith, Nancy, 210.
Smith, Nathalie, 282.
Smith, Neva I., 265.
Smith, Parmelia B., 214.
Smith, Reuben S., 356.
Smith, Ruth E., 265.
Smith, Samuel, 238.
Smith, Susan, 211.
Smith, Susan S., 356.
Smith, Truman, 210.
Smith, Warren, 211.
Smith, William, 211, 256.
Smyth, John Henry, 174.
Smyth, Salome G., 174.
Soley, John, 23.
Soule, Helen J., 233.
Soule, Henry, 233.
Soule, Henry J., 233.
Spencer, Elijah, 344.
Spencer, Mary M., 344.
Sperry, Adelia, 215.
Sperry, Austin, 215.
Sperry, Eliza M., 215.
Sperry, Mary J., 215.
Spicer, Elizabeth, 368.
Spicer, Joseph, 368.
Spicer, Judith, 37.
Spicer, Katharine K., 368.
Spicer, Thomas, 37.
Springsteen, Lucy, 210.
Squire, Anne, 186.
Squire, Asa, 186.
Squire, Ebenezer, 186.
Squire, Eunice, 186.
Squire, George, 125.
Squire, Joseph, 165.
Squire, Mary, 186, 244.
Squire, Mehitable, 165.
Squire, Morris, 186.
Squire, Samuel, 138, 244
Squire, Sarah, 186.
Squires, C. W., 307.
Squires, E. B., 307.
Squires, Edwin, 307.
Squires, Julia M., 307.
Stall, Catherine, 276.
Stall, Peter, 276.
Stanfield, Harriet A., 337.
Stanfield, John, 364.
Stanfield, Margaret, 364.
Stanfield, Mary E. M., 364.
Stanfield, Mr., 337.
Stanley, Noah, 177.
Staples, Thos., 125.

Steele, Ella J., 263.
Steele, Guy W., 263.
Steele, J. H., 263.
Sterling, Eleanor, 170.
Stevens, Bennett, 210.
Stevens, Ira, 210.
Stevens, John M., 210.
Stevens, Mary F., 210.
Stevens, Reuben, 210.
Stevens, Roxanna, 210.
Stiles, Henry, 325.
Stiles, Huldah J., 325.
Stillson, Avery, 264.
Stillson, Mary E. A., 264.
St. John, Emma, 260.
St. John, Eunice, 260.
St. John, John, 260.
St. John, Polly, 260.
Stoddard, Caroline A., 322.
Stoddard, Silas E., 322.
Stone, J. S., 190.
Stone, M. M., 190.
Story, E., 191.
Story, Ella F., 277.
Story, Geo. B., 277.
Stowe, John, 336.
Stowe, Valitta, 336.
Stowell, Mary, 318.
Stratton, Clarissa, 228.
Stratton, Cornelius, 228, 232.
Stratton, Mary, 232.
Strickland, Anna, 177.
Strickland, Louise, 177.
Strickland, Stephen L., 177.
Strong, Abel, 371.
Strong, Daniel, 371.
Strong, Elijah, 371.
Strong, Elizabeth, 371.
Strong, Eunice, 371.
Strong, Hannah, 371.
Strong, Mary, 313.
Strong, Nathan, 371.
Stupplebin, M. W., 277.
Stupplebin, Rev. M. V., 277.
Stupplebin, Sara C., 277.
Sturges, Aaron Burr, 198.
Sturges, Charles Wakeman, 198.
Sturges, Clara, 276.
Sturges, David, 198.
Sturges, Elizabeth, 198.
Sturges, Esther, 252.
Sturges, Eunice, 198.
Sturges, George, 198.
Sturges, Helen W., 348.
Sturges, James, 198.
Sturges, Joseph H., 348.
Sturges, Mariah, 198.
Sturges, May R., 276.
Sturges, Sam'l, 237.
Sturges, Sarah, 171.
Sturges, Sarah H., 198.
Sturges, Selina, 198.
Sturges, Selina H., 198.
Sturges, S. F., 276.
Sturges, Walter M., 276.
Sturgis, Jonathan, 126, 133, 150.
Suffern, Ann M., 301.
Suffern, Martha, 301.
Suffern, Wm., 301.
Summers, David, 328.
Summers, Lizzie M., 328.
Summerwell, Jane, 366.
Sutton, John B., 363.
Sutton, Matilda M., 363.

Tafford, Major, 181.
Taft, Cynthia, 294.
Taft, Hannah, 294.
Taft, Israel, 294.
Taintor, Charles M., 309.
Taintor, Eliza H., 309.
Talcott, Dorothy, 160.
Talcott, Elizabeth, 72, 160.
Talcott, Hannah, 160.
Talcott, Helena, 72, 160.
Talcott, John, 72, 160.
Talcott, Joseph, 168.
Talcott, Gov. Joseph, 160.
Talcott, Lieut.-Col. John, 69, 72, 160.
Talcott, Mary, 160.
Talcott, Samuel, 72, 160.
Tamworth, Alicia, 35.
Tappin, John, 78.
Taylor, Arthur C., 308.
Taylor, Arthur W., 308.
Taylor, Bessie R., 308.
Taylor, B. H., 194.
Taylor, David, 274.
Taylor, Edmund W., 292.
Taylor, Edward J., 308, 353.
Taylor, Frank W., 308.
Taylor, Georgiana M., 194.

Taylor, Harriet P., 353.
Taylor, Howard C., 308.
Taylor, Ida L., 308.
Taylor, John, 157.
Taylor, Mary, 157, 244, 274, 302.
Taylor, Mary E., 308.
Taylor, Moses, 302.
Taylor, Sam'l, 237.
Taylor, Sarah E., 351.
Taylor, Sarah M., 274.
Taylor, Theodore, 351.
Teed, Elizabeth G., 316.
Teed, Hiram, 316.
Teed, Jesse S., 357.
Teed, Melora E., 357.
Teed, Sarah, 319.
Thayer, Ellen A., 317.
Thayer, Philo W., 317.
Thompson, Annah, 337.
Thompson, Anthony, 51, 55.
Thompson, Bro., 47.
Thompson, Gabriel, 129, 130.
Thompson, John, 62, 141, 142.
Thompson, Rev. Wm., 284.
Thompson, Samuel, 210.
Thompson, Willard W., 210.
Thompson, William H., 210.
Thornbury, Joan, 37.
Thornbury, William, 37.
Thornton, Alvira, 274.
Thorp, Abigail, 206.
Thorp, Capt. Eliphalet, 237, 238.
Thorp, Eliphalet Wakeman, 179.
Thorp, Elisha, 179.
Thorp, Eliza, 206.
Thorp, Emily, 206.
Thorp, Henry, 179.
Thorp, Josephine, 353.
Thorp, Mary, 205.
Thorp, Mary Ann., 206.
Thorp, Mary C., 313.
Thorp, Nancy, 179.
Thorp, Noah, 205.
Thorp, Philo, 179.
Thorp, Rachel, 199.
Thorp, Sarah, 179.
Thorp, Thomas, 179.
Thorp, Walter, 313.
Thorp, William, 179.
Thurston, Susannah, 250.
Tibballs, Abigail, 160.
Tiller, Carrie D., 210.
Tiller, James A., 210.
Tinker, Edson A., 194.
Tombs, Margaret, 375.
Tomlinson, Henry, 65.
Tompkins, Charles B., 310.
Tompkins, Cornelia C., 310.
Tompkins, Elizabeth, 160.
Tompkins, Michael, 160.
Tompkins, Mrs. C. B., 4.
Tompkins, Seth, 160.
Tompkins, W. W., 310.
Torrey, Samuel, 75.
Tower, Mary Nichols, 159.
Towner, Miss, 292.
Townsend, Anna V., 334.
Townsend, Jeremiah, 334.
Treadwell, Eunice, 181.
Treadwell, James, 181.
Treadwell, Nathan, 170.
Treadwell, Mr., 269.
Treadwell, Mary, 170.
Treadwell, Ruth, 173.
Treadwell, Timothy, 173.
Treat, Robert, 126.
Trotman, Ann, 36.
Trotman, Richard, 36.
Truesdell, Abigail, 209.
Truesdell, Elisha, 209.
Tucker, Hannah, 175.
Tucker, Isaac, 175.
Tucker, Mary, 175.
Tucker, Samuel W., 175.
Tuers, Britannia S., 327.
Tuers, Richard, 327.
Turner, Captain, 48, 50.
Turner, Cornelia J., 348.
Turner, Fanny Augusta, 212.
Turner, Lucy E., 375.
Turner, Mark, 348.
Turner, Mary M., 213.
Turner, Napoleon B., 212.
Turner, Pearl M., 375.
Turner, Peter D., 375.
Turner, Phoebe, 212.
Turner, Preston E., 375.
Turner, Sarah, 348.
Turney, Abba, 258.
Turney, Abigail, 213, 258.
Turney, James B., 258.
Turney, Julia M., 258.
Turney, Mary B., 258.

Turney, Robert, 123.
Turney, Zalmon, 258.
Tuttill, Mr., 58, 60, 61.
Tyler, Joan, 27.
Tyler, John, 27.
Tyler, Sarah C., 298.
Tyler, Stephen G., 298.

Ullmer, Harriet, 327.
Urch, Emma, 365.
Urch, Estella, 365.
Urch, Lewis, 365.
Usher, Jerusha, 251.

Vail, George O., 334.
Vail, Louise S., 334.
Vail, Sarah M., 351.
Vail, Silas J., 351.
Van Aiken, Mary E., 319.
Van Akin, Carrie E., 319.
Van Akin, Egness, 319.
Van Akin, Emma G., 319.
Van Akin, Fanny, 319.
Van Akin, Robert, 319.
Van Deventer, Abraham, 247.
Van Deventer, A. F., 247.
Van Deventer, Anna, 247.
Van Deventer, Charity, 247.
Van Deventer, Isaac, 247.
Van Deventer, John, 247.
Van Deventer, Katherine E., 247.
Van Deventer, Rachel, 305.
Van Deventer, Stephen W., 247.
Van Etten, Abbie, 374.
Van Fleet, Catherine, 355.
Van Fleet, Elias, 355.
Van Hosen, Antoinette, 335.
Van Hosen, John, 335.
Van Nostrand, Annatze, 373.
Van Nostrand, Casparus, 373, 374.
Van Nostrand, Charles, 320.
Van Nostrand, Emily, 320.
Van Nostrand, Laura, 373.
Van Vleck, A. K., 342.
Van Vleck, Annie, 342.
Van Vleck, E. W., 342.
Van Wachter, Baron, 205.
Van Wagenen, Mrs. W. B., 4.
Van Wagenen, Rachel, 376.
Van Wagenen, Virginia D., 313.
Van Wagenen, W. B., 313.
Vayo, Charles, 350.
Vayo, Helen M., 350.
Vermilye, Alice J., 326.
Vermilye, Dwight, 326.
Vermilye, Edward E., 326.
Vermilye, Jay J., 326.
Vermilye, Ralph W., 326.
Vermilye, Thaddeus D., 326.
Vicaris, Ann, 63.
Vicaris, Walter, 30.
Vicars, Anne, 30.
Vickaris, Helen, 21, 159.
Vickaris, John, 21.
Vickaris, Robarte, 21.
Vickreg, John, 21.
Vickris, Richard, 21, 27.
Vining, Emma G., 349.
Vining, E. T., 349.
Vining, Grace, 349.
Vosburg, Calvina, 365.
Vosburg, Sylvester, 365.
Vose, J. P., 233.
Vose, Nancy B., 233.
Vuseburne, Malcolm, 34.

Wackman, Daniel, 372.
Wackman, Gitty, 372.
Wackman, Martha, 372.
Wade, Hannah R., 337.
Wade, Mr., 337.
Wadsworth, Apollos K., 327.
Wadsworth, Mr., 122.
Wadsworth, Sarah A., 327.
Wadsworth, William, 71, 83.
Wakefield, Elijah, 265.
Wakefield, Wealthy H., 265.
Wakman, Catarina, 372.
Wakman, Hendrick, 372.
Wakman, Martha, 372.
Wakman, Sarah, 372.
Waldersee, Count Alfred, 205.
Waldersee, Countess, 205.
Waldo, Abigail, 219.
Wallace, Abijah, 223.
Wallace, Edward, 223.
Wallace, Elizabeth, 223.
Wallace, Eunice, 223.
Wallace, George, 223.

Wallace, Harriet, 223.
Wallace, Henry, 223.
Wallace, Jessie, 223.
Wallace, John, 223.
Wallace, Lucy, 223.
Wallace, Paulina, 223.
Wallace, Sarah, 223.
Walker, Anna, 29.
Walker, Bertha J., 251.
Walker, Clarissa, 345.
Walker, Edw., 24, 29.
Walker, Edward, 251.
Walker, Elizabeth, 29.
Walker, J. H., 345.
Walker, John, 29, 65, 72.
Walker Joyce, 29.
Walker, Mr., 118.
Walker, Richard, 29.
Walker, Robert M., 340.
Walker, Robie A., 340.
Walker, William, 29.
Walm, Catherine, 337.
Walm, Obed C., 337.
Waltermire, Eleanor, 298.
Waltermire, George, 298.
Walton, Lavinia P., 327.
Walton, Moses, 327.
Ward, Andrew, 164.
Ward, Ann, 38.
Ward, Esther, 164.
Ward, Josiah, 160.
Ward, Mary, 160.
Warde, George, 56.
Warde, Lawrence, 48, 56.
Warner, Andrew, 158.
Warner, Helen A., 248.
Warner, Hester, 158.
Warner, Josephine R., 366.
Warner, Quartius, 366.
Warner, Silence, 296.
Warner, Wm., 248.
Warren, C. C., 306.
Warren, May E., 306.
Washburn, Alice, 367.
Washburn, Daniel C., 367.
Waterbury, Isaac, 346.
Waterbury, Louise, 346.
Waters, Charles, 322.
Waters, Fannie, 253.
Waters, Mary E., 322.
Waters, Mr., 253.
Watkins, Losey, 213.
Watrous, Jane, 347.
Watrous, Jeannette, 347.
Watrous, Wm. H., 347.
Watson, Eva J., 330.
Watson, W. L., 330.
Webb, Elizabeth, 185.
Webb, Elizabeth (Nichols), 161.
Webb, Joseph, 145, 161.
Webb, Josiah, 185.
Weckman, Martha, 372.
Wecman, Charles, 372.
Wecman, Cornelius, 371.
Wecman, Hendric, 372.
Wecman, Hendricus, 372.
Weeman, Johannis, 371.
Wecman, Marcus, 371.
Wecman, Phebe, 372.
Wecman, Stephanus, 371.
Weed, James Langdon, 244.
Weed, Sarah Esther, 244.
Weed, Sara M., 244.
Weed, Thurlow, 279.
Weeden, Burr, 283.
Weeden, Elmira, 283.
Weeden, Elnathan S., 283.
Weeks, Anna E., 339.
Wekman, Gamaliel, 372.
Wekman, Gertrug, 372.
Wekman, Hendric, 372.
Wekman, Hendrick, 372.
Wekman, Marcus, 371, 372.
Wekman, Sally, 372.
Weller, A. N., 192.
Weller, Benj., 370.
Weller, B. T., 191.
Weller, Elizabeth B., 370.
Weller, Mary E., 191.
Weller, S. F., 192.
Weller, W. H., 192.
Wellman, Hendrick Hudson 213.
Wellman, Hezekiah, 212.
Wellman, Losey, 213.
Wellman, Martha, 212.
Wellman, Marvin, 213.
Wellman, Mary Melvina, 213
Wellman, Phoebe, 212.
Wells, Florence A., 294.
Wells, H. N., 294.
Wells, Mary, 294.
Wells, Minnie E., 294.
Wells, Sarah L., 294.
Wellslager, Jacob, 270.

Wellslager, Mary A., 270.
Welsh, Margaret, 40.
Welsh, William, 40.
Wenger, Rose, 322.
Werkman, Hendrick, 372.
Werkman, Henry, 372.
West, Charlotte, 225.
West, Joseph, 224.
West, Maria, 224.
West, Mary, 225.
Westervelt, Catherine, 345.
Wetherbee, Mr., 124
Wheeler, Abby B., 272.
Wheeler, Anna, 195.
Wheeler, Burr, 180.
Wheeler, Calvin, 193.
Wheeler, Caroline, 194.
Wheeler, Charles, 180, 194, 236.
Wheeler, Clara, 194.
Wheeler, Clarissa, 273.
Wheeler, Deborah, 165.
Wheeler, E. B., 195.
Wheeler, Eleanor, 180.
Wheeler, Eli, 195, 236.
Wheeler, Elinor, 236.
Wheeler, Eliza, 193.
Wheeler, Elizabeth, 63, 193.
Wheeler, Ella, 194.
Wheeler, Elmer L., 211.
Wheeler, Ephraim, 193.
Wheeler, Frederick, 347.
Wheeler, George, 180.
Wheeler, Hannah, 170, 236.
Wheeler, H. C., 195.
Wheeler, Henry, 194, 236.
Wheeler, Ichabod, 165, 171.
Wheeler, Isaac, 125, 194.
Wheeler, James, 194.
Wheeler, Jannette, 211.
Wheeler, Jennie L., 211.
Wheeler, Jirah, 211.
Wheeler, John, 125, 194, 208, 236.
Wheeler, Julia, 194.
Wheeler, Lydia, 182.
Wheeler, Lydia A., 328.
Wheeler, Mabel, 180.
Wheeler, Mary, 180.
Wheeler, Mr., 186.
Wheeler, Nancy, 180.
Wheeler, Nathan, 221, 273.
Wheeler, Orsemus H., 195.
Wheeler, Phoebe, 347.
Wheeler, Roania, 195.
Wheeler, Samuel Wakeman, 180.
Wheeler, Sanford, 180.
Wheeler, Sarah, 194, 208, 221, 236.
Wheeler, Stephen, 180.
Wheeler, Thomas, 63.
Wheeler, William, 194, 236.
Wheeler, Willis, 180.
Whitaker, Hester A., 193.
Whitaker, F., 193.
Whitaker, F. A., 193.
Whitaker, L. H., 193.
Whitaker, S., 193.
Whitaker, W., 193.
White, John, 299.
White, Sarah, 299.
Whitehead, Elizabeth, 168.
Whitehead, Gershom, 168.
Whitehead, Sarah, 201, 247.
Whiteman, Flora E., 336.
Whiteman, Geo. A., 336.
Whiteman, Martha A., 336.
Whiting, Col., 200.
Whiting, Fanny, 223.
Whiting, Mary A., 348.
Whiting, Mr., 223.
Whitlock, Harriet, 299.
Whitlock, Matthew, 299.
Whitman, Samuel, 178.
Whitney, Abigail, 265.
Whittlesey, Samuel, 178.
Wich, John, 9.
Wigglesworth, Edward, 68.
Wilbur, Clarissa, 241.
Wilbur, David, 241.
Wilbur, Mary E., 241.
Wilbur, Noah, 241.
Wilbur, Ruth, 241.
Wilbur, Samuel, 241.
Wilbur, William, 241.
Wilcox, Hiram, 338.
Wilcox, Louise, 338.
Wilder, Alva J., 264.
Wilder, Dayton E., 264.
Wilder, Lewis A., 264.
Wilder, Susan A., 264.
Wilder, Susie L., 264.
Wildman, Eleanor, 207.
Wildman, Eleanor A., 328.
Wildman, George, 207, 328.

Wiley, J. E., 192.
Wilkes, John, 27.
Wilkins, Amarilla,, 318.
Wilkins, Chauncey, 259.
Wilkins, Frances, 259.
Wilkins, George, 259.
Wilkins, Joshua, 318.
Wilkins, Ray, 259.
Wilkinson, Wm., 327.
Willard, Virginia, 291.
Willett, Elizabeth, 44.
Willett, Nathaniel, 44.
Williams, ——, 41.
Williams, B., 328.
Williams, Daniel T., 378.
Williams, Dorothy, 222.
Williams, Eliseus, 178.
Williams, Elnathan, 254.
Williams, Hannah, 254.
Williams, Ida, 321.
Williams, John, 305.
Williams, Mary, 41, 328.
Williams, Mary A., 305.
Williams, Mrs. Huldah, 184.
Williams, Sarah, 354.
Williams, William, 378.
Wilson, Caleb, 368.
Wilson, Catherine, 164.
Wilson, Elizabeth, 368.
Wilson, Harry, 324.
Wilson, James B., 299.
Wilson, John, 324.
Wilson, Jotham, 300.
Wilson, Julia, 299.
Wilson, Lavina R., 324.
Wilson, Lucy, 324.
Wilson, Marvin, 324.
Wilson, Mary, 296.
Wilson, Moses W., 207.
Wilson, Nancy G., 300.
Wilson, Priscilla, 206.
Wilson, Robert, 164.
Wilson, Sally, 273.
Wilson, Samuel, 126, 133, 273.
Wilson, Sarah G., 347.
Wilson, Valentine, 296.
Wilson, Winthrop, 206.
Winans, Edward H., 253.
Winans, Elisha, 295.
Winans, Laura, 295.
Winans, Lydia Catherine, 253.
Winans, Mary A., 253.
Winchell, Mary, 339.
Winfield, Annie R., 371.
Winks, Mr., 364.
Winks, Sylvia G., 364.
Winn, Ann, 322.
Winnington, Baron Francisci, 25.
Winslow, Josiah, 75.
Winthrop, John, 45, 124.
Winton, Charles, 186.
Winton, Emily, 186.
Wiswall, Ichabod, 75.
Wockman, Hendrick, 372.
Wockman, Rachel M., 392.
Wolcott, Chauncey, 305.
Wolcott, Miss, 334.
Wolcott, Sarah M., 305.
Wood, Abigail, 160.
Wood, Alice M., 261.
Wood, Charlotte, 261.
Wood, Charlotte A., 353.
Wood. Clarissa, 203.
Wood, Elizabeth, 261.
Wood, Halsey A., 261.
Wood, John, 160, 203.
Wood, Levi, 174.
Wood, Levi S., 340.
Wood, Lilian E., 261.
Wood, Linda C., 261.
Wood, Lois, 174.
Wood, Margaret R., 261.
Wood, Mary, 261.
Wood, Mary L., 261.
Wood, Mary M., 261.
Wood, Ross W., 353.
Wood, Sarah R., 340.
Wood, Wilhelmina, 261.
Wood, Willard H., 261.
Wood, Rev. M. L., 261.
Woodbridge, Eliza, 195.
Woodbridge, Mr., 121.
Woodbridge, Samuel, 178.
Woodburn, Jane, 314.
Woodburn, Mr., 314.
Woodruff, Ellen J., 303.
Woodruff, J. F., 303.
Woods, Addie, 368.
Woods, George, 368.
Woodward, Joseph, 292.
Woodward, Sarah, 292.
Woodworth, Elijah, 290.
Woodworth, Harriet P., 290.

Woodworth, Henry, 290.
Woodworth, Lydia, 284.
Woodworth, Rev. P., 236.
Wormley, Alice, 7.
Wowen, John, 30, 32, 33, 156.
Wowen, Mary, 32, 156.
Wright, Anthony, 39.
Wright, C. H., 241.
Wright, E. W. W., 241.
Wright, Frances, 39.
Wright, Mary E., 241.
Wright, Rev. James, 241.
Wright, Ruth, 211.
Wyllys, George, 176.
Wyndsor, Alianora, 37.
Wyndsor, Walter, 37.
Yale, Clark, 322.
Yale, Polly L., 322.
Yerkes, D. P., 248.
Yerkes, G. B., 248.
Yerkes, J. G., 248.
Yerkes, R. C., 248.
Yerkes, Robt., 248.
Yerkes, Sarah E., 248.
Yerkes, W. H., 248.
Yielding, B. W., 286.
Yielding, F. D., 286.
Yielding, Marie W., 286.
Yielding, Mary J., 286.
Yielding, Wm. M., 286.
Youngs, Minnie A., 322.
Youngs, Sylvester, 322.

INDEX OF WAKEMAN NAMES.

Aaron, 184, 189, 217, 218, 228, 285.
Aaron B., 258, 271, 318.
Aaron O., 243, 300.
Abbie W., 361.
Abby B., 272.
Abby Delia, 323.
Abel, 184, 220, 247, 256, 257, 316.
Abi F., 359.
Abigail, 45, 159, 170, 171, 172, 184, 196, 197, 207, 213, 214, 217, 228, 236, 258, 267, 317.
Abigail A. 276.
Abigail B., 239, 273.
Abigail H., 308.
Abigail T., 219.
Abijah, 186, 224.
Abijah S., 318, 357.
Abraham, 187.
Abraham S., 376.
Abram, 186, 225, 279, 280, 281, 334.
Ada E., 361.
Adaline, 250, 356.
Adam, 380.
Adams, 189, 196, 229, 230, 231.
Ada O., 323.
Ada S., 347.
Adda, 350, 356.
Addie, 332, 368.
Addie C., 332.
Adelaide S., 292.
Adelia, 215.
Adelphene, 341.
Adelphia L., 362.
Aetna D., 345.
Agnes, 38, 299.
Alanson, 219, 272.
Albah J., 363.
Albert, 324, 341, 360.
Albert B., 360, 369.
Albert C., 271, 320.
Albert D., 353.
Albert H., 333, 363.
Albert R., 330.
Albert T., 293.
Alecia, 272.
Alexander, 374, 376, 377, 378.
Alfred, 249, 256, 305, 316.
Alfred B., 306, 350.
Alfred J., 309, 353.
Alfred M., 353.
Alfred S., 299.
Alice, 37, 320, 367.
Alice A., 293, 337.
Alice C., 320.
Alice E., 286.
Alice J., 326.
Alice L., 346, 366.
Alice M., 332.
Alice P., 349.

Alicia, 36.
Alida, 320.
Alida B., 272.
Alleah M., 363.
Alleah P., 336.
Alma, 339.
Alma M., 323.
Almira, 226, 243, 289.
Almon, 214, 269.
Alonzo, 220, 221, 226, 267, 276, 282, 293, 327, 364.
Alonzo B., 270.
Alonzo C., 282, 283, 334.
Alonzo W., 318, 358.
Alphonson, 226.
Alsop, 300, 346.
Alvin C., 333, 363.
Alvira, 274.
Amanda, 279, 314.
Amanda H., 363.
Amanda R., 349.
Amanda S., 364.
Amelia, 204, 205, 254, 271, 338.
Amelia A., 313.
Amelia B., Mrs., 177.
Amelia E., 251.
Amelia M., 320.
Amy B., 323.
Amy J., 329.
Andrew, 175, 199, 268, 324, 380.
Andrew B., 324, 361.
Andrew J., 374.
Andrew P., 246, 304.
Andrew S., 305.
Andrus, 300, 346.
Angeline, 246, 272, 376.
Angeline A., 359.
Angeline F., 292, 328.
Ann, 37, 38, 40, 41, 139, 142, 143, 151, 161, 163, 168, 171, 196, 249.
Ann C., 208.
Ann Eliza, 317.
Ann M., 286, 361.
Anna, 188, 198, 214, 227, 228, 256, 277, 314, 347.
Anna A., 302.
Anna Belle, 351, 357.
Anna C., 320.
Anna E., 328, 339.
Anna F., 331.
Anna L., 327, 348.
Anna M., 324, 376.
Anna O., 346.
Anna P., 305.
Anna V., 334.
Annah F., 335.
Annah, Mrs., 121.
Anne, 11, 12, 14, 15, 31, 38, 39, 157, 168, 180, 198, 208, 227, 324.
Anne A., 244.
Annette, 286.
Annette E., 369.
Annie, 342, 378.
Annie E., 378.
Annie R., 378.
Antoinette H., 331.
Antoinette V., 335.
Appolonia, 41.
Aretta E., 324.
Arnold S., 338.
Arrita M., 307.
Arthur, 321.
Arthur E., 320, 344.
Arthur H., 331.
Arthur M., 330.
Arthur S., 328.
Arthur W., 366.
Asahel, 184, 206, 218, 272, 316, 329, 357.
Asa R., 347.
Asenath, 261.
Augusta, 367.
Augusta M., 302.
Augusta O., 333.
Austin, 215, 270, 352.
Avis C., 367.
Avis M., 359.

Bacon, 305, 348.
Banks, 205, 239, 250, 297.
Bathenia M., 375.
Bayard, 317.
Belle, 287.
Benedict, 39, 40.
Benjamin, 200, 204, 234, 246, 247, 250, 256, 296, 315, 338, 376, 378.
Benjamin E., 286, 338.
Bennett, 262, 321.
Bert M., 359.
Bertha, 340.
Bertha C., 359.
Bertha J., 350.

Bertha L., 345.
Bertie A., 366.
Bertis R., 321.
Bessie B., 368.
Bessie L., 346.
Bessie M., 364.
Bessie O., 305.
Bethiah, 321.
Betsey, 178, 184, 185, 218, 256, 285, 307.
Betsey A., 260, 273, 319.
Bette, 154, 155.
Beulah, 333.
Beulah E., 357.
Beulah M., 321.
B. F., 337.
Birtha, 353.
Blaine, 369.
Bradford J., 319, 359.
Bradley, 215, 228, 241, 268, 270, 285, 324, 338.
Britannia S., 327.
Britannia T., 327.
Bryan S., 295.
B. Thaddeus, 283.
Burr, 207, 208, 218, 262, 271.
Burr O., 326.
Burrell, 274.
Burritt, 352.

Calvin, 294.
Calvina, 365.
Carl E., 364.
Carl F., 341.
Carlton, 369.
Caroline, 224, 225, 242, 282, 290, 335, 377.
Caroline A., 272, 296, 322, 359.
Caroline E., 286.
Caroline R., 261.
Caroline W., 345.
Carrie, 349, 368.
Carrie A., 322, 360.
Carrie B., 331, 377.
Carrie E., 361, 378, 379.
Carrie L., 332.
Carrie T., 305.
Carrie W., 338, 362.
Cassie E., 368.
Catherine, 37, 38, 39, 40, 171, 164, 169, 175, 200, 223, 256, 282, 314, 315, 320, 331, 337, 355, 373, 376.
Catherine E., 264.
Caty, 208.
Celia, 368.
Celina, 34.
Charity, 247.
Charles, 41, 218, 221, 224, 251, 271, 278, 279, 299.
271, 278, 279, 299, 307, 316, 317, 333, 347, 357, 367, 370, 373, 374.
Charles A., 307, 337, 377.
Charles B., 272, 299, 328, 370.
Charles C., 345, 352.
Charles E., 271, 285, 306, 333, 337, 350.
Charles F., 333.
Chas. H., 322, 340, 375.
Charles J., 320, 359.
Charles L., 198, 323, 367.
Charles N., 343, 365.
Charles R., 263, 321, 357.
Charles S., 307, 351.
Chas. W., 328.
Charlotte, 208, 241, 261, 289, 339, 341, 352, 353, 365, 376.
Charlotte A., 353.
Charlotte E., 266, 320, 350.
Chauncey C., 272, 328.
Chester F., 316.
Chloe, 298, 338.
Christie, R., 360.
Chrysogena, 38.
Clara, 187, 219, 221, 225, 276, 282, 293, 347, 358.
Clara, A., 277.
Clara B., 325, 358.
Clara E., 351.
Clara H., 335.
Clara L., 334.
Clara M., 361.
Clarence E., 361.
Clarence G., 362.
Clarence S., 330, 346.
Clarence T., 334.
Clarence W., 359.
Clarina A., 297.
Clarina B., 273.
Clarissa, 222, 228, 239, 241, 242, 245, 254, 295, 298, 345.
Clarissa A., 299, 303.

Clark, 316, 355, 357.
Clinton D., 356.
Clyde R., 341.
Cora A., 274, 333.
Cordelia, 314.
Cornelia, 297, 362, 380.
Cornelia A., 297.
Cornelia C., 310.
Cornelia E., 306.
Cornelia J., 348.
Cornelia K., 304.
Cornelius, 307, 373.
Cynthia, 233.
Cynthia C., 330.
Cynthia D., 340.
Cyrus, 262.

Damaris, 182, 341.
Daniel, 169, 182, 184, 187, 219, 226, 373, 379, 380.
Daniel A., 377, 379.
Daniel J., 289, 338.
Daniel Perry, 243, 244, 302, 347.
Daniel T., 375, 377.
David, 169, 181, 193, 196, 197, 204, 213, 231, 241, 242, 258, 267, 269, 275, 298, 299, 317, 325.
David B., 262, 296, 342.
David C., 316, 357.
David D., 370, 379.
David E., 299, 345.
David G., 365.
David H. T., 344, 366.
David L., 345.
Deborah J., 337.
Delia M., 271, 310.
Delite, 211, 265.
Demie, 295.
Demilah, 314.
Demis E., 342.
DeWitt, 262, 321.
Dimon, 215, 233, 239.
Dinah, 374.
Don L., 362.
Dora, 355, 363, 367.
Dora Balcom, 322.
Dora J., 377.
Dorcas D., 209.
Dorinda, 267.
Dorothy, 40, 363.
Drusilla, 267, 290.
Dubois, 377.
Dwight, 271.

Earl G., 362.
Earl J., 328.
E. B., 380.
Ebenezer, 129, 130, 145, 148, 149, 150, 161, 164, 170, 171, 185, 186, 187, 222, 227.
E. D., 354, 368.
Edgar, 234, 292.
Edgar A., 341.
Edgar B., 226, 296.
Edgar C., 333, 362.
Edgar E., 343, 362.
Edgar L., 283, 292, 335, 340.
Edgar S., 367.
Edith, 320, 327, 367, 368, 378.
Edith Adele, 366.
Edith F., 333.
Edmund, 40.
Edmund D. B., 342, 365.
Edna G., 361.
Edna M., 371, 378.
Edward, 8, 11, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40.
Edward A., 250, 306.
Edward B., 380.
Edward J., 303, 307.
Edward L., 360.
Edward O., 307, 351.
Edward T., 353.
Edwin, 319, 358, 375.
Edwin B., 261, 262, 320.
Edwin M., 345.
Edythe W., 354.
Effie, 332.
Egbert J., 271.
Elbee C., 329.
Elbert, 282, 334.
Eleanor, 151, 168, 170, 180, 183, 199, 206, 208, 214, 219, 220, 251, 252, 255, 259, 269, 298, 370.
Eleanor A., 328.
Eleanor C., 273.
Electa, 337.
Elenor, 38.
Eli, 184, 185, 214, 218, 269, 271, 325, 328.
Elias L., 244.

Elihu, 214, 270.
Eliphalet, 179, 206, 207, 259, 260, 319.
Elisa, 158, 159.
Elisha, 199, 246.
Eliza, 228, 230, 305, 316, 317, 319, 341, 344, 379.
Eliza A., 321.
Eliza H., 309.
Eliza J., 361.
Eliza L., 252.
Eliza M., 262.
Elizabeth, 16, 29, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 67, 68, 132, 139, 140, 142, 143, 145, 149, 151, 152, 153, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 168, 173, 176, 179, 184, 185, 193, 196, 200, 206, 207, 218, 220, 224, 231, 255, 261, 262, 271, 272, 301, 307, 331, 338, 342, 349, 358, 368, 370, 371.
Elizabeth A., 302.
Elizabeth B., 262, 306, 326, 331.
Elizabeth E., 364.
Elizabeth G., 316, 342.
Elizabeth H., 272.
Elizabeth K., 354.
Elizabeth P., 301, 359.
Elizabeth R., 270.
Ella C., 353.
Ella F., 277, 334.
Ella J., 263, 350.
Ella L., 338.
Ella M., 309, 321, 352.
Ellen, 319, 343.
Ellen A., 303, 317, 323.
Ellen Eva, 318.
Ellen J., 303.
Ellen M., 344.
Ellie S., 337.
Elmer F., 267.
Elmer J., 347.
Elmer L., 354, 368.
Elmer T., 358.
Elmira, 283.
Elnathan, 255.
Elsie S., 353.
Elsworth, 267.
Elvira, 290.
Emerson B., 275.
Emily, 262, 279, 320, 347.
Emily A., 322.
Emily A. C., 345.
Emily C., 263.
Emily F., 282.
Emily I., 282.
Emma, 295, 323, 361, 364, 380.
Emma A., 345.
Emma B., 335.
Emma C., 317.
Emma E., 328.
Emma F., 305.
Emma G., 303, 305, 349.
Emma J., 276, 353, 361.
Emma L., 325.
Emmeline, 317.
Emmeroy, 336.
Emmett B., 325, 361.
Epaphras, 179, 206, 208, 218, 219, 258.
Ephraim, 316, 356.
Eri, 243, 301.
Ernest, 321, 351.
Ernest C., 303, 347.
Ernest H., 330, 334, 362.
Errata, 222.
Estella, 365.
Ester, 213.
Esther, 182, 183, 187, 213, 219, 251, 252, 268, 269, 293, 309, 324.
Esther A., 219.
Esther B., 239.
Esther D., 253.
Esther E., 329, 343.
Esther J., 275, 323.
Ethel, 322, 360, 365.
Ethel J., 363.
Ethel S., 353.
Ettie A., 359.
Eugene, 282, 295, 334, 341.
Eugene A., 338.
Eugene F., 334.
Eugene W., 341.
Eugenia C., 358.
Eugenia M., 346.
Eunice, 168, 169, 175, 176, 179, 181, 186, 187, 188, 206, 212, 220, 222, 223, 233, 246, 254, 259, 260, 262, 283, 295.
Eunice B., 283.
Eva, 324, 373, 379.
Eva J., 330, 331, 333.
Eva M., 322.
Evaline A., 286.

Evan J., 361.
Eveline J., 327.
Everett H., 351.
Ezbon, 45, 159.
Ezekiel, 180, 208.
Ezekiel B., 221.
Ezra H., 356, 369.

Fanna, 214.
Fannie J., 339.
Fannie L., 360.
Fanny, 223, 333, 355.
Fanny B., 319.
F. B., 224, 328.
Fidelia, 357.
Finetta D., 266.
Flora, 367.
Flora E., 347.
Florence, 294, 369.
Florence A., 368.
Florence C., 305.
Florence D., 313.
Florence E., 322.
Floyd W., 341, 365.
F. O., 282.
Francenah, 335.
Frances, 13, 39, 40, 41, 259, 313, 352.
Frances A., 329, 337, 343.
Frances D., 342.
Frances E., 319.
Frances M., 323, 357.
Frances P., 347.
Frances S., 339.
Francis, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 30, 33, 39, 40, 43, 44, 156, 291.
Francis B., 274, 329.
Francis M., 337, 363.
Francisca F., 282.
Frank, 271, 294, 300, 303, 331, 334, 346, 357, 358, 366.
Frank A., 378.
Frank B., 330, 369.
Frank C., 351.
Frank E., 327, 332, 337, 350, 362, 364, 368, 377.
Frank J., 350.
Frank M., 340.
Frank Stephen, 307. 350.
Fred, 307.
Fred B., 224.
Fred H., 325.
Fred J., 302.
Fred R., 330.
Frederick, 220, 224, 278, 332, 351, 373.
Frederick D., 352.
Frederick E., 366.
Frederick N., 333.
Frederick P., 361.
Frederick S., 344.
Frelinghuysen, 375, 377.

Gabriel, 314.
Gamaliel, 372, 373.
Garrett D., 374, 375.
Gaylord, B., 257, 355, 368.
G. B., 4.
George, 35, 169, 180, 209, 211, 220, 224, 244, 258, 265, 269, 275, 282, 297, 298, 317, 339, 344, 358, 365, 368, 380.
George A., 239, 297, 343, 365.
George B., 261, 319, 320, 331, 344, 359.
George C., 359.
George D., 297.
George E., 319, 358.
George F., 336, 361, 363.
George H., 346, 366.
George L., 293, 341.
George M., 267, 277, 331.
George P., 226, 283.
George, Sir, 38.
George W., 299, 329, 337, 344.
Georgia A., 298.
Georgiana, 327, 343, 370.
Geraldine, 350.
Gershom, 170, 184, 185, 220.
Gertrude, 369, 373.
Gertrude L., 350.
Gideon, 155, 172, 188, 195, 196, 215, 228, 285, 297.
Gilbert 206, 219, 272, 314.
Gillialma, 207.
Glenn H., 366.
Godfrey L., 292.
Gorham, 243, 300.
Grace, 44, 159.
Grace I., 358.
Grace L., 350.

Grace M., 329, 359.
Gregory, 36.
Guy H., 330.

Halsey W., 261, 320.
Hanford, 254, 268, 314.
Hannah, 75, 76, 161, 171, 175, 180, 187, 200, 235, 236, 283, 294.
Hannah E., 173, 301.
Hannah R., 337.
Happy, 223.
Happy O., 250.
Harley, 340.
Harley N., 293.
Harmon, 285.
Harriet, 214, 225, 233, 268, 269, 299, 300, 316, 338, 343.
Harriet A., 303, 329, 337.
Harriet E., 301, 339, 345.
Harriet F., 346.
Harriet L., 320, 346.
Harriet P., 290, 353.
Harriet W., 329.
Harris, 269.
Harrison A., 333.
Harry G., 345.
Harry H., 346.
Harry S., 366.
Harvey, 314, 354.
Harvey A., 211, 263.
Harvey H., 305, 349.
Harvey L., 264, 319, 322.
Harvey N., 293, 340.
Harwood, 279.
Hattie, 305, 357, 368.
Hattie A., 355, 357.
Hattie B., 332.
Hattie J., 334.
Hattie L., 356.
Hattie P., 339.
Hattie Z., 357.
Hazel, 331, 363.
Helen A., 331, 332.
Helen E., 335.
Helen G., 362.
Helen L., 342.
Helen M., 306, 325, 350.
Helen W., 348.
Helena, 29, 139, 143, 160, 163, 172, 351.
Henrietta, 212.
Henry, 37, 39, 40, 207, 215, 227, 260, 269, 271, 272, 283, 284, 313, 319, 327, 328, 335, 358, 360, 372, 373, 374, 376, 377, 379.
Henry B., 252, 309.
Henry C., 295.
Henry De, 335, 363.
Henry E., 333, 361.
Henry G., 378.
Henry H., 336, 363.
Henry J., 40.
Henry M., 306.
Henry R., 353.
Henry S., 325, 361.
Henry T., 263, 307, 321, 350.
Henry W., 329, 380.
Hermon, 271, 327.
Hester, 32, 157.
Hetty, 234.
Hezekiah, 196, 197, 234, 238, 241, 291, 344.
Hezekiah J., 241.
Hill, 180, 209, 211.
Hiram, 231, 287, 300, 345.
Hiram G., 316.
Hiram S., 268, 269, 325.
H. M., 341.
Horace, 221, 274, 276, 293, 341.
Horace S., 308, 353.
Horatio, 221.
Horatio P., 221, 275.
Horetta, 270.
Horton, 204.
Howard, 369.
Howard B., 343.
Howard G., 331.
Howard J., 361.
Howard N., 275, 329.
Hugh B., 274.
Hugh W., 378.
Huldah, 268.
Huldah J., 325.
Huldah M., 346.
Hull, 233, 290.

Ida, 305, 357.
Ida B., 350, 351, 369.
Ida F., 226.
Ida L., 338.
Ida R., 354.
Inez, 360.

Irene, 360.
Irene J., 226.
Irene M., 334.
Irenius, 320.
Iris, 360.
Irving, 271, 352.
Irwin A., 328.
Isaac, 157, 185, 212, 220, 243, 267, 299, 302.
Isaac B., 352, 368.
Isaac C., 276.
Isaac V., 305, 348.
Isabella G., 292.
Isabelle, 303.
Iva, 198, 241.
Iva M., 369.

Jabez, 76, 77, 78, 129, 130, 131, 132, 145, 146, 150, 155, 161, 165, 168, 173, 174, 197, 236, 237, 238, 239, 295, 342.
Jabez J., 258, 316.
Jabez N., 297.
J. B., Rev., 4, 357.
Jacob, 373, 374.
James, 169, 182, 206, 207, 225, 236, 255, 256, 257, 261, 282, 315, 355, 374, 375, 376, 380.
James A., 300, 305, 347, 348, 355.
James B., 359.
James C., 261, 319.
James D., 345, 366.
James E., 367.
James G., 348, 349, 367.
James H., 277, 331.
James J., 313.
James I., 349, 367.
James L., 333.
James M., 278, 290, 333, 339.
James R., 339, 375.
James T., 301.
James W., 347.
Jane, 170, 216, 235, 236, 246, 250, 268, 271, 276, 285, 314, 374.
Jane A., 289, 376.
Jane L., 376.
Jared A., 285, 337.
Jarus, 266.
Jay, 293, 341.
Jean E., 361.
Jeannette, 276, 347.
J. Edith, 350.
Jehiel H., 269.
Jennie, 353.
Jennie A., 328, 333, 342, 363.
Jennie B., 352.
Jennie L., 304.
Jennie M., 350, 378.
Jeremiah, 181, 212.
Jerusha, 236, 251.
Jesse, 180, 206, 208, 260, 272.
Jesse G., 358.
Jesse H., 361.
Jessie, 287.
Jessie A., 286.
Jessie M., 333, 368.
Jesup, 4, 154, 177, 204, 205, 252, 258, 310, 317, 354.
Jesup B., 253, 313.
Jesup, Mrs., 206.
J. Finlay, 4.
Joan, 11, 12, 15, 17.
Joanna, 44, 159.
Jocosa, 38.
Joel, 175, 199, 246, 303.
Johanna, 36.
John, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 76, 77, 78, 124, 126, 129, 134, 135, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 144, 149, 157, 159, 160, 161, 163, 164, 169, 170, 182, 183, 214, 219, 244, 246, 256, 257, 268, 272, 274, 279, 299, 306, 315, 323, 334, 335, 345, 356, 366, 373, 374, 380.
John A., 244, 268, 303, 325, 366.
John B., 219, 273, 324, 360.
John C., 356, 369.
John C. F., 286.
John E., 301, 347.
John F., 303, 378.
John P., 298, 344, 365, 377.
John S., 210, 262, 352.
John V., 358, 377, 378.

John Z., 274.
Jonathan, 186, 187, 211, 225, 266.
Jonathan W., 267, 323.
Joseph, 31, 39, 76, 77, 126, 129. 134, 135, 140, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 149, 150, 153, 157, 161, 164, 165, 166, 167, 171, 172, 173, 174, 196, 200, 232, 235, 246, 250, 287, 294.
Joseph A., 351, 368.
Joseph B., 318, 335, 357, 363.
Joseph H., 214, 232, 287, 305.
Joseph S., 272, 328.
Josephine, 332, 360, 365, 366.
Josephine C., 325.
Josephine R., 291.
Josiah, 199.
Jotham W., 300, 347.
J. P., 327.
J. Roemer, 365.
Judith, 35, 37.
Judson A., 314.
Judson B., 341.
Julia, 242, 246, 255, 299, 314, 317, 355.
Julia A., 270, 274, 333.
Julia C., 308.
Julia F., 253, 313.
Julia H., 303, 328.
Julia M., 289, 290, 307, 339.
Julia R., 323.
Juliette, 204, 284, 315, 338.
Juliette H., 291.
Julius, 356.
J. W., 337, 378.

Kate, 303.
Kate A., 306.
Kate F., 357.
Katharine K., 368.
Katharine M., 368.
Katherine, 207, 365.
Katherine D., 330.
Kennon, 338.

Lamorie, 354.
Laura, 214, 219, 219, 295, 327, 373, 377.
Laura A., 233, 317, 377, 378.
Laura L., 274, 288.
Laurinda, 218.
Lavina R., 324.
Lavinia, 293, 327, 374.
Leah G., 376.
Leander, 267, 356, 369.
Le Grand, 286.
Lelia A., 345.
Lena, 369.
Lena E., 359.
Lena M., 356.
Leo R, 361.
Leon C., 322.
Lester, 300, 345, 367.
Lester A., 364.
Levi, 197, 240, 290, 339.
Levi H., 3, 298, 343.
Levi Hill, 241.
Levi V., 344.
Lew E., 371.
Lewis B., 213, 268, 270, 326, 327, 329.
Lewis F., 326, 333, 362.
Lewis H., 262.
Lewis P., 309, 353.
Libbie Chloe, 339.
Lillian, 365, 367.
Lillian C., 351.
Lillian J., 350.
Lillian M., 328, 359.
Lillie, 362, 379.
Lillie B., 332.
Linus A., 290, 339.
Lizzie, 320, 350.
Lizzie A., 364.
Lizzie M., 328.
Llewellyn, 347.
Lloyd, 180, 207, 262.
Loied, 209, 262.
Lois A., 263.
Loren, 358.
Loren D., 341.
Lorena, 362.
Lorenzo, 267.
Lorenzo V., 336.
Lorrin H., 359.
Louis, 240, 326, 380.
Louis E., 361, 369.
Louis K., 353.
Louisa, 299.
Louisa A., 325.
Louisa E., 355.
Louisa R., 289.
Louisa M., 355.

Louise, 338, 346.
Louise S., 334.
Lovina C., 265.
Lucilia V., 340.
Lucinda, 249, 293.
Lucy, 39, 220, 250, 276, 324, 360, 362. 369.
Lucy A., 220, 315, 332, 355.
Lucy E., 322, 375.
Lucy J., 285, 348.
Lucy M., 330, 333.
Lucy P., 314.
Lucy S., 263.
Luman I., 299, 345.
Lute, 227.
Luther C., 322.
Lydia, 214, 272, 278, 315.
Lydia A., 364.
Lydia E., 301, 356.
Lydia H., 360.
Lydia J., 314.
Lydia L., 343.
Lydia M., 356.
Lydia S., 208.
Lyle O., 323.
Lyman, 183, 213, 236, 325.
Lymanetta, 346.

Mabel, 179, 260, 347, 360.
Mabel G., 347.
Mabel H., 359.
Mable, 174, 180.
Madison, 278, 332.
Maggie A., 376.
Malvern, 379.
Marcus, 235, 292, 293, 340, 341, 372, 373, 374.
Marcus M., 377, 378.
Margaret, 37, 38, 40.
Margaret A., 377.
Margaret J., 334.
Margaret L., 244, 363.
Margaret S., 278.
Margaret V., 364.
Margery, 36, 37.
Maria E. 285, 364.
Maria H., 343.
Maria J., 275.
Mariana, 331.
Marie, 38, 216, 221, 224, 228, 246, 251, 296, 344.
Marie L., 291.
Marietta, 315, 316, 336, 357, 365.
Marilda, 316.
Marion, 367.
Marion A., 366.
Marion E., 340, 341.
Marion M., 342.
Marion O., 364.
Mark H., 231, 286.
Martha, 138, 139, 140, 142, 143, 157, 163, 168, 212, 267, 278, 334.
Martha A., 333, 336, 349.
Martha B., 317, 357.
Martha C., 303, 339.
Martha J., 350, 358.
Martha M., 262.
Martha S., 262.
Martin E., 289, 324.
Mary, 4, 16, 36, 37, 38, 39, 41, 77, 134, 145, 149, 154, 155, 156, 161, 163, 165, 175, 176, 178, 179, 181, 182, 183, 187, 199, 201, 203, 205, 208, 211, 213, 218 219, 224, 226, 234, 241, 242, 244, 252, 261, 263, 267, 268, 271, 273, 276, 298, 299, 302, 317, 324, 326, 328, 347, 353, 356, 357, 362, 365, 367, 369, 370, 374, 378, 380.
Mary A., 204, 231, 270, 284, 285, 286, 287, 293, 305, 314, 320, 340, 359, 363, 367, 379.
Mary B., 326, 328, 342.
Mary C., 229, 279, 282, 309, 310, 329, 342.
Mary C. T., 313.
Mary E., 40 181, 264, 275, 278, 279, 298, 300 319 322, 323, 324, 329, 337, 343, 345, 350, 357, 360, 363 369 376.
Mary F., 313, 325, 347, 362, 376.
Mary G., 300.
Mary H., 260, 354.
Mary J., 262, 286, 306, 318, 349, 377, 380.
Mary L., 226, 292, 334, 338, 339, 340, 354.
Mary M., 323, 337, 344, 362.
Mary O., 208.
Mary S., 301.
Mary V., 344.

Matilda, 222, 241, 316.
Matilda A., 358.
Matilda M., 363.
Maud, 363.
Maud B., 338.
Maud V., 358.
Maurice, 253, 312.
Maurice B., 309, 353.
May E., 340.
Mayor C., 270.
Medad, 214.
Melissa L., 265.
Mellie, 318.
Melora E., 357.
Melville C., 365.
Melvin C., 343.
Melvin G., 265, 323.
Melzar A., 320, 359.
Mercy, 195, 196, 210, 227.
Merrick M., 265, 322.
Mildred, 362, 366.
Mildred S., 348.
Miles E., 337, 364.
Miles H., 290, 337.
Miles S., 289.
Millard, 367.
Millicent H., 343.
Millie I., 343.
Milton C., 322.
Minerva, 298, 349.
Minerva A., 288.
Minnie, 328, 332, 347, 354, 378.
Minnie H., 353.
Minnie M., 331.
Minnesota, 344.
Miranda, 244, 269, 279.
Molly, 185.
Montgomery M., 261, 320.
Morehouse, 241, 298.
Morris, 269.
Mortimer B., 325, 361.
Mortimer N., 277, 331.
Morton D., 364.
Moses, 150, 151, 152, 168, 179, 206, 218, 254, 255, 271, 314.
Moses A., 272, 328.
Moses B., 209.
Moses H., 273, 329, 358, 318.
Myra E., 368.

Nancy, 207.
Nancy G., 300.
Nancy M., 345.
Nathan, 184, 196, 214, 235, 260, 269, 294, 319, 341.
Nathan B., 214, 269.
Nathan L., 326, 362.
Nathaniel, 188, 204, 227.
Neenah M., 334.
Nellie, 321, 357, 379.
Nellie A., 334.
Nellie Arita, 340.
Nellie B., 352.
Nellie E., 305.
Nellie M., 351.
Nellie S., 337.
Nelson, 296, 342, 367.
Nettie, 317.
Nettie E., 321.
Nettie M., 359, 365.
Nicholas, 36.
Nina Permelia, 322.
Nina W., 323.
Noah, 169, 182.

Odessa O., 322.
O. G., 337.
Olin A., 335.
Olive, 182.
Oliver, 235, 293.
Oliver M., 359.
Ophelia, 258.
Ora E., 335.
Orilla, 298.
Orlo E., 323.
Orrin, 289, 338, 339.
Orsemus, 294, 341.
Oscar O., 265, 323.

Parmelia, 185, 193, 209, 247, 271.
Parmelia B., 214.
Parthenia, 340.
Patience, 260.
Paulina, 199, 223.
Pauline, 360.
Pearl, 320, 322, 358, 367.
Pearl E., 366.
Penina, 260.
Percival H., 330.
Peter, 175, 198, 199, 244.
Peter J., 377.
Peter S., 318, 358.

Phila A., 235.
Philip, 14, 379.
Phoebe, 212, 235, 250, 347, 373, 378, 380.
Phoebe A., 345.
Phoebe E., 274.
Phoebe R., 288.
Polly, 206, 212, 218, 219, 250, 258, 260, 268, 298, 316, 325.
Polly A., 361.
Polly H., 345.
Polly L., 322.
Polly S., 273.
Priscilla, 33, 158, 206, 236, 259.

Rachel, 187, 189, 199, 232, 276, 305, 315, 370, 379.
Rachel Edmond, 244.
Rachel M., 373.
Rachel Squire, 245.
Ransom, 267.
Ralph D., 343.
Ralph W., 363.
Ray, 358.
Ray Pratt, 360.
Rebecca, 169, 196, 204, 213, 228, 232, 323.
Rhoda, 341.
Richard, 8, 11, 12, 13, 14, 36, 37, 38.
Richard A., 39, 211, 271.
Richard B., 374, 376, 378.
Richard C., 351, 368.
Richard F., 368.
Richard, Sir, 43.
Robert, 35, 36, 37, 40, 211, 263.
Robert E. 264, 321.
Robert, Dr., 35.
Robert L., 333.
Robert P., 5, 6, 313, 354.
Robie A., 340.
Roderick L., 306, 350.
Roger, 8, 10, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 36, 43.
Rolla D., 330.
Roma E., 359.
Rosa A., 379.
Rosanna, 377.
Rosetta, 315.
Rosalind, 243.
Rosamond, 279.
Rose, 322.
Rosella R., 320.
Ross W., 354.
Roswell, 210, 263.
Roswell S., 321.
Rovilla, 369.
Roxanna, 210.
Roy E., 330.
Roy J., 363.
Roy Leigh, 367.
Rufus, 307, 352.
Rufus B., 259, 319.
Ruhamah, 214, 216, 266, 269, 269, 324.
Russell C., 363.
Ruth, 173, 197, 199, 211, 213, 236, 241, 266, 268, 300, 366.
Ruth A., 243, 328.
Ruth E. 334.
Ruth P., 353.
Ruth W., 265.

Sabe, 207.
Sabrah, 314, 354.
Sabrah M., 314.
Sally, 205, 211, 214, 250, 255, 273, 285, 373.
Sally B., 251.
Sally S., 334.
Salmon, 199, 243, 301.
Salmon A., 302.
Salome, 204, 232, 247, 284.
Samuel, 3, 4, 29, 31, 44, 45, 64, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 79, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 152, 153, 157, 158, 160, 161, 163, 165, 168, 175, 176, 179, 180, 182, 200, 204, 208, 211, 213, 234, 243, 246, 249, 259, 267, 268, 292, 299, 305, 318, 323, 325, 340.
Samuel A. 360.
Samuel B., 305, 347.
Samuel O., 261.
Samuel S., 199, 244, 300, 302, 346.
Samuel W., 340.
Sanford B., 315, 355.

Sanford H., 276, 330.
Sara, 258, 276, 277, 279, 298, 299, 367, 377.
Sara E., 302.
Sara M., 244.
Sarah, 149, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156, 163, 168, 169, 171, 173, 177, 179, 180, 181, 182, 186, 187, 197, 198, 199, 200, 208, 217, 218, 220, 226, 236, 240, 242, 244, 246, 247, 254, 269, 279, 292, 298, 299, 315, 317, 318, 323, 342, 360, 370.
Sarah A., 245, 284, 313, 327, 345, 355, 374.
Sarah Coley, 227.
Sarah E., 322, 343, 344, 351, 364, 376, 380.
Sarah H., 325.
Sarah J., 351, 356.
Sarah L., 296.
Sarah M., 207, 262, 270, 274, 305, 339, 349, 351, 360, 367.
Sarah P., 326, 348.
Sarah R., 207, 262, 320, 340.
Sarah T., 376.
Sarah W., 313.
Scudder B., 269, 326.
Selina, 242, 255.
Selina H., 198, 236.
Seth, 169, 170, 173, 180, 185, 187, 196, 226, 232, 235, 266, 268, 294, 342.
Seth B., 185, 221, 276, 330, 331.
Seth L., 344, 366.
Seth M., 226.
Sheldon, 339.
Sherwood, 243, 269.
Sherwood A., 362.
Sherwood E., 268, 325.
Sibbell, 220.
Silas, 219, 259, 267, 272, 273, 318.
Silliman, 204, 250.
Simon, 13, 14.
Smith, 316, 355.
Solomon, 214, 270.
Sophia, 294, 351.
Sophia A., 229.
Sophia G., 327.
Sophia M., 285.
Sophia S., 40.
Sophronia, 255.
Sophronia A., 264.
Squier, 169, 182.
Stella R., 321.
Stephen, 139, 141, 142, 145, 146, 148, 149, 153, 154, 155, 163, 166, 167, 169, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 200, 201, 202, 203, 206, 209, 219, 247, 255, 258, 284, 305, 314, 317, 342, 370, 373, 379.
Stephen A., 306, 349.
Stephen B., 251, 307, 351, 352.
Stephen C., 305, 349.
Stephen H., 208, 262, 345, 366.
Stephen M., 349, 367.
Stephen Q., 274.
Stephen W., 348, 367.
Stillman S., 330.
Susan, 215, 220, 252, 342.
Susan A., 264, 310.
Susan C., 335.
Susan E., 363.
Susan J., 332.
Susan L., 380.
Susan M., 291, 293.
Susan S., 356.
Susan W., 275.
Susanna, 229.
Susannah 250, 336.
Susie E., 350.
Sybilla P., 40.
Sylvester, 318, 370.
Sylvia, 317, 364.
Sylvia A., 287, 288.

Talcott, 239, 296.
Talcott B., 252, 308.
Talmadge N., 330.
Teresa, 39, 40, 41.
Teresa A., 40.
Thaddeus, 171, 187, 225.
Thaddeus B., 187, 225, 226, 278, 282, 283, 333.
Thaddeus C., 339, 365.
Theodore, 282, 316, 357.
Theodore W., 327.
Theresa I., 329.
Theresa V., 330.
Thomas, 11, 13, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 41, 269, 283, 370, 373, 380.
Thomas A., 362.

Thomas H., 188, 204, 227, 284, 336.
Thomas J., 277, 332.
Thomas, Sir, 34, 43.
Thomas W., 236.
Timothy, 175, 198, 199.
Truman, 315.
Tyler, 324, 361.

Ula C., 323.
Urania, 198.
Uriah, 216, 239, 271, 295, 342.
Uriah D., 297, 343.

Valentine, 297.
Valitta, 336.
Velina F., 288.
Venia A., 364.
Vermilyea, 316, 356.
Vermilyea H., 355, 369.
Victoria J., 274.
Viola A., 293.
Violet M., 344.
Virginia, 344.
Virginia D., 313.
Virginia M., 291.
Virginia V., 341.
Virginia W., 291.
Volney M., 293.

Wakeman, 204, 250, 284, 336.
Waldo, 219.
Walker S., 198, 242, 243, 303, 347.
Walter, 40, 41, 233, 254, 276, 289, 320, 330, 339, 364.
Walter D., 288, 338.
Walter H., 365.
Walter L., 354.
Walter M., 327.
Walter R., 364.
Ward, 274.
Warren, 273, 315, 316, 356.
Warren B., 369.
Warren W., 364.
Washington L., 315, 358.
W. B., 4, 326, 327.
W. E., 331.
Wealthy H., 265.
W. Frank, 291.
Wilbur, 376.
Wilbur F., 283, 335.
Wilbur J., 267.
Willard, 320, 360.
Willard H., 360.
Willett, 293.
Willett J., 341.
William, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 17, 34, 35, 36, 37, 173, 235, 240, 242, 254, 267, 271, 283, 284, 295, 298, 299, 314, 327, 335, 342, 360, 370, 375, 378, 380.
William A., 287, 296, 336, 338, 339, 343, 365.
William B., 235, 271, 297, 327, 343, 353, 357, 362, 368.
William C., 233, 291, 327.
William E., 337, 364.
William F., 285, 336.
William H., 241, 299, 306, 309, 314, 345, 349, 354, 355, 366, 367, 377, 378.
William H. H., 268, 324.
William J., 309, 353.
William M., 351.
William N., 337, 364.
William O., 378.
William P., 39, 40.
William R., 367.
William S., 265, 290, 295, 323, 340, 342.
Wm. V. F., 355.
Wm. W., 253, 285, 309, 310, 311, 344, 353.
Wilson, 358.
Winifred, 40.
Winnie R., 366.
Wright, 212, 267.
W. S., 337.
W. W., Mrs. 4.
Wyllis H., 222, 277, 331.

Zalmon, 184, 206, 207, 219, 261, 273, 275, 370.
Zalmon B., 179, 219, 253, 274, 313.
Zilpha, 208.

Index correction.

For Wakeman, I*v*a, read Wakeman, Ira.

SUPPLEMENTARY INDEX.

Barber, Lucy, 250½.
Bidmead, Clementine, 364½.
Bourne, Elizabeth, 346½.
Bradley, Esther, 186½.
Bradley, Daniel, 186½.
Bradley, Nathan, 270½.
Bradley, Scudder, 270½.
Braybrooks, Belle, 270½.
Bulkley, Esther, 180½.
Bulkley, Lucina, 270½.
Burr, Aaron, Sr., 186½.
Burr, Hester, 186½.
Burr, Ida Francis, 290½.
Burr, Nathan, 270½.

Covert, James, 270½.
Cross, Mary, 270½.

DePuy, Clarissa, 290½.
DePuy, William, 290½.

Erwin, James, 348½.
Evans, Sarah C., 288½.

Ferris, Jennie, 270½.
Foot, Margaret F., 270½.

Gannon, Daniel J., 276½.
Gannon, John, 276½.
Green, Mary, 300½.
Griswold, Lucy J., 348½.
Griswold, Lucy T., 348½.

Hatfield, A., 228½.
Hatfield, Carrie E., 228½.
Hollister, Cady, 250½.
Hoyt, Mrs. A. Weaver, 346½.

Irwin, James, 348½.

Jennings, Ruhama, 270½.
Jennings, S. D. F., 250½.

Lockwood, Deborah, 164½.

Monroe, Caroline, 348½.
Monroe, Daniel, 348½.
Monroe, Helena, 348½.
Monroe, John, 348½.
Monroe, Sarah, 250½.

Page, Geo. McLellan, 338½.
Pettibone, Flora E., 228½.
Pettibone, Frank R., 228½.

Riley, William, 270½.
Robbins, Franklin, 346½.
Robbins, Lucy A., 346½.
Rogers, Blanche, 338½.

Shepherd, ———, 270½.
Stewart, Jennie, 270½.
Swarthout, ———, 270½.

Terry, Irene, 270½.
Turner, Mary Melvina, 212½.
Turner, N. B., 212½.

Ward, Andrew, 164½.
Ward, Hon. Andrew, 164½.
Ward, Esther, 164½.
Ward, William, 164½.
Waters, Col. Francis E., 324½.
Wellman, Hezekiah, 212½.
Wellman, Paul, 212½.
Wellman, Phoebe, 212½.
Wilson, Nancy G., 300½.
Winchell, Almira, 288½.
Woodworth, Rev. Elijah, 290½.
Woodworth, Harriet Page, 290½.

Wakeman, Abby A., 270½.
Wakeman, Abby S., 270½.
Wakeman, Mrs. Abigail H, 290½.
Wakeman, Adams, 290½.
Wakeman, Andrew, 324½.
Wakeman, Andrus, 346½.
Wakeman, Benjamin, 250½.
Wakeman, Burrows J., 270½.
Wakeman, Caroline B., 334½.
Wakeman, Carrie B., 270½.
Wakeman, Cora B., 270½.
Wakeman, Daniel J., 290½.
Wakeman, David, 164½.
Wakeman, Earl Seely, 346½.
Wakeman, Ebenezer, 160½.
Wakeman, Edward J., 346½.
Wakeman, Ellen A., 346½.
Wakeman, Francis, 46½.
Wakeman, Frank B., 270½.
Wakeman, Frank N., 270½.
Wakeman, Frederick, 290½.
Wakeman, Fred Lester, 346½.
Wakeman, Harriet, 270½.
Wakeman, Harris, 270½.
Wakeman, Henry, 270½.
Wakeman, Howard I., 324½.
Wakeman, Howard J., 324½.
Wakeman, Jehiel H., 270½.
Wakeman, Jennie, 270½.
Wakeman, Jessup Eben, 270½.
Wakeman, John, 46½, 163½, 250½.
Wakeman, Joseph, 160½.
Wakeman, Joseph D., 288½.
Wakeman, Julia Maria, 338½.
Wakeman, Lewis B., 324½.
Wakeman, Louisa, 250½.
Wakeman, Lynn H., 270½.
Wakeman, Martha, 212½.
Wakeman, Martin B., 324½.
Wakeman, Martin E., 324½.
Wakeman, Martin Ely, 288½.
Wakeman, Mary, 212½.
Wakeman, Mary Ann, 250½.
Wakeman, Miles Seth, 288½.
Wakeman, Mrs. Minerva Davis, 348½.
Wakeman, Moses A., 270½.
Wakeman, Nathan, 270½.
Wakeman, Nathan B., 270½.
Wakeman, Nellie, 270½.
Wakeman, Orrin, 290½.
Wakeman, Orrin W., 338½.
Wakeman, Phoebe E., 250½.
Wakeman, Polly S., 270½.
Wakeman, Raymond H., 270½.
Wakeman, Richard, 46½.
Wakeman, Robert W., 288½.
Wakeman, Ruth E., 346½.
Wakeman, Samuel, 168½.
Wakeman, Rev. Samuel, 160½.
Wakeman, Sarah E., 364½.
Wakeman, Sylvia Kate, 288½.
Wakeman, Thaddeus, 186½.
Wakeman, Thomas, 270½.
Wakeman, Veda L., 270½.
Wakeman, Walter, 302½, 364½.
Wakeman, William H., 250½.